



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®

Where Winning Begins

KARAIKA

2018 ///

**National Yearling
Sales Series**

**1 & 2
February**

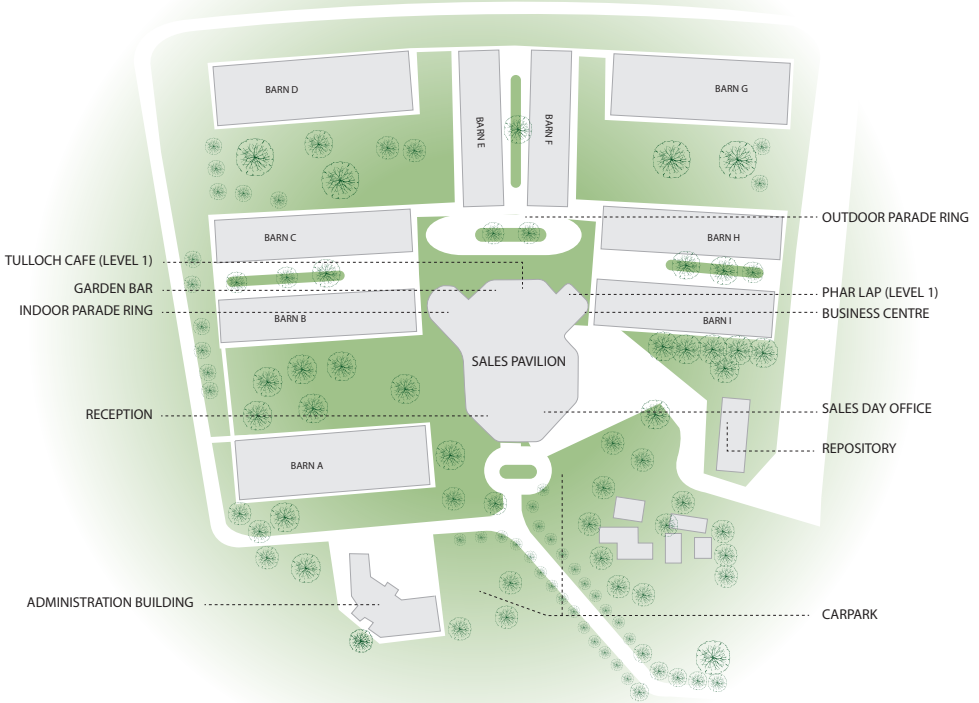
BOOK

2





NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK® COMPLEX MAP



COVER: JON SNOW (NZ)
NZ\$65,000, NZB SELECT SALE
PURCHASER - MR AC FORSMAN
VENDOR - HAUNUI FARM

Where Winning Begins



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®

92ND NATIONAL YEARLING SALES SERIES

KARAIKA
2018 ///



LOTS 701 - 1078

DAY ONE

Thursday 1 February

Lots 701 - 900 Commencing at 11am

DAY TWO

Friday 2 February

Lots 901 - 1078 Commencing at 11am

Schedule of Events

Karaka Million Twilight Meeting

Saturday / 27 January *from 5pm at Ellerslie Racecourse*

National Yearling Sales

Book 1

Sunday / 28 January *commences from 5pm*

Monday / 29 January *from 11am*

Tuesday / 30 January *from 11am*

Wednesday / 31 January *from 11am*

Book 2

Thursday / 1 February *commences from 11am*

Friday / 2 February *from 11am*

Book 3

Sunday / 4 February *commences from 11am*

120 Stakes Wins

120 Stakes races were won by 95 individual Group I winning graduates of the National Yearling Sales Series last season.

10 GROUP I WINS



10 Group I victories were scored by 9 individual Group I-winning NZB Yearling Sales graduates last season.

Charmont	Melody Belle (NZ)	Volkstok'n'barrell (NZ)
Bonneval (NZ)	Montoya's Secret	Aerovelocitv (NZ)
Jon Snow (NZ)	Chenille (NZ)	Ugo Foscolo (NZ)

NZB's Group I winning graduate tally keeps growing with three Group I wins already this season including wins by three-time Group I winners **Gingernuts (NZ)** who emphatically took out the Windsor Park Plate and **Bonneval (NZ)** who claimed glory in the Underwood Stakes.

THE SOURCE OF CARNIVAL GLORY



^ MIGHTY BOSS -
2017 GROUP 1 CAULFIELD GUINEAS
Not a Single Doubt x *Bullion Mansion*
Sale: NZ\$180,000, NZB Premier Sale

KIWI HORSES HAVE WON 6 OF THE LAST 12 GROUP 1 UNDERWOOD STAKES

- Dundeel (NZ) (High Chaparral)
- Ocean Park (NZ) (Thorn Park)
- Lion Tamer (NZ) (Storming Home)
- So You Think (NZ) (High Chaparral)
- El Segundo (NZ) (Pins)
- Perlin (NZ) (Carnegie)





TWENTY-FIVE PERCENT

of all Australian Group 1 3YO races were won by kiwi horses in the past 5 seasons.

Only 5.5%

PUNCHING ABOVE THEIR WEIGHT, NZ HORSES CONTINUE TO ACHIEVE REMARKABLE GROUP 1 RESULTS ON RACETRACKS IN AUSTRALIA DESPITE ONLY MAKING UP 5.5% OF THE RACEHORSE POPULATION.

6 /ten


New Zealand horses have won 6 of the last 10 Group 1 Victoria Derbies.

Tarzino (NZ) (Tavistock)
Preferment (NZ) (Zabeel)
Sangster (NZ) (Savabeel)
Lion Tamer (NZ) (Storming Home)
Monaco Consul (NZ) (High Chaparral)
Kibbutz (NZ) (Golan)

60%

TOORAK HANDICAPS

NEW ZEALAND HORSES HAVE WON 6 OF THE LAST 10 GROUP 1 TOORAK HANDICAPS. HE'S OUR ROKKII JOINED NZB GRADUATES ALLEZ WONDER, SOLZHENITSYN, KING MUFHASA AND ALAMOSA AS RECENT WINNERS OF THE RACE.

DOMINATING THE CHAMPIONSHIPS

No. **1**

NZB has produced more winners of Group 1 races at The Championships in Sydney than any other sales company, with eleven Group 1 wins recorded in the last 4 seasons.

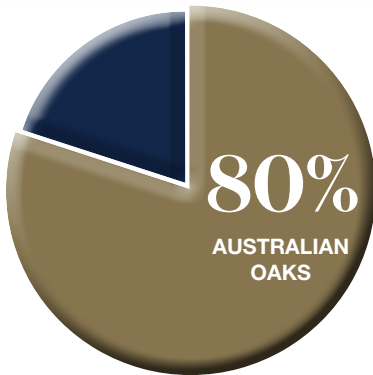


▲ JON SNOW (NZ) - 2017
GROUP 1 AUSTRALIAN DERBY
Iffraaj x Orinda
Sale: NZ\$65,000, NZB Select Sale

7 / ten



Kiwi horses have won 7 of the last 10 Group 1 Doncaster Handicaps.



4 OF THE LAST 5
AUSTRALIAN OAKS WINNERS
HAIL FROM NEW ZEALAND

35%

OVER THE PAST 5 YEARS
NZ HORSES HAVE WON
35% OF ALL GROUP 1
DERBY AND OAKS
RACES IN AUSTRALIA.



Five/in/a/row

Last season Gingernuts became the 5th consecutive NZ winner of the Group I Rosehill Guineas.

Gingernuts (NZ)

Criterion (NZ)

Tarzino (NZ)

Dundeel (NZ)

Volkstok'n'barrell (NZ)

Won 10x **their purchase price**

Last season NZB graduates Jon Snow and Bonneval collectively won over A\$2 million in prizemoney at The Championships, yet combined they cost just NZ\$215,000 at Karaka.

Four/out/of/Six

The richest weight-for-age race in Australia, the Group I Queen Elizabeth Stakes, has been won by New Zealand horses 4 out of the last 6 times.

Lucia Valentina (NZ) (Savabeel)

Criterion (NZ) (Sebring)

Dundeel (NZ) (High Chaparral)

More Joyous (NZ) (More Than Ready)

7/ten

Seven of the last ten Group I Australian Derby winners are New Zealand horses.

Jon Snow (NZ)

Tavago (NZ)

Criterion (NZ)

Dundeel (NZ)

Shamrock (NZ)

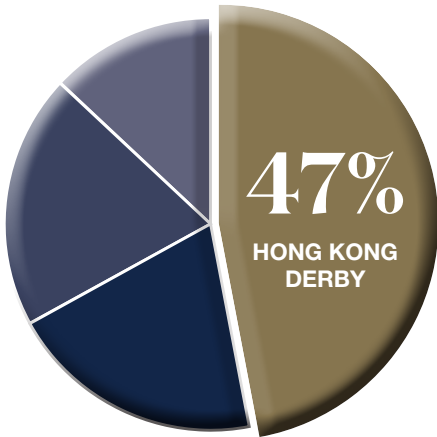
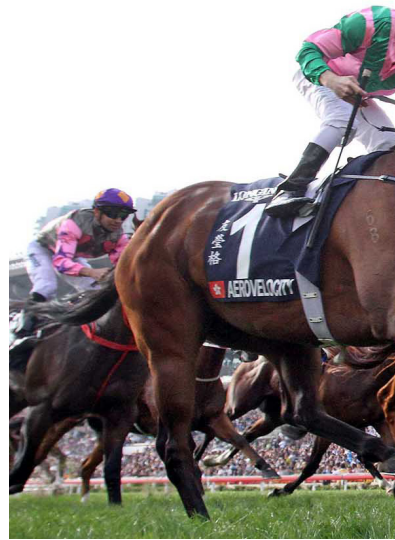
Roman Emperor (NZ)

Nom Du Jeu (NZ)

“ ”

For 30 years I have made New Zealand my first choice to purchase yearlings and 2018 will be no different.

Dr Michael Shum Wai-Kit / Hong Kong Owner



**NEW ZEALAND HORSES
HAVE WON NEARLY
HALF OF ALL GROUP 1
HONG KONG DERBIES
IN THE LAST FIFTEEN
YEARS, MORE THAN ANY
OTHER NATION.**

**Fay Fay (NZ) (Falkirk)
Ambitious Dragon (NZ) (Pins)
Vital King (NZ) (Almutawakel)
Vengeance of Rain (NZ) (Zabeel)**

67%

**OF ALL GROUP 1
HONG KONG MILE RACES
HAVE BEEN WON BY
KARAKA GRADUATES
IN THE LAST 7 SEASONS.**



PEARL OF THE ORIENT

A PERFECT STAGE FOR NZ HORSES

Hong Kong's Sha Tin and Happy Valley provide the ideal stage for Kiwi horses to perform to the highest level. THE DERBIES, THE CUPS, THE MILES AND THE SPRINTS feature in the list of New Zealand Group I winners who have excelled in this prestigious racing jurisdiction.

^ AEROVELOCITY (NZ) -
2016 GROUP I HONG KONG SPRINT

Pins x Exodus

Sale: NZ\$120,000, NZB Premier Sale

50%

OF HKJC CHAMPION
SPRINTER AWARDS IN THE
PAST 6 SEASONS WERE
AWARDED TO HORSES
BOUGHT FROM NZB.

Horse of the Year

Werther

HKJC Champion Stayer and 2015-2016 Horse of the Year Werther added the Group I Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup and Group I Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup to his illustrious race record in the 2016-2017 season.



AWARD-WINNING PERFORMANCE

NZ horses collected 9 of the 11 awards on offer at the 2017 Singapore Horse of the Year Awards.



Debt Collector (NZ) (Thorn Park)

HORSE OF THE YEAR, CHAMPION THREE-YEAR-OLD, CHAMPION MILER,
MOST IMPROVED HORSE, SOCIAL MEDIA HORSE OF THE YEAR

Well Done (NZ) (Falkirk)

CHAMPION FOUR-YEAR-OLD

Lim's Racer (NZ) (Red Giant)

CHAMPION TWO-YEAR-OLD

Bahana (NZ) (Elusive City)

CHAMPION STAYER

Spalato (NZ) (Elusive City)

CHAMPION POLYTRACK HORSE

Won 30x
their purchase price

So far this season 5 NZB graduates claimed 11 black type races that took their career earnings to over S\$6.7m. Combined they cost just NZ\$232,500 at Karaka.

Alibi (NZ) STEWARDS CUP, PATRON'S BOWL

Countofmontecristo (NZ) 3YO SPRINT, 3YO CLASSIC, JUMBO JET TROPHY

Guru-Guru (NZ) NEW YEAR CUP

Infantry (NZ) MERLION TROPHY, MOONBEAM VASE, SINGAPORE DERBY, KRANJI MILE

War Affair (NZ) SAAS FEE STAKES



KIWIS SHINE IN SINGAPORE

The winning posts at Kranji have long been the measure of New Zealand horses. THE DERBIES, THE GUINEAS, THE MILES, PATRON'S BOWL AND STEWARDS CUP have all been triumphantly claimed by horses sourced at Karaka.

^ GILT COMPLEX (NZ) -
2017 RAFFLES CUP
Gold Centre x San Ysabeel
Sale: NZ\$10,000, NZB Festival Sale

60%

NZ has produced more winners of the **Singapore Derby** in the last 15 years than any other country, with 9 kiwi horses having claimed the title.

Infantry (NZ)

Chase Me (NZ)

Lim's Prestige (NZ)

Well Done (NZ)

Clint (NZ)

Hello and Goodbye (NZ)

Spalato (NZ)

Race Ahead (NZ)

Dreyfuss (NZ)

∨ DEBT COLLECTOR (NZ) - 2016 SINGAPORE GUINEAS

Horse of the Year Debt Collector

Debt Collector's 8 wins include the Singapore Guineas, Raffles Cup and Kranji Mile earning S\$1.5 million in career prizemoney, equivalent to 12 times his NZ\$120,000 purchase price.

Thorn Park x Prompt Payment
Sale: NZ\$30,000, NZB Select Sale
NZ\$120,000, NZB Ready to Run Sale



Winning with the **Karaka Million**



KARAKA MILLION

You're Invited

Saturday 27 January 2018, Ellerslie Racecourse

The richest race meeting on the calendar will feature
the \$1m Karaka Million 2YO, the new \$1m 3YO Classic
and 4 quality Group races.

TICKETS: A range of hospitality options are available. Visit www.ellerslie.co.nz for more information.



Two Million Reasons



NZB's graduate incentive race series, the Karaka Million Series, now features two \$1 million dollar races.

The Karaka Million 2YO (1200m, Res.L) enables graduates of the National Yearling Sales Series the opportunity to compete for a share of the lucrative \$1 million prizemoney just twelve short months after making their sale ring debut.



Then in another twelve months' time they can return to Ellerslie to contest the new \$1 million dollar Karaka Million 3YO Classic (1600m, Res.L) – a race that will take the Karaka Million Twilight Meeting to an entirely new level with a truly international following.

In addition to the two \$1 million dollar races, graduates of the Yearling Sales can compete for a share of the prizemoney in the \$100,000 Karaka Cup for the duration of their career.

With a whopping NZ\$2.1 million in prizemoney on offer, the Karaka Million Series just got bigger, better and richer, for a one-off entry fee of NZ\$2,500.

LET YOUR SENSES

**RUN
WILD**

at the
New Zealand Bloodstock

KARAKA MILLION

Saturday 27 January 2018 | ellerslie.co.nz



BUFFALO/PT022



NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK

KARAKA MILLION

HOSPITALITY PACKAGES

Thousands of entertainment-seekers converge on course each year for an incredible combination of socialising, racing & entertainment.

For little over one minute, a glittering crowd will hold its breath as 14 of the country's most promising two-year-old thoroughbred horses & some of our best jockeys compete for their share of one of NZ's richest sporting purses – the \$1,000,000 Karaka Million 2YO.

And if one million-dollar contest wasn't enough, this season we're really upping the ante with yet another million dollar race – the \$1,000,000 Karaka Million 3YO Classic – and four Group status races run in support.

SILKS | \$99PP

Make a great impression with your guests in this premium indoor dining location, boasting a delicious menu featuring a fine array of New Zealand produce and unrivalled racecourse views out of the floor to ceiling glass surrounds.

And if you're looking for a little more detail, you can simply revert to your table's flat screen TV to watch the racing up close.

A fantastic shared precinct for those who love racing, seats are limited and this lounge will sell out.

ASCOT STAND | \$60PP

Part-reserved for the exclusive use of Auckland Racing Club members, you're invited to come & enjoy select rooms & spaces within this prestigious grandstand.

Rub shoulders with racing fans & enjoy sweeping views of the course from the top floor, or gather your group & head to the ground floor Winning Post Bar – a fun, social environment where you'll be immersed in the buzzing atmosphere of the neighbouring birdcage and track.

GARDEN PARTY | \$59PP

If you're looking for people-watching prospects & an excuse to let your hair down on Auckland's million dollar night, the Garden Party is the precinct for you.

Located within the modern surrounds of our Cuvée Bar which boasts of an expansive indoor / outdoor flow, you won't get much closer to the horses who'll be parading right beside you in the Birdcage before thundering past the winning post directly opposite.

Home to the evening's official on-site after party, this area sells out well in advance and so tickets will be allocated strictly in order of payment.

GENERAL ADMISSION | \$10PP

Our general admission areas provide a relaxed, laidback way for eventgoers to enjoy their evening and offer excellent viewing opportunities of the racetrack.

You're welcome to bring along your own picnic food, unopened non-alcoholic beverages, as well as chairs & picnic rugs for use in our outdoor general admission areas.

Saturday 27 January 2018 | Gates open at 3pm

For tickets & more visit ellerslie.co.nz





CollinsonForex

Experience, value, partnership

SINCE 1994

FOR ALL YOUR FOREIGN EXCHANGE REQUIREMENTS
COLLINSON FOREX ARE HERE TO HELP.

Collinson Forex Ltd is a privately owned and operated Foreign Exchange company who specialises in FX payments and FX receipts. We can cater for payments and receipts in most currencies, and pride ourselves in making the process as simple and efficient as possible. Our hands on approach means we can fully understand our client's needs and wants, and be fully involved with the transaction from start to finish.

CONTACT US TODAY:

Costa Feneridis | M: +64 21 320 396

P: +64 9 300 5230 | AU: 1800 143 415

E: costa@collinsonfx.com | www.collinsonfx.com



Proud Sponsors of the CollinsonForex Karaka Cup

CONTENTS

Sale Calendar	1
NZB Offices	2
NZB Directory	3
Buyer Reward Program	4
Buyer Registration Form	5
Appointment of Agent Form	6
Information for Australian Buyers	7
Payment Procedure	8
Business Centre & WIFI	9
X-Ray Repository Information	10
Health & Safety	11
NZB's Code of Practice	12
Conditions of Sale	14
Bloodstock Agents Federation	24
Bonus & Incentive Schemes	25
Communication	26
Sales Results	27
Explanation of Pedigree Information	28
Indices	35
YOUR KARAKA 2018 TRAVEL GUIDE	462
Hotels	463
Auckland	465
Hospitality at Karaka	467
The NZB Team	468





NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®

SALE CALENDAR

2018 NATIONAL YEARLING SALES SERIES

28 January - 4 February at Karaka

**2018 NATIONAL YEARLING SALES SERIES:
SOUTH ISLAND SALE**

20 April in Christchurch

**2018 NATIONAL WEANLING, BROODMARE
& MIXED BLOODSTOCK SALE**

7 - 9 May at Karaka

2018 READY TO RUN SALE OF 2YOS

21 & 22 November at Karaka

Where Winning Begins

NZB OFFICES

NEW ZEALAND OFFICE

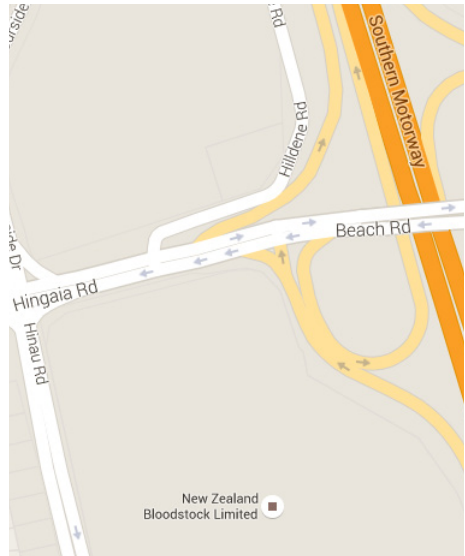
Karaka Sales Centre
10 Hinau Rd
Karaka 2113

PO Box 97447
Manukau City
Auckland 2241

Ph: +64 9 298 0055
Email: reception@nzb.co.nz

FAXES

Main Fax: +64 9 298 0506
Sale Day Office: +64 21 527 252
Business Centre: +64 9 296 4671



AUSTRALIAN OFFICE

101 Doncaster Ave
Kensington
NSW 2033

PO Box 869
Mascot
NSW 1460

Ph: +61 2 9667 2250
Fax: +61 2 9667 2270



NZB DIRECTORY

BOARD

CHAIRMAN	Joe Walls		
MANAGING DIRECTOR	Andrew Seabrook	andrew.seabrook@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 972 832
DIRECTOR	Petrea Vela		
DIRECTOR OF BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT (AUS)	Mike Kneebone	mike.kneebone@nzb.co.nz	+61 439 568 881
OPERATIONS MANAGER	James Jennings	james.jennings@nzb.co.nz	+64 272 233 333

BLOODSTOCK

INT'L BLOODSTOCK MANAGER	John Cameron	john.cameron@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 949 797
BLOODSTOCK SALES MANAGER	Danny Rolston	danny.rolston@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 473 209
SALES REPRESENTATIVES	Regan Donnison	regan.donnison@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 512 466
	Morgan Carter	morgan.carter@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 882 269
	Mary Jane Harvey	maryjane.harvey@nzb.co.nz	

ENTRIES CO-ORDINATOR

INTERNATIONAL

AUSTRALIAN REP (VIC)	Brent Thomson	brent.thomson@nzb.co.nz	+61 4 2585 7771
EUROPEAN REP	Laragh De Burgh	laragh.deburgh@nzb.co.nz	+35 3868 453 444
SOUTH KOREA REP	Robin Lee	robin.lee@nzb.co.nz	
ASIA & SOUTH AFRICA REP	Debbie Hawkins	debbie.hawkins@nzb.co.nz	
NORTH AMERICA REP	Joe Miller	joe.miller@nzb.co.nz	

AIRFREIGHT

AIRFREIGHT MANAGER	Greg Northcott	greg.northcott@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 594 995
AIRFREIGHT OPERATIONS (NZ)	Sharon McDowell	sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 781 017
	Kane Jones	kane.jones@nzb.co.nz	+64 272 744 985
	Brent Perry	brent.perry@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 850 633
	Leigh Noble	leigh.noble@nzb.co.nz	
AIRFREIGHT OPERATIONS (AUS)	Phil Rees	phil.rees@nzb.co.nz	+61 4 1824 5488
	Steven Seabrook	steven.seabrook@nzb.co.nz	+61 4 1847 6414
	Josh Murphy	josh.murphy@nzb.co.nz	+61 4 1946 5538

INSURANCE

INSURANCE MANAGER	Mark Lock	mark.lock@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 895 444
INSURANCE ADVISOR	Jim Bruford	jim.bruford@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 598 098
INSURANCE ASSISTANTS	Nikki Smart	nikki.smart@nzb.co.nz	
	Nicola Andrews	nicola.andrews@nzb.co.nz	

FINANCE

FINANCE MANAGER	Ross Gwyn	ross.gwyn@nzb.co.nz	+64 274 509 300
FINANCE EXECUTIVE	Eion Fraser	eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 0296 1010
ACCOUNTANT	Chris Hester	chris.hester@nzb.co.nz	
FINANCE OFFICER	Kathryn Dyke	kathryn.dyke@nzb.co.nz	
FINANCE ASSISTANT	Simone Scott	simone.scott@nzb.co.nz	

MARKETING

MARKETING MANAGER	Charlotte Porter	charlotte.porter@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 880 318
HOSPITALITY MANAGER	Victoria Vela	victoria.vela@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 421 285
MARKETING COORDINATOR	Natasha Thomas	natasha.thomas@nzb.co.nz	
MARKETING COORDINATOR	Sarah Worker	sarah.worker@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 175 8225
RECEPTION	Faye Hunt	reception@nzb.co.nz	

ICT

COMPUTER SERVICES	Ken Hulme	ken.hulme@nzb.co.nz	
-------------------	-----------	---------------------	--

SALES COMPLEX

PROPERTY SUPERVISOR	Shane Bent	shane.bent@nzb.co.nz	+64 21 505 563
---------------------	------------	----------------------	----------------

BUYER REWARD PROGRAM

Information for International Buyers

New Zealand Bloodstock is pleased to offer overseas buyers a Buyer Reward Program at the Sale as a gesture of appreciation to those who have travelled from overseas to attend and purchase at this year's Sale.

Each Buyer Reward Credit will be in the form of a set amount, the sum of which is determined by the region from which the buyer has travelled to attend this year's Sale and the value of the horse(s) purchased.

The Buyer Reward Program offers a contribution towards travel expenses but does not purport to cover all of your travel expenses.

Buyer Rewards are issued after the conclusion of the Sale in the form of a credit against purchases. Please note that only the person who has signed for and been issued invoices in his/her name will be eligible for a Buyer Reward. Our Buyer Reward Program is also contingent upon purchases being paid for within our agreed payment terms.

Please complete a Buyer Reward notification at the Sale Day Office.

For a copy of the Buyer Reward Program conditions and credit bands please contact Eion Fraser at New Zealand Bloodstock (eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz or phone: +64 9 298 0055).



PURCHASER/BIDDER REGISTRATION

This Registration can be completed online at www.nzb.co.nz/resources
National Yearling Sales Series from 28 January to 4 February 2018

Full name of person/partnership/company to be invoiced:		
If company/partnership, full name of person acting on behalf:		
Date of birth of person, or company number:		Occupation:
Residential Address or Registered Office:		
Postal Address:		
Home Phone:	Business Phone:	Mobile:
Email:		Fax number:
Trade/credit references:		
1.		
2.		
Amount of intending purchase(s): NZ\$		
Method of payment (please circle):		
CASH EFTPOS	CHEQUE	EFT
(NB: There is no credit card facility and personal cheques accepted subject to clearance)		
ALL PAYMENTS MUST BE MADE IN NEW ZEALAND DOLLARS		
I/we acknowledge that I/we have read and agree to be bound by the Conditions of Sale, and I/we authorise New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd to contact third parties for the purpose of assessing this application and authorise irrevocably, these third parties to provide all information requested by New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd.		
SIGNATURE:		DATE:
REGISTRATION FORMS MUST BE COMPLETED, SIGNED & RETURNED TO: New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd, PO Box 97447, Manukau City, Auckland 2241, New Zealand		
Email: reception@nzb.co.nz	Phone: +64 9 298 0055	Fax: +64 9 298 0506
FILE REFERENCE:		REGISTRATION CODE:

APPOINTMENT OF AGENT

Appointment of Agent can be completed online at www.nzb.co.nz/resources

To: New Zealand Bloodstock Limited
PO Box 97447, Manukau City, Auckland 2241, New Zealand

I, the undersigned, hereby appoint (full name of agent):

of (residential address of agent):

to be my authorised agent to act for me in all matters relating to the purchase of horses at the 2018 National Yearling Sales Series to be conducted by New Zealand Bloodstock from 28 January to 4 February 2018 and to complete all necessary documentation in furtherance of any purchase at such sales made by him/her on my behalf.

- I place no limitation on the total sum my agent may expend on such purchases.
- I hereby limit my agent to total sum of NZ\$ which he/she may expend on such purchases.

The agent will be purchasing on behalf of:

- Myself as an individual
- A Company

Company Name:

Company Number:

Company Directors Guarantee Name:

I understand and agree to be bound by the Conditions of Sale and I agree to pay for all purchases made by my agent (subject to any limitation imposed by me as specified above). This agency is revocable only in writing, and shall only take effect from the time and date upon which New Zealand Bloodstock Limited receive notice of such revocation.

FULL NAME:

RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS:

PH: MOBILE:

EMAIL:

OCCUPATION:

SIGNATURE:

Please note:

- Be sure to examine horses and read the Conditions of Sale before bidding
- If you bid on behalf of another party then Clause 2 is important to read and understand
- If you bid and don't comply with the Conditions in Clause 2, you will be liable for payment
- Approval of your Agency can only be given by New Zealand Bloodstock Management
- As an agent, if you breach the terms of this agreement you may be liable for the purchase

AUSTRALIAN BUYERS

IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING G.S.T

GST of 10% on the purchase price of each horse is payable to the Australian Tax Office upon entry into Australia.

New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd will collect the GST amount from you and forward it to the ATO on your behalf.

Buyers who are registered for GST purposes in Australia will be able to then claim this money back.

We urge you to register for GST in Australia if you have not already done so.

Please make arrangements directly with New Zealand Bloodstock with regard to paying the GST on horses you purchase at the Sale.

Please note that favourable GST regulations apply to horses purchased by non-NZ residents and those horses left in New Zealand for up to 24 months (unless on-sold prior) are zero-rated for GST purposes.

If you have any queries please contact our Finance Team
Ph: +64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0506

AUSTRALIAN STUD BOOK INFORMATION

Racing Australia advises that Application Forms to enter an imported horse into the Australian Stud Book must be lodged at its office at:

Level 11
51 Druiitt Street
Sydney
NSW2000

APPLICATIONS LODGED WITHIN 30 DAYS COST A\$550
APPLICATIONS LODGED AFTER 30 DAYS COST A\$770

For further assistance please contact
New Zealand Bloodstock Pty Ltd New South Wales - +61 2 9667 2250



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®

PROCEDURE FOR PAYMENT

IMPORTANT - Payment is due in New Zealand currency.

ALL PURCHASERS are reminded that, unless prior credit arrangements have been made, payment must be made in cash at the Sales Office on the day of Sale no later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer. (Refer Clause 6.1 and 6.2 Conditions of Sale).

1. **Bloodstock Companies** - Should a purchaser wish to charge his purchases to another company, the Auctioneer will do this only on the production of an acceptable Letter of Authority from that company. This letter must be lodged with the Auctioneer prior to commencement of the Sale.
2. **Finance Companies** - Purchasers wishing to effect payment through a Finance Company must contact the appropriate company prior to the Sale and make the necessary arrangement. A suitable Letter of Authority from the Finance Company must be produced and lodged with the Auctioneer prior to the commencement of the Sale.
3. **Liquidated Damages for late payment** is payable on accounts in accordance with Clause 6.2 of the Conditions of Sale.
4. **Delivery** - The Auctioneer reserves the right to withhold delivery until satisfactory payment arrangements have been entered into in accordance with Clauses 6.1 and 6.2 of the Conditions of Sale.
5. **Purchasers'** attention is drawn to the Conditions of Sale as printed in this catalogue.
6. **Overseas Purchasers** - For all lots sold or exported, payment must be made by Telegraphic Transfer in New Zealand Dollars to the bank account as detailed below:

BANK: Westpac

BRANCH: Papakura, Auckland, New Zealand

SWIFT CODE: WPACNZ2W

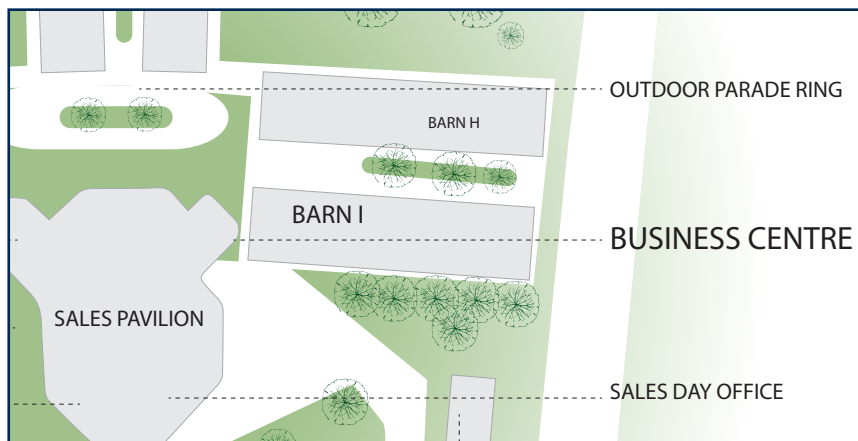
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 03 0399 0255194 00

The New Zealand dollar amount may be paid in local currency via an approved payment platform. The Sale is contracted in New Zealand currency and must therefore be paid in New Zealand currency. Currency fluctuations are at the risk of the purchaser.



BUSINESS CENTRE

New Zealand Bloodstock is pleased to offer buyers at Karaka the use of the Karaka Business Centre. The entrance is located off the lawn, next to Stable Barn I.



The facilities on offer include:

- Wireless internet access
- Computers with internet access
- Fax
- Photocopying
- Phone chargers
- International payment terminal

WIFI ACCESS

Visitors to the New Zealand Bloodstock complex also have access to free WIFI whilst on the grounds. To access the WIFI, select 'NZB-Internet' from the network options on your device. For any WIFI queries please contact reception@nzb.co.nz.



REPOSITORY

NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK NOW OFFERS REMOTE ACCESS FOR ONLINE VIEWING OF X-RAYS AND VIDEO ENDOSCOPY. VETERINARIANS MUST REGISTER WITH NZB TO GAIN ACCESS.

The Sale will offer a voluntary Repository in which vendors may, at their discretion, place pre-Sale X-rays, video endoscopy and other stipulated information.

Use of the Repository will be voluntary but, if used, will be subject to the terms, conditions and procedures relating to the Repository as set out by the Auctioneer prior to sale (known as the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures).

The maintenance of the Repository shall not change any of the Conditions of Sale but shall provide an opportunity to facilitate inspection of horses by buyers prior to sale.

We draw vendors' attention to Clause 3.8 of the Conditions of Sale regarding information required to be lodged in the Repository at this Sale.

New Zealand Bloodstock, with input from expert veterinarians, has determined that participation by vendors in the Repository will require a minimum of 36 x-rays as per the prescribed protocol. Video endoscopy will also be required to comply with the prescribed protocol.

Buyers please note that only licensed veterinarians will be able to register to view x-rays, video endoscopy and other stipulated information in the Repository.

Each buyer, as per the Conditions of Sale and elsewhere, accepts that any horse is purchased with all defects except those covered by the limited warranties expressed in the Auctioneer's Conditions of Sale. Buyers are charged with knowledge of any defect that is or should be revealed from the Repository Information.

BUYERS AND VENDORS - Please refer to the Conditions of Sale as printed herein and to the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures as made available by New Zealand Bloodstock.

For a copy of the Repository terms, conditions and procedures or for further information, please email james.jennings@nzb.co.nz.



HEALTH & SAFETY

Health & Safety Notice to All Visitors to the Karaka Sales Centre

New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd have a general duty to take steps in so far as reasonably practicable to ensure the safety of others while on the complex. This is a public auction house that specialises in the sale of horses. All persons entering this complex are warned that horses are moving about the property. It is a condition of admission to this complex that all persons must strictly adhere to the following rules to ensure their safety and that of those around them:-

Horses

- Where practicable, maintain a recommended minimum safe distance of 5 metres from a horse.
- Do not attempt to touch or inspect any horse without the permission and presence of the horse's handler.
- Horses have right of way. Obey any instruction or request given by the handler of a horse moving through your vicinity. Don't position yourself where you create an impediment to or are blocking the movement of horses.
- The Sale ring, indoor parade ring, outdoor parade ring, ring entry and ring exit chutes are clearly defined by the post & rail fencing and rubber walking surface. These are non-pedestrian areas. Do not enter. There are defined areas where you can cross the chutes. Please ensure you check that there are no horses approaching and cross quickly.

Any person entering the complex does so at their own risk.

Follow instructions, obey all rules and signs posted about the complex. You must comply with instructions and directions given by staff or persons acting in an official capacity. If you are unsure, please do not continue and seek advice from a member of our staff.

Children under the age of 14 must be accompanied by a responsible adult at all times. No prams are allowed in the stable areas.

All visitors must park their vehicles in the designated car parking areas or where instructed to do so by persons acting in an official capacity. You must adhere to the complex speed limit of 20kph.

The complex is equipped with fire alarm systems. A CONTINUOUS sounding alarm indicates that you are to evacuate the building immediately by the nearest exit. Once outside the building, assemble with others at the assembly point situated on the lawn opposite the carpark in front of the Sales Pavilion. Wait for instruction from the emergency warden. Do not try to re-enter the building until the All Clear has been given.

If an earthquake occurs, shelter under a desk, bench or table or stand in a doorway, and hold on. When the shaking stops do not go outside - wait for instruction from the emergency warden.

The complex has a strict 'No Smoking' policy in all buildings.

If you have an accident on the complex, please report it immediately to reception personnel who will ensure that First Aid is made available and that our accident reporting procedures are followed.

If you see something hazardous, any condition or practice you think might cause injury or an accident, report it to reception.

Dogs and other pets are not permitted on the complex.



NZB'S CODE OF PRACTICE

New Zealand Bloodstock Limited (“NZB”) has formulated a Code of Practice to benchmark a high standard of integrity and transparency in relation to bloodstock sales to safeguard the interests of vendors, buyers and other stakeholders.

For the purposes of this Code, the term:

- “Agent” means any employee or contractor of NZB, including auctioneers, authorised to act in the sale and/or purchase of bloodstock.
- “Client” means the person who has engaged NZB.
- “Customer” means the person to whom bloodstock is sold or from whom bloodstock is purchased on behalf of the Client.

This Code is subject to the Conditions of Sale.

1. The Agent shall make honesty and integrity the standard in all their dealings with Clients and Customers. The Agent will be clear in representing the business relationship between themselves and other involved parties.
2. The Agent shall not engage in any conduct which is misleading or deceptive or is likely to mislead or deceive.
3. The Agent shall not place himself/herself in a position where undisclosed personal interests conflict with those of NZB or the Client or the Customer.
4. The Agent shall act in the interest of their Clients and shall not bring disrepute to themselves or to NZB or the bloodstock industry.
5. NZB may act for more than one Client in a transaction, which may be the vendor and buyer, if this is disclosed by the Agent to the Client and no objection is raised.
6. Under no circumstances will an Agent use his position to obtain a secret commission, profit or benefit. NZB and/or the Agent shall be responsible to the Client for any unauthorised commission, profit or benefit obtained by the Agent in the course of his/her employment.



NZB'S CODE OF PRACTICE

7. An auctioneer may bid as agent on behalf of a vendor on any lot on which a reserve price has been placed up to that reserve only if authorised by the Conditions of Sale.
8. The Agent shall not bid or assist a person to bid on behalf of a vendor except as expressly authorised by the Conditions of Sale.
9. The Agent must communicate to Clients or their representatives accurate details of all offers received for the Client's bloodstock as soon as practically possible.
10. The Agent shall ensure that all Clients' money is held to the account of the Client and must be properly accounted for.
11. The Agent shall ensure that all advertising shall meet the standard of fairness, decency, accuracy and honesty.
12. The Agent shall ensure that no bloodstock will be offered for sale without the Client having been given confirmation of commission and fees.
13. The Agent shall maintain the confidentiality of Client and Customer information.
14. The Agent shall not discriminate or deny equal professional services to any person by reason of race, creed, sex, marital status, disability or country of national origin.
15. The Agent shall keep up to date with and comply with all relevant contractual and commercial legislation. NZB submits to the jurisdiction of the New Zealand Courts for any alleged breach of relevant legislation.
16. The Board of NZB must ensure there is an appropriate internal process in place for resolving complaints which allege a breach of this Code. If appropriate the Board may initiate a disciplinary process in respect of an employee who is alleged to have breached this Code.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

A Vendor, by offering a Lot for sale, a Bidder, by bidding on a Lot and a Purchaser by purchasing a Lot agree to these Conditions of Sale and each is deemed to have knowledge of and be bound by them even though they may not be read out.

1.0 INTERPRETATION

1.1 Defined Terms

In these Conditions, unless the context requires otherwise:

Any reference to “You” refers to You as a Vendor or Purchaser or Agent as the case may be and “Your” has a corresponding meaning.

Any reference to “Us” or “We” refers to New Zealand Bloodstock Limited a company registered in New Zealand with the number 33590 and having its registered office at 10 Hinau Road, Karaka, Papakura, 2113 including its employees and contractors and “Our” has a corresponding meaning.

“Affiliate” means any company associated with New Zealand Bloodstock Limited as defined by Subpart YB2 of the Income Tax Act 2007 such as without limitation New Zealand Bloodstock Finance & Leasing Limited, Gavel House Limited, New Zealand Bloodstock Pty Limited and Gavel House Pty Limited;

A “Bidder” is taken to be a Principal unless, before bidding, the bidder has given Us a copy of a written authority from a Principal of the bidder’s appointment as Agent and We have given approval for the bidder to bid in that capacity subject sub-clause 2.5 (c);

“Amount Owing” means in relation to a Lot and the Purchaser of that Lot the purchase price and all other moneys payable from time to time by the Purchaser to Us or the Vendor in relation to that Lot including without limitation all monies payable under sub-clause 6.2 (b) (i) of these conditions, or otherwise payable by the Purchaser to Us or any of Our affiliates upon any other account whatsoever including:

(i) All monies lent or secured by Us or an Affiliate to the Purchaser with respect to any other bloodstock, either by the Purchaser alone or in connection with any other person or persons, or for which the Purchaser is jointly or severally liable, and

(ii) All monies lent or secured by Us or an Affiliate to any other person at the Purchaser’s order or request or upon the Purchaser’s authority or to any person under the Purchaser’s control, either alone or together with any other person or persons, and whether such order, request, authority or control is express or implied.

“these Conditions” means these conditions of sale;

“GST” means Goods and Services Tax;

“Lot” means a horse, share in a horse, and in case of mare with foal at foot, both the mare and the foal or other stock or goods offered for sale as one item and described and identified in the Sale Catalogue;

“NZTR” means New Zealand Thoroughbred Racing Inc.;

“PPSA” means the Personal Property Securities Act 1999;

“Purchaser” means the person to whom any Lot is sold;

“Purchase Price” means the purchase price and including without limitation the cost of endoscopic examination, entry fees, insurance, blood testing and GST;

“Repository” means Our computer data storage system for lodgement, storage and viewing of veterinary digital imaging and information including without limitation radiographs relating to any Lot;

“Repository Access Area” means the area at the sale grounds designated by Us for authorised persons to access the Repository retained on Our server via computer terminals;

“Reserve Card” means the Vendors written advice to Us of the reserve price;

“Security Interest” means a security interest as defined by the Personal Properties Security Act 1999 (“the PPSA”) and includes ‘purchase money security interest’;

“Services” means the services provided by Us;

“Vendor” means the person who offers a Lot for sale or who sells a Lot and includes the holder of a lien or security interest;

1.2 Construction

In the interpretation of these Conditions, unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) Any reference to a person shall include reference to a body corporate and to an unincorporated body of persons;
- (b) An obligation or liability of a person, if more than one, shall bind them jointly and each of them severally;
- (c) Any reference to a statute or regulation includes a replacement or modification of that statute or regulation
- (d) Any reference to a document includes a reference to any original, a facsimile copy, a photocopy, a PDF or email image copy of the document.
- (e) Writing and written includes hand writing, typing, printing, photography and other modes of representing or reproducing words, figures, or symbols in an enduring visible form.
- (f) Clause headings will be disregarded.
- (g) Words importing the singular shall include the plural and vice versa.
- (h) Words importing one gender shall include the other genders.

2.0 CONDUCT OF SALE

2.1 Bidding and Reserves

Bidding for Lots shall be in New Zealand Dollars and a Lot shall be sold at the highest bid accepted by Us which is equal to or above the reserve price, if any; and

- (a) The person that made the highest bid accepted by Us shall be the Purchaser;
- (b) All bidders must register with Us prior to the commencement of the sale and provide us with their name and address and such other information as We may require; and
 - (i) If the Purchaser is a limited liability company We may require a personal guarantee to support its obligations in relation to all Lots purchased by the company; and
 - (ii) The company shall procure a guarantor approved by Us to execute a guarantee in the form required by Us; and
 - (iii) The guarantee must be executed prior to the commencement of the sale or within such further time as We may allow but not in any event more than two (2) days after the last day of the sale.
- (c) Any bid may be withdrawn before the end of the auction of a Lot;
- (d) The Vendor must provide us with a Reserve Card before the Lot is offered; or
 - (i) The Vendor or his representative may attend the rostrum to advise the reserve price and must sign a Reserve Card before leaving the rostrum if the reserve price is not met and the Lot is passed in;
 - (ii) If there is a conflict between a reserve card and the recorded spoken advice of the Vendor or his representative as to the reserve price, the recorded spoken advice prevails;
 - (iii) If no Reserve Card is provided or the Vendor or his representative does not attend the rostrum to advise the reserve price the Lot may be sold to the highest bidder and the Vendor shall pay the commission and all other charges;
- (e) The last bidder shall have the option to be exercised before the Lot leaves the sale ring to purchase the Lot at the reserve price.

2.2 Bid Disputes

Should any bid dispute arise:

- (a) The Lot shall immediately be re-offered at the last undisputed bid; or
- (b) The dispute may be determined by Us; and
- (c) Our decision shall be final and binding.

2.3 Our Rights

We have the right in our absolute discretion to:

- (a) Bid as agent on behalf of the Vendor on any Lot with a reserve price up to that reserve price provided we identify such a bid as a bid on behalf of the Vendor;
- (b) Bid as agent on behalf of a principal;
- (c) Determine the Purchaser;
- (d) Nominate or direct from time to time the amount by which bidding may be advanced;
- (e) Refuse to accept any bid without giving any reason;
- (f) Settle any dispute in such manner as we think fit;

- (g) Have any Lot examined by a veterinarian of our choosing before or after the sale;
- (h) Withdraw any Lot before or during the sale;
- (i) If a Lot is passed in We may canvass prospective purchasers with a view to arranging a sale at a price satisfactory to the Vendor and subject to these Conditions.
- (j) Use or publish details of bidding, the identity of the Vendor, and the Purchaser in all matters related to the sale of any Lot as We think fit;
- (k) Provide the name and address of the Vendor to a prospective bidder or Purchaser.

2.4 Vendor Bids Prohibited

You as Vendor or any person acting as Your Agent must not bid on any Lot if You are the owner of the Lot, nevertheless:

- (a) A co-owner of a Lot (such as a partner or syndicate member) may bid if intending to purchase the Lot; and
- (b) You must in relation to any improper bidding by You or on Your behalf:
 - (i) Pay full commission on any Lot that You buy back; and
 - (ii) Indemnify Us for all losses, costs and expenses that We incur whether as a result of a sale being rescinded or otherwise.

2.5 Purchase Acknowledgement

As soon as practicable following the fall of the hammer You as the Purchaser must complete and sign an acknowledgment of purchase in such form (including an electronic form) and providing such information as We may require including but not limited to:

- (a) That You are bound by these Conditions of Sale; and
- (b) If You are an Agent Your guarantee as principal debtor of the obligations of the Purchaser; unless
- (c) You have given Us, before bidding, a copy of a written authority from a Principal of Your appointment as Agent and We have given approval for You to bid in that capacity and in that case You shall not be held responsible for the payment of the purchase price unless You have breached or exceeded the terms of Your actual or apparent authority or any parameters specified by Us.

3.0 LIMITED WARRANTIES

3.1 Title and Description

You, as Vendor:

- (a) Declare Your clear title to each of Your Lots entered for Sale and confirm that all requirements of NZTR have been adhered to and that at the close of Auction the Lot is or will be free of all liens, charges and security interests.
- (b) Declare that each Lot meets the description and parentage that You supply
- (c) Are alone responsible for the accuracy of the information that You supply under this clause and if the information is materially misleading or inaccurate:
 - (i) The Purchaser is, without prejudice to the other remedies available to the Purchaser at law (including to sue for damages or to sue for specific performance), entitled to cancel the sale and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

3.2 Veterinary Examination

Prior to Auction any horse which is being offered for sale must be available for a limited veterinary clinical examination in the privacy of a box if requested by and at the expense of a prospective Purchaser, to whom the veterinarian will solely make his report.

3.3 Windsucker (aerophagia) or a Wobbler

Should any horse be a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler this must be disclosed by the Vendor prior to the sale of that horse and the fact will then be announced by Us at the time of the sale. Should any Lot be found to be a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler within 7 days of the day of sale and such fact was not disclosed by the Vendor then the Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to Us subject to the Purchaser producing a veterinarian certificate signed by a veterinarian approved by Us certifying that the horse is a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler, within the 7 day period and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

3.4 Colts

Where any Lot is described as a 'colt' the Purchaser shall not be entitled to make any objection and shall not have a claim against Us or Vendor if such Lot is a horse in which one or both testes have not descended into the scrotum.

3.5 Rigs

Notwithstanding clause 3.4, excluding yearlings, should any horse described as a colt be a

Cryptorchid (rig) this must be disclosed by the Vendor prior to the sale of that horse in writing and the fact will then be announced by Us at the time of the sale. Should any Lot be found to be a Cryptorchid (rig) within 7 days of the day of sale and such fact was not disclosed by the Vendor then the Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to Us, subject to the Purchaser producing a veterinarian certificate signed by a veterinarian approved by Us certifying that the horse is a Cryptorchid (rig), within the 7 day period and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

3.6 Endoscopic Examination

- (a) Any one or more of the following conditions shall be referred to in this clause as “an upper respiratory condition”:
- (i) Laryngeal hemiplegia (Grossly deficient abductor function of one or both Arytenoid cartilages, Grades 4 and 5 Lane Bain Fallon Proceedings 1993)
 - (ii) Rostral displacement of the palatopharyngeal arch
 - (iii) Persistent epiglottic entrapment
 - (iv) Persistent dorsal displacement of the soft palate
 - (v) Arytenoid chondritis or chondroma
 - (vi) Subepiglottic cyst(s)
 - (vii) Cleft palate
 - (viii) Any other airway condition or lesion altering airway function or causing significant airway obstruction that in the opinion of the examining veterinarian is likely to result in exercise intolerance.
- (b) If requested by the Purchaser, yearlings which are sold may be subject to a post-sale upper respiratory endoscopic examination at rest (excluding the trachea) by a suitably qualified veterinarian approved by Us at the expense of the Purchaser. Such examination shall take place within 24 hours of the fall of the hammer and before the horse is removed from the sale grounds.
- (c) If the examining veterinarian is of the opinion that the horse has an upper respiratory condition it shall be reported to Us and the Purchaser; and
- (i) If the upper respiratory condition was not disclosed by the Vendor; then
 - (ii) The Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to us by the end of the day following the day of the examination and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.
- (d) The Vendor agrees to allow an endoscopic examination to be carried out in accordance with this clause.
- (e) In the event of any dispute We reserve the right to obtain an opinion by a panel of not more than three (3) veterinary surgeons appointed by Us before We accept a notice of cancellation of sale and our decision shall be final.
- (f) The veterinarian carrying out the examination acts at the request of the Purchaser and the Vendor acknowledges that We are not responsible for or have any liability for injury or illness suffered by the horse during or as a result of such examination.
- (g) The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that the examining veterinarian:
- (i) Is only required to report to Us whether the horse is suffering from an upper respiratory condition; and
 - (ii) He is not under any obligation to report to Us or any other party, including the Purchaser, any information other than whether the horse is suffering from an upper respiratory condition.

3.7 Anabolic Steroids

- (a) The Vendor warrants that any yearling entered for sale shall not have been administered any anabolic steroids or selective androgen receptor modulators (“SARM”).
- (b) No later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer, the Purchaser may at his expense, request that blood samples be taken from the horse.
- (c) The horse may not be removed from the sale grounds until the samples have been taken by an independent service provider such as a veterinarian approved by Us.
- (d) The methods and standards relating to the collection, transportation and chain of custody of samples may vary, however, We will endeavour to meet the requirements and standards approved and applied by NZTR and the samples shall be tested by the appropriate testing agency approved by NZTR.
- (e) The results of the test will be provided to the Vendor and Purchaser as soon as practicable. If, for any reason the testing has not been carried out, or the results not conveyed in writing to Us within 7 days of the day of sale of the Lot, the Purchaser will not

have any right to cancel the sale.

(f) Should a positive test for anabolic steroids or SARM be found:

- (i) We shall report the positive test to NZTR; and
- (ii) The Purchaser may by notice to Us cancel the sale forthwith and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

3.8 Repository

(a) If any Lot has undergone invasive joint surgery, surgery to repair a fracture, surgical intervention of the upper respiratory tract, or has undergone abdominal surgery of any type (other than surgery to treat an umbilical hernia) the Vendor must provide full and complete disclosure by way of veterinary certificate lodged in the Repository; and

(b) A Vendor may lodge images, videos and other information in the Repository in accordance with the Repository Terms;

(c) The Repository Terms are displayed at Our office, in the sale ring and at the Repository Access Area and the Repository may only be used by You in accordance with the Repository Terms. In the event of any inconsistency between the Repository Terms and these Conditions, these Conditions shall prevail.

(d) The Vendor warrants that images and information lodged in the Repository is in all respects:

- (i) Complete; and
- (i) Compliant with the specifications and requirements set out in the Repository Terms; and
- (ii) Accurate and authentic as at the date it was lodged.

(e) You, as Vendor are alone responsible for the accuracy of the information that You supply under this clause and if the information is materially misleading or inaccurate.

(f) The Purchaser is, without prejudice to the other remedies available to the Purchaser at law (including to sue for damages or to sue for specific performance), entitled to cancel the sale and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

(g) We do not review the images, videos or information in the Repository and give no warranty or assurance of any kind in respect of the completeness, accuracy or authenticity of the images, videos or information all of which is the responsibility of the Vendor.

3.9 Fitness for Purpose

You, as Purchaser acknowledge, subject only to the limited warranties expressed in these Conditions:

(a) The purchase is made solely in reliance upon Your own:

- (i) Enquiries and inspection; and
- (ii) Skill and judgement.

(b) That no guarantee, representation or warranty of any kind is made or given as to the fitness for purpose, soundness, condition or other quality of any Lot sold, either by:

- (i) The Vendor or
- (ii) By Us and,
- (iii) The auction is not an auction of goods of a kind ordinarily acquired for personal, domestic or household use or consumption; and
- (iv) All conditions and warranties, expressed or implied, statutory or otherwise, are hereby excluded to the maximum extent permitted by law.

(c) It is Your responsibility as a prospective Purchaser to arrange for any veterinary inspection or inquiry that You may require and You assume all consequences and risk from failure to do so.

(d) You have not relied on any statement made by or on behalf of the Vendor or by Us in relation to any Lot.

3.10 Roarers

Should any horse be a roarer (laryngeal hemiplegia) this must be disclosed by the Vendor in writing prior to the sale of that horse and the fact will then be announced by Us at the time of the sale. Should any Lot be found to be a roarer within 7 days of the day of sale and such fact was not disclosed by the Vendor then the Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to Us subject to the Purchaser producing a veterinarian certificate signed by a veterinarian approved by Us certifying that the horse is a roarer, within the 7 day period and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

3.11 Warranty Disputes

In the case of any dispute, the remedy of the Purchaser shall be against the Vendor and in no case or under no circumstances shall it be against Us as agent of the Vendor. Any disputes which arise between the Vendor and the Purchaser in relation to any Lot shall be resolved between them and no Lot shall be returned to Us or to the sale grounds.

4.0 KARAKA MILLION

(a) ALL Lots that are:

- (i) purchased at the Sale; or
- (ii) passed through the ring at the Sale but are sold within 30 days at no less than the passed-in amount and full commission is paid to Us in accordance with these Conditions of Sale;

shall, subject to this clause 4, be eligible for the races that comprise the New Zealand Bloodstock Karaka Million Series.

(b) All Lots referred to in 4(a) above shall be eligible to be nominated for the Karaka Million Series:

- (i) provided all payments for the Lot are received by Us in full, including the Entry Fee in accordance with the Karaka Million Conditions of Entry; and
- (ii) subject to compliance with all other terms and conditions of the Karaka Million Conditions of Entry.

(c) A copy of the Karaka Million Conditions of Entry may be requested from Us and are displayed in full at the Sale day office.

(d) The Karaka Million Series is promoted and conducted solely by Us and We shall not in any way be held liable or responsible should any race in the Karaka Million Series not proceed for any reason, or should the format, dates or any aspect of any race comprising the series be altered, or should the rules relating to the conduct thereof be varied in any respect whatsoever.

(e) Without limiting clause 4 (d), We reserve the right at Our sole discretion and without providing any reason to permit or preclude any horse from starting in any race in the Karaka Million Series, or from altering or removing any race in the Series.

(f) The Karaka Million Series for horses from this Sale shall comprise a \$1 million dollar 1200m race for two-year-olds in January 2019, a \$1 million 1600m race for three-year-olds in January 2020, and a minimum \$100,000 staying event from 2019 onwards.

5.0 TITLE AND RISK

5.1 Title

- (a) Title in a Lot shall pass from the Vendor or Us, whatever the case may be, to the Purchaser when We have received payment in full of the purchase price and all monies payable pursuant to clause 6.2 (b) (i) in cleared funds;
- (b) If We account to the Vendor for the purchase price less any monies owed by the Vendor to Us, before the purchase price and other amounts payable by the Purchaser have been paid, title to the Lot shall thereon pass to Us and We shall have the rights and remedies under these conditions as if We were the Vendor including the rights to a security interest in the Lot.

5.2 Risk

The risk of loss or damage or injury to the Lot, whether by disease, accident or otherwise is:

- (a) Yours as Vendor until the fall of the hammer; and
- (b) Remains with You as Vendor if the Lot is not sold; and
- (c) If the Lot is sold shall pass from the Vendor to the Purchaser, upon fall of the hammer; and
- (d) We shall not be responsible for loss, damage or injury to a Lot at any time nor shall We be liable for any loss, damage or injury whatsoever to persons or property caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise.

5.3 Delivery

- (a) Unless these conditions provide something else, upon delivery of the Lot to You as Purchaser, You will lose the right, if any, to reject the Lot.
- (b) The Vendor or the Auctioneer may insist upon proof of insurance cover before allowing the Purchaser to take delivery of the Lot.
- (c) The Vendor shall be responsible for immediately removing the horse from the sale grounds if the Lot is not sold.

5.4 Notice of Change of Ownership

- (a) The Vendor must provide Us with the certificate of registration/document of description.
- (b) The Purchaser must complete and register the notice of change of ownership with NZTR, including engagements to his own name.
- (c) Each horse is sold with its engagements.
- (d) We accept no responsibility through failure of the Purchaser to complete and register the notice of change of ownership to NZTR, including engagements to his/her own name.
- (e) We reserve the right to withhold forwarding a notice of change of ownership form to the Purchaser until full payment of the purchase price and any monies payable pursuant to sub-clause 6.2 (b) (i).
- (f) We are appointed by the Vendor as the Vendor's agent to sign and forward the change of ownership form to the Purchaser after the Lot has been paid for in full and You as Vendor indemnify Us for all losses, costs and expenses that We incur, if any, for doing so whether as a result of some dispute or otherwise.

6.0 PAYMENT PROCEDURE

6.1 Pro Forma Invoice

You as a Purchaser must sign a Pro Forma Invoice and provide consignment instructions at the designated sales office at the sale grounds no later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer in respect of each Lot purchased by You.

6.2 Purchase Price Payable on Fall of the Hammer

- (a) The Purchaser must make full payment of the purchase price in cash within 60 minutes of the fall of the hammer unless We have agreed in writing to other arrangements.
- (b) If full payment of the purchase price is not paid in accordance with this clause, time being of the essence:
 - (i) The Purchaser must in addition to the purchase price pay:
 - (1) Interest on the outstanding balance at the rate of 12% per annum calculated daily in arrears from the date of sale up to and including the date of payment; and
 - (2) All costs and expenses, incurred by Us in recovering payment including without limitation debt collection fees and legal costs on an indemnity basis, the costs of repossession and resale; and
 - (3) All losses and damages including consequential losses of whatever nature; and
 - (4) The cost to insure the horse for all risks, (without being under any obligation to do so we may insure the horse at the Purchaser's expense for the purchase price and shall ensure that the interests of Us and the Vendor are noted on such policy); and
 - (ii) We reserve the right to withhold delivery, at the Purchaser's expense and risk, until full payment of the purchase price and ancillary charges has been made, including but not limited to amounts payable pursuant to this clause.

7 GOODS AND SERVICES TAX (GST)

7.1 Imposition of GST

All Lots offered are subject to GST, whether or not the vendor is GST registered in New Zealand. Bidding will be on a GST exclusive basis and GST will be added to the purchase price when invoiced; and

- (a) GST collected by Us on behalf of a GST registered Vendor will be paid to that Vendor; and
- (b) GST collected by Us on behalf of an unregistered GST Vendor will be paid to the Inland Revenue Department; and
- (c) GST is payable on all services provided by Us.

7.2 Export to Non Resident Purchaser

If You as the Purchaser (being a non-resident for tax purposes) advise Us that the horse is to be exported to You so that the sale is zero rated for GST purposes then:

- (a) You the Purchaser appoint Us as your agent for the export of the horse; and
- (b) The Vendor or his agent (which may be Us) shall, in the course of making the sale, enter the horse for export and export it out of New Zealand provided that the Purchaser shall bear all costs attendant upon the export; and
- (c) The horse shall be exported out of New Zealand within 28 days of the sale or within such further time as the Inland Revenue Department may permit; and
- (d) If the requirements of sub-clauses 7.2 (b) and (c) of these Conditions or any other requirement for the zero rating of the horse under the Goods and Services Act 1985 are not

complied with, the Purchaser will pay GST in addition to the purchase price; and

(e) The shipping/freighting agent is responsible for the due and proper compliance with all Acts and Regulations concerning the export of horses and the receipt of overseas funds.

7.3 Section 8 (4) GST Act

The Purchaser and the Vendor agree that the provisions of Section 8 (4) of the GST Act do not apply.

8 DEFERRED PAYMENT

8.1 Purchaser as Bailee

If delivery of any Lot is made to the Purchaser prior to title passing to the Purchaser pursuant to clause 5.1 of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall hold the Lot as Bailee only and:

- (a) The Purchaser must:
 - (i) Keep the Lot in good condition and protect it from any loss or damage; and
 - (ii) Insure the Lot for its full replacement value against all risks or as We may require and shall have Our interest as secured party noted against the policy,
 - (iii) When asked by Us immediately notify Us of the location of the Lot.
- (b) The Purchaser must not:
 - (i) Deal with the Lot in any manner inconsistent with the reasonable directions which may be given from time to time by Us; and
 - (ii) Exercise or purport to exercise any rights of ownership or possession including, without limitation, registering or racing the horse; and
 - (iii) Sell or in any way mortgage or charge or create any security interest or any lien in the Lot without Our prior written consent; and
 - (iv) Do anything which may prejudice the title or security interest of the Vendor or Us in the Lot; and
 - (v) Move the Lot outside New Zealand without Our prior written consent.

8.2 Security Interest

- (a) The Purchaser of each Lot (described and identified in the sale catalogue) by signing the acknowledgment of purchase and/or the pro forma invoice and in consideration of the Lot being delivered to the Purchaser grants to Us (for the respective interests of Us and the Vendor) a Security Interest in the Lot (including proceeds) under the PPSA as security for the Amount Owing; and
- (b) The Security Interest granted under these Conditions is a purchase money Security Interest to the extent it secures the Purchaser's obligation to pay the purchase price for the Lot or value given by Us to enable the Purchaser to acquire the Lot; and
- (c) The Purchaser acknowledges that it receives valuable consideration as at the date of delivery of the Lot, it acquires rights in the Lot and the Security Interest has attached to the Lot which in no way has been deferred or postponed; and
- (d) The Purchaser will promptly provide all information and do all things that We may require to perfect and maintain any such Security Interest, including registering a financing statement or any financing change statement; and
- (e) The Purchaser waives its rights under the PPSA to:
 - (i) Receive a copy of any verification statement; and
 - (ii) Receive a copy of any financing change statement.
- (f) The Purchaser agrees, to the extent permitted by section 107 of the PPSA, that the provisions of Part 9 of the PPSA regarding enforcement of Security Interests which are for the Purchaser's benefit, or place obligations on Us, shall apply only if they have to by law or We agree to their application.
- (g) The Security Interest is a continuing security, notwithstanding intermediate payment or anything else and is in addition to, and not to be merged in, any other security agreement, guarantee or other agreement (present or future) expressed or intended to be security for the Amount Owing.
- (h) The Purchaser must immediately notify Us if the Purchaser commits any breach of clause 8.1 or of any action by third parties (including any of its creditors) affecting Our Security Interest in the Lot.

9 DEFAULT

9.1 Events of Default

The Purchaser is in default under these Conditions if the Purchaser:

- (a) Fails to pay any Amount Owing on the due date for payment; or

- (b) Fails to perform any of the Purchaser's other obligations under these Conditions or any other contract between Us and the Purchaser; or
- (c) Commits any act of bankruptcy or enters any composition or arrangement with the Purchaser's creditors; or
- (d) Dies; or
- (e) If a company does any act which would make it liable to be wound up or if a resolution is passed or proceedings are commenced for its winding up; or
- (f) Has a receiver appointed over all or any of the Purchaser's assets, or
- (g) The Lot is "at risk" as that term is defined in section 109 (2) of the PPSA.

9.2 Full Payment Due

If the Purchaser is in default under these Conditions We may without notice to the Purchaser, cancel the sale, and payment for all Amounts Owing shall immediately become due and payable notwithstanding any other contract between Us or an Affiliate and the Purchaser.

9.3 Repossession

- (a) Upon cancellation of the sale by Us, without prejudice to any other rights or remedies We may have, We may exercise all or any of the rights available to Us under the PPSA or at law, and
- (b) We may take possession of the Lot and for that purpose We are authorised by the Purchaser to enter any property or premises where the Lot may be located or is supposed to be located to take possession of the Lot. The Purchaser gives Us this authority as the owner of the property or premises or if not the Owner, the Purchaser authorises Us as the agent of the owner.

9.4 Resale

In the event of the repossession of any Lot in accordance with clause 9.3 We may, in Our discretion, reoffer the Lot for sale either privately or by auction at the Purchaser's risk and expense in all things and the net proceeds applied to the Amount Owing and any deficit shall be recoverable by Us from the Purchaser as a debt due on demand and We may retain any monies paid on account for the purchase and/or any surplus on any such re-sale, as liquidated damages or on account of any Amount Owing.

9.5 Cancellation of Sale by Purchaser

If the Purchaser cancels the sale of a Lot under any provision of clause 3 then:

- (a) The Vendor fully indemnifies Us against any action by the Purchaser and any costs and expenses incurred by Us in connection therewith; and
- (b) The Purchaser will be entitled to a refund of all purchase monies paid in respect of such Lot from the Vendor or from Us if We still hold the same; and
- (c) Subject to sub-clause 9.5 (d), the Vendor will be responsible for:
 - (i) The cost of return of the Lot to the Vendor; and
 - (ii) The cost of transport, agistment and upkeep incurred by the Purchaser from the date of sale to the date of cancellation, if applicable; and
 - (iii) All commission and fees on the sale and entry which would have been payable had the sale not been cancelled; and
 - (iv) All the costs of the process including sampling and testing, if applicable.
- (d) If a sale is cancelled under clause 3.3 (windsuckers and wobblers) or clause 3.5 (rigs) or clause 3.10 (roarers) and if the Lot has been exported within 7 days of the day of sale and before the sale is cancelled:
 - (i) the Purchaser is responsible for the cost of airfreight to the Purchaser's nominated destination; and
 - (ii) The Vendor is responsible for the cost including airfreight of returning the Lot to the Vendor's farm.

10 GENERAL PROVISIONS

10.1 No Liability

- (a) We shall be under no liability for the loss, of any kind whatsoever, incurred by the Vendor for any reason whatsoever arising out of before, during or after the auction or sale in respect of the Vendor's Lot or Lots entered in the Sale.
- (b) We shall not be responsible for any Lot or liable for any damage or injury to that Lot at any time whilst the Lot is in Our possession, custody or control nor shall We be liable for any loss, damage or injury whatsoever to persons or property caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise.

(c) Every person attending the Sale or entering the sale grounds shall do so at his own risk and We shall not in any way be held liable or responsible for any accident whatsoever to any such person.

10.2 No Merger

Our rights and remedies under these Conditions shall not be affected by reason of Our selling commission and charges having been deducted by Us in any payment made to the Vendor.

10.3 Rights of Set Off

- (a) As between the Purchaser and Us, the Purchaser waives all rights of set-off, if any, which the Purchaser, may have against the Vendor.
- (b) We may appropriate any monies in Our possession belonging to the Purchaser and apply them towards any Amount Owing by the Purchaser to Us in such order of priority as We shall in Our sole discretion think fit.
- (c) We shall be entitled to deduct any monies owing to Us or an Affiliate by the Vendor from any monies owing by Us to the Vendor.
- (d) We may, in addition to recovering any offering fee, entry fee or commission or any other monies owing by the Vendor to Us, recover all costs and expenses of whatsoever nature, including without limitation legal costs on a solicitor to client basis, expended by Us in recovering the payment of debt from the Vendor or in recovering the Purchase price from the Purchaser of a Lot sold by the Vendor. Such costs and expenses shall be payable by the Vendor to Us on an indemnity basis upon demand being made.

10.4 No Waiver

No failure or delay or indulgence on Our part or by the Vendor or by the Purchaser in exercising any power or right under these Conditions will operate as a waiver, nor will any single or partial exercise of such right or power preclude any other or future exercise of the same, or any other right or power hereunder.

10.5 Power of Attorney

For the purpose of enabling Us to give full effect to these Conditions, the Vendor and the Purchaser each irrevocably appoints Us as their lawful attorney to do all things and to sign and execute documents and to give instructions for the purposes of carrying out Our duties hereunder as may in Our opinion be necessary or desirable and each agrees to ratify and affirm anything We do pursuant to this Power of Attorney.

10.6 Health and Safety

The Vendor agrees to comply with all his obligations under the Health and Safety at Work Act 2015 and in particular:

- (a) To take all practicable steps to ensure the safety of its employees, contractors and other persons on the sale grounds.
- (b) To ensure that its employees and contractors are provided with adequate training and supervision and that first aid equipment is available at all times.
- (c) To complete any documents required by the Act in respect of notification of accidents and ensure that these are forwarded to WorkSafe New Zealand within the prescribed time periods.
- (d) To meet any requirement that may become necessary to ensure compliance with the provisions of the Act.

10.7 Jurisdiction

These Conditions of Sale and all contracts made under them shall be governed by the laws of New Zealand and the Vendor and the Purchaser submit to the Jurisdiction of the New Zealand Courts and any actions that may be necessary, will be brought in a court held at Auckland or elsewhere should We in writing consent.



This catalogue is the copyright of NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK LIMITED, Auctioneers

All Purchasers and Vendors should ensure that they read and understand these Conditions of Sale as printed herein as they shall be deemed to have knowledge of and be bound by them.

BLOODSTOCK AGENTS FEDERATION

BRUCE PERRY BLOODSTOCK LTD*

Homebush Road, RD5 Masterton
Ph: 06 377 4363 Fax: 06 377 2015
Mobile: 0274 779 448
Email: bruce@bpbloodstock.co.nz
www.bpbloodstock.co.nz

PHILL CATALDO

8 Le Quesnoy Place, Cambridge
Ph: 07 827 6883
Mobile: 0274 838 578
Email: phillcataldo@gmail.com

MICHAEL OTTO BLOODSTOCK LTD

25 Benbow St, St Heliers Bay, Auckland 1071
Ph: 09 575 0583 Mobile: 021 948 983
Email: m.otto.bloodstock@xtra.co.nz

PRESTON'S BLOODSTOCK LTD

BAV Preston (Mick Preston)
59 Victory Drive, Taupo 3330
Ph: 07 377 3319 Fax: 07 377 3319
Mobile: 0274 425 790
Email: preston@xtra.co.nz

STEDMAN BLOODSTOCK*

Michael Stedman
PO Box 106, Matamata 3440
Ph: 07 888 5127 Fax: 07 888 5127
Mobile: 0274 968 019
Email: michael@stedmanbloodstock.com

WAIKATO BLOODSTOCK LTD

Timothy (Bryce) Tankard,
P O Box 127 Cambridge
Ph: 07 827 6614 Fax: 07 827 3607
Mobile: 021 762 560
Email: bryce@waikatobloodstock.co.nz
www.waikatobloodstock.co.nz

JOE YORKE BLOODSTOCK LTD

187 High St, Bulls 4818
Ph 06 322 1391 Mob 027 444 2988
Email sandhaven@xtra.co.nz
Website: www.joeyorkebloodstock.co.nz

STUART HALE & CO*

PO Box 846, Cambridge 3450
Ph: 07 827 8010 Fax: 07 827 9155
Mobile: 0274 920 975
Email: stuart.hale@xtra.co.nz

JOHN WHITE BLOODSTOCK LTD*

6 Chesterton Drive, Cambridge 3432
Ph: 07 827 5502
Mobile: 0274 765 889
Email: john@johnwhitebloodstock.co.nz

NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK LTD*

Regan Donnison
PO Box 97447, Manukau City,
Manukau 2241
Ph: 09 298 0055 Fax: 09 298 0506
Mobile: 021 512 466
Email: regan.donnison@nzbc.co.nz

WATERFORD BLOODSTOCK LTD

Michael Wallace
P O Box 1130, Cambridge 3450
Mobile (Michael Wallace): 021 511 241
Mobile (Mike Rennie): 021 058 9004
Email: michael@waterfordbloodstock.com
Email: mike@waterfordbloodstock.com
www.waterfordbloodstock.com

RIC WYLIE BLOODSTOCK

9 Pohutukawa Place, Matamata 3400
Ph: 07 888 4103 Mobile: 0274 449 388
Email: ricwylie@ihug.co.nz

DEAN HAWTHORNE BLOODSTOCK

PO Box 840, Cambridge 3450
Mobile: 0274 881 221 Fax: 07 823 9423
AUS Mobile: +61 4 1983 8250
Email: hawthornebloodstock@gmail.com

SECRETARY/TREASURER

Michelle Dando
614 Tauranga Road, RD3 Matamata 3473
Mobile: 027 581 0016
Email: info@bafnz.com
www.bafnz.com



BONUS & INCENTIVE SCHEMES

Logos and annotations are printed at the bottom of the pedigree page for horses that are eligible or nominated for the following bonus and incentive schemes:

New Zealand Bloodstock Karaka Million Series

All yearlings sold at the 2018 National Yearling Sales Series at Karaka will be eligible to enter the Karaka Million Series featuring the \$1 million Karaka Million for 2YO's in 2019, the \$1 million Karaka Million 3YO Classic in 2020 and the \$100,000 Karaka Cup from 2019 onwards.

Sign up on the fall of hammer or contact Reception before the nomination deadline of 5pm on Tuesday 7th March 2017.



Contact reception@nzb.co.nz or +64 9 298 0055 for further information.

Racing NSW Breeder Owner Bonus Scheme

BOBS Eligible: These horses are eligible for nomination into BOBS 2018. Nominations will be taken during the period 1 April 2018 to 1 September 2018 or late nominations can be lodged after 1 September 2018 and before 1 August 2019.



For fees and terms and conditions contact Racing NSW or visit their website www.racingnsw.com.au

Victorian Owners and Breeders Incentive Scheme

These horses are nominated to receive bonuses under the Super VOBIS scheme. For terms and conditions contact Racing Victoria or visit <http://owner.racing.com/vobis/super-vobis>



COMMUNICATION

Keep up to date with the latest New Zealand Bloodstock news by signing up for our regular newsletters on the NZB website homepage: www.nzb.co.nz

Simply go to the 'Our Newsletter' section on the homepage and enter your email address.

Another way to keep informed with the latest NZB news is to follow us on Twitter, Facebook & Instagram for updates.



@KarakaChat



[www.facebook.com/
NewZealandBloodstock](http://www.facebook.com/NewZealandBloodstock)



@KarakaChat

NZB APP

New Zealand Bloodstock has an iPad app available for the Sale. The powerful iPad app will have the Sale catalogues available to be downloaded for free to your iPad.

The app loads sales catalogues to your iPad, then allows you to record notes, and provides innovative search, sort and rating capabilities.

To download, or to view more information including the online user guide and video tutorial, please go to: [http://www.equineline.com/
SalesCatalogApp/](http://www.equineline.com/SalesCatalogApp/)



SALES RESULTS

INTERNET

Go to www.nzb.co.nz and click on the Sale that you are interested in. This will bring you to the sales catalogue and results will be updated regularly throughout the Sale and following the Sale and can be searched by buyer, vendor, dam and sire.

RECEPTION

Results will be made available throughout the Sale at the front Reception at Karaka and can be requested post-Sale from reception@nzb.co.nz.

LIVE WEBCAST

New Zealand Bloodstock offers a live webcast of the Sale which will commence for the duration of the Sale. Please go to www.nzb.co.nz and click on the webcast link to view the action in the sale ring online.

BROADCAST

Book 1 will be broadcast live lot-by-lot on Trackside TV, with coverage also carried on Racing.com Australia. For details and schedules visit www.nzb.co.nz.



EXPLANATION OF PEDIGREE INFO

The pedigrees included in this catalogue are produced to the standards as defined by the International Grading and Race Planning Advisory Committee (IRPAC) and ratified by the Society of International Thoroughbred Auctioneers (SITA), and published in the annual International Cataloguing Standards (ICS) book, with the following exceptions:

- Q & N Races - These are not recognised as earning black type nor are mentionable races.
- Fourths - While fourth placings in black type races may be mentioned in pedigrees, they do not qualify a horse for black type.
- Jumping - Jump races now listed in the yellow section of the ICS book qualified for black type up and including December 31, 1985.
- Designators - All group and listed designators are shown in bold type face where these were the official designation in the year of racing. Where races have been extrapolated back in time the designator is shown in light type face.
- Local group races - For a small number of countries important to the Australasian breeding industry we have included local group race designators (Jpn-1, HK-1, Sgp-1). These designators are for information only and the races are recognised internationally as Listed only.

In addition to black type races, certain other races are mentioned on the catalogue page

Australia - All metropolitan races, plus all major provincial races.

Europe - All races at major race tracks.

New Zealand - All races worth \$10,000 or more run by major clubs except Maiden races, Jumpers' Flats and Highweights.

The pedigrees in this catalogue have been compiled by Arion Pedigrees Ltd using the New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd thoroughbred cataloguing database, using information supplied by NZTR, RISA and AAP, as well as other sources around the world. While the information contained in the pedigrees is believed to be correct, Arion Pedigrees Ltd accepts no responsibility in the event of errors or omissions.

For further information contact:

Kyla Johnston, Managing Director, Arion Pedigrees Ltd,

Ph: +64 7 8277730 Mob: +64 21 864224 Email: kylaj@arion.co.nz

The Auctioneer publishes all information in this catalogue regarding relationship, form and pedigree believing same to be correct. However, due to constant change and revision, the Auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any inaccuracy contained herein.



SITA



VETERINARY ASSOCIATES EQUINE

Buying and selling thoroughbreds through New Zealand Bloodstock gives you the reassurance of having the expertise of Veterinary Associates Equine conveniently available.

We have facilities on site, as well as our state of the art equine hospital that houses 10 experienced equine veterinarians including our board certified specialist surgeon in orthopaedics and surgery, and our board certified internal medicine specialist.

Our senior veterinarians have combined bloodstock sales experience of over a century.

SERVICES INCLUDE:

Digital Radiography
Pre-purchase examination
Ultrasonography
Video Endoscopy
Lameness Investigations
Neonatal Intensive Care
Colic Surgery
Orthopaedic Surgery
Reproductive procedures
Laboratory Diagnostic Services



NZB Insurance
pearlseries

Nominate your yearling filly for the NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2018

- Bonuses over 2YO, 3YO, 4YO seasons
- Three levels of Bonuses: \$8,000, \$11,500 and \$20,000
- Open to all fillies of the 2016 Foal Crop (2017 yearlings)
- Payout to owners, trainers and nominators
- No limit to number of Bonuses which can be won
- Bonuses paid regardless of number of starters
- Earlybird entry fee @ \$920 (incl gst) per filly
- Earlybird entries close 16 March 2018
- Final entries @ \$1,380 (incl gst) per filly close 31 July 2018
- 2018 South Island Yearling Sale entrants @ \$920 (incl gst) close 4 May 2018



All Enquiries to:
New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' Association
Ph: 07 827 7727 | Pearl Hotline: 0508 222 202
Website: www.nzthoroughbred.co.nz
Email: nztba@nzthoroughbred.co.nz



Insurance®

PROUD SPONSOR OF THE
NZB INSURANCE PEARL SERIES

NEW ZEALAND THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION (NZTBA)

Whether you're a large or small breeder, a keen enthusiast or want to learn more about thoroughbred breeding, the NZTBA is the only organisation working just for you.

Benefits include:

- Annual stallion register
- NZ Racing Annual
- NZTBA newsletters
- Raceday privileges
- Pedigree research
- Information and advice regarding taxation
- Industrial relations and education
- Local branch seminars, stud tours and social events.



BECOME A MEMBER TODAY FOR ONLY \$195

Australia \$235, Rest of the World \$260.

NEW ZEALAND THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Postal Address: PO Box 20580, Hamilton, 3241
www.nzthoroughbred.co.nz

Justine Sclater

Business and Operations Development Manager
M: +64 (0) 21 433 107
E: justine@nzthoroughbred.co.nz



Justine Sclater



Our Partners:





Finance®

WANT TO INVEST IN QUALITY BLOODSTOCK?

NZB Finance can help you invest in quality bloodlines with our lease-to-purchase facility. Speak to the NZB Finance team about how you can acquire that high quality filly or race mare today and set yourself up with a commercial breeding prospect for the future.



**NZB FINANCE LEASE
TO PURCHASE MARE**
Savaria (NZ), winner
of the Wellington Cup

**GET IN TOUCH WITH NZB FINANCE TO SEE IF
WE CAN HELP YOU PURCHASE YOUR NEXT
CHAMPION FILLY OR BROODMARE.**

Contact NZB Finance for more information.

www.nzb.co.nz | ross.gwyn@nzb.co.nz, eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz | +64 9 298 0055

NZB is a registered Financial Service Provider and is a member of the Finance Dispute Resolution Scheme (FDR). Should there be a complaint in relation to any financial service it should be addressed in the first instance to the Manager, Finance & Leasing on the form which can be provided upon request. NZB agrees to deal with such complaint within three months of receipt. Should the complainant not be satisfied with the response there is a right of appeal to the FDR (the dispute resolution scheme for the finance industry). However, NZB and its employees do not offer financial advice as part of this financial service and recommends that the borrowers seek independent financial, taxation and professional advice if taking out finance when purchasing bloodstock.



Insurance®

WORLD LEADERS IN EQUINE INSURANCE

NZB Insurance offers:

- 12 month or 18 month policies
- Agreed value
- 'A' rated security with Lloyd's of London



**WE INSURE BLOODSTOCK WORLDWIDE
AND OFFER SPECIAL POLICIES FOR HONG KONG,
SINGAPORE, KOREA, MACAU & MALAYSIA.**

**NZB INSURANCE
THE GROUP 1
INSURERS**

Gingernuts, Trapeze Artist, Melody Belle,
Hall of Fame, Rapper Dragon, Lizzie l'Amour, Perfect Fit,
Heroic Valour, Provocative, Sacred Elixir, Affleck,
Fanatic, Kawi, Rising Romance, Dal Cielo, Savaria, Suavito.

Contact NZB Insurance for more information.
www.nzb.co.nz | mark.lock@nzb.co.nz | +64 21 895 444



Airfreight®

BOOK YOUR HORSE'S FLIGHT WITH NZB



We fly to: Melbourne, Sydney, Hong Kong, Singapore,
Macau, Brisbane, Perth, Malaysia, Korea, Philippines,
Japan, South Africa and China.

You name the place, we'll get your horse there!

Contact NZB Airfreight for more information.

www.nzb.co.nz | +64 9 298 0055

greg.northcott@nzb.co.nz, sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
-----	--------	-----	----------

**On Account of Ainsley Downs Stud, Te Kauwhata.
(Box E 24 - 26)**

706	Bay	Colt	Unencumbered (AUS) Zelle (AUS)
1044	Bay	Colt	Iffraaj (GB) Theatrics (AUS)
1059	Chestnut	Colt	Eurozone (AUS) Typhoon Henry (AUS)

**On Account of Anistay Lodge, Morrinsville. (As Agent)
(Box F 72 - 73, 82)**

863	Bay	Filly	Proisir (AUS) Inzabeel
993	Bay	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) She's Got Spunk
1066	Chestnut	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Wahaha

**On Account of Archer Park, Drury. (As Agent)
(Box I 19)**

968	Bay/Brown	Colt	Darci Brahma Red Magnolia
-----	-----------	------	---------------------------------

**On Account of Ardsley Stud Ltd, Masterton.
(Box D 1 - 5, 7 - 11, 23 - 24)**

756	Brown	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Caley Marie
767	Brown	Filly	Darci Brahma Centree
809	Brown	Filly	Per Incanto (USA) Elusive Red
839	Bay	Filly	Tavistock Grand Belt
922	Chestnut	Colt	Showcasing (GB) Miss Percy
930	Brown	Colt	Showcasing (GB) My Hope
989	Brown	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Shana Singa
1017	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress Soph
1020	Bay	Filly	Iffraaj (GB) Sophs Away
1048	Bay	Colt	Burgundy Threepence
1069	Bay	Filly	Iffraaj (GB) Wee Tipple
1078	Grey	Filly	Per Incanto (USA) Yanna Marie

**On Account of Berkley Stud, Christchurch.
(Box F 61 - 64, 68 - 71)**

737	Brown	Colt	Highly Recommended (AUS) Best Price Coup
751	Bay	Filly	Highly Recommended (AUS) .. Bubble Act (AUS)
810	Grey	Filly	Highly Recommended (AUS) Elusive Rosie
821	Bay	Colt	Super Easy Fast Quickstep
963	Chestnut	Filly	Highly Recommended (AUS) ... Raewyn Coup (AUS)
1001	Brown	Colt	Highly Recommended (AUS) Showusyahalo
1011	Black	Colt	Highly Recommended (AUS) Skite
1071	Bay	Colt	Highly Recommended (AUS) ... When the Cats Away

**On Account of Bradbury Park, Matamata.
(Box A 59 - 64, 73 - 75)**

708	Bay	Colt	Power (GB) Zendaya
712	Bay	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) Agent Ziva
813	Brown	Colt	Tavistock Entirely Saintry
824	Brown	Colt	Redwood (GB) Femme de Lune
846	Bay	Filly	Swiss Ace (AUS) Halobelle
878	Bay	Filly	Pins (AUS) Kovka (IRE)
1010	Bay	Filly	Redwood (GB) Sister (AUS)
1049	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux Tin Goose
1065	Chestnut/Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Voyeur

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
-----	--------	-----	----------

On Account of Brighthill Farm, Hamilton. (As Agent)
(Box B 64 - 65, 74 - 80, 86 - 87)

765	Bay	Colt	Burgundy..... Celtic Dream
802	Bay	Filly	Dalghar (FR)..... Donaquillo
903	Bay	Colt	Atlante (AUS)..... Maid of Tralee (AUS)
948	Brown	Colt	Iffraaj (GB)..... Perfect Paradise (GB)
950	Brown	Filly	Showcasing (GB)..... Philippa Chelsea
964	Bay	Colt	Dalghar (FR)..... Rattle
1014	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Sogno
1033	Bay	Colt	Niagara (AUS)..... Stratum Strikes (AUS)
1041	Bay	Colt	Iffraaj (GB)..... Temeraire (AUS)
1050	Grey	Filly	Dalghar (FR)..... Top of the Day (AUS)
1058	Brown	Colt	Dalghar (FR)..... Twin Soul (IRE)

On Account of Cambria Park, Pukekohe. (As Agent)
(Box A 50 - 52)

715	Brown	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE)..... Ali Spur
800	Bay	Colt	Redwood (GB)..... Diva in Red (AUS)
952	Chestnut	Colt	Pentire (GB)..... Polka

On Account of Cambridge Blue Agistment, Hamilton. (As Agent)
(Box F 83 - 85)

835	Bay	Colt	Burgundy..... Genaffair
932	Bay	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE)..... Night Sky
1062	Bay	Colt	Makfi (GB)..... Untouched

On Account of Cambridge Stud, Cambridge.
(Box I 46 - 50, 53 - 58, 75)

787	Bay	Colt	Ferlax..... Danger Point (AUS)
791	Bay/Brown	Colt	Burgundy..... Deduction
822	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Feelin' Pretty
864	Chestnut	Filly	Ocean Park..... Irish Jewel
874	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Keep Smiling
910	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Memphis Minnie
938	Bay	Filly	Power (GB)..... Our Tavilight
943	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park..... Passion Cut
956	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Power and Might
995	Grey	Colt	Ocean Park..... Shibboleth
1019	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Sophisticate
1036	Bay	Colt	Power (GB)..... Sunbeam

On Account of Carlaw Park, Ohaupo. (As Agent)
(Box B 69)

780	Brown	Colt	Redwood (GB)..... Copybook (AUS)
-----	-------	------	----------------------------------

On Account of Charma Heights, Te Awamutu. (As Agent)
(Box B 32 - 33, 42 - 44)

817	Bay	Filly	Sacred Falls..... Ethics (AUS)
832	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Forever Roses
837	Chestnut	Filly	Starcraft..... Grace (AUS)
892	Brown	Colt	Jakkalberry (IRE)..... Lonhrielle
1022	Bay	Colt	Glass Harmonium (IRE)..... Sorenstam (AUS)

On Account of Curraghmore, Te Awamutu. (As Agent)
(Box G 79 - 89, 98 - 99)

743	Bay	Filly	Iffraaj (GB)..... Blueberry Hill
744	Bay	Colt	Proisir (AUS)..... Bonnie Doon

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
753	Bay	Colt	Zoffany (IRE)..... Buymore
763	Bay	Colt	El Roca (AUS)..... Catch Your Idol
807	Bay/Grey	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Egeria (IRE)
811	Bay	Filly	Nadeem (AUS)..... Elysium
830	Chestnut	Colt	Echoes of Heaven (AUS)..... Flying Freda (AUS)
865	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park..... Italian Princess
900	Chestnut	Filly	Showcasing (GB)..... Maakel (USA)
929	Chestnut	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Musigny (AUS)
935	Bay/Grey	Filly	Super Easy..... One Man to Beat (USA)
954	Bay	Filly	Declaration of War (USA)..... Poste Restante
1003	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Shylock's Daughter
On Account of Fairdale Stud, Longburn. (Box H 1 - 2, 10 - 11)			
711	Chestnut	Colt	Proisir (AUS)..... Ace of Hearts
805	Brown	Filly	Per Incanto (USA)..... Don't Dilly Dally
806	Bay	Filly	Proisir (AUS)..... Eden (AUS)
1028	Bay	Colt	Iffraaj (GB)..... Star OThe Ball
On Account of Hallmark Stud, Te Kauwhata. (Box D 51 - 57)			
770	Brown	Filly	Makfi (GB)..... Chockaholic
771	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... City Chic
803	Bay	Colt	Super Easy..... Donna Marie
812	Bay	Colt	Proisir (AUS)..... Emerged
847	Bay	Filly	Super Easy..... Hampton's Gold
934	Bay	Filly	Rip Van Winkle (IRE)..... Okcoral
978	Bay/Brown	Filly	Power (GB)..... Sade
On Account of Haunui Farm, Karaka. (As Agent) (Box B 4 - 18)			
709	Bay	Filly	Showcasing (GB)..... Acapela
720	Bay	Colt	Iffraaj (GB)..... Anotherwin
735	Bay	Colt	Dundeel..... Belle Fleur
750	Brown	Colt	Per Incanto (USA)..... Broadway Express (AUS)
754	Chestnut	Colt	Iffraaj (GB)..... Cabasso
831	Chestnut	Filly	Per Incanto (USA)..... Forever and Ever (IRE)
842	Bay	Colt	Iffraaj (GB)..... Grenacha
860	Chestnut	Filly	Showcasing (GB)..... Hukba (AUS)
867	Chestnut	Colt	Iffraaj (GB)..... Just a Dream
906	Brown	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Mary Agnes (AUS)
914	Bay	Colt	Shocking (AUS)..... Midnight Aliyana
960	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Push the Boat Out (AUS)
980	Bay	Colt	Hallowed Crown (AUS)..... Sapphire Lass (AUS)
1006	Brown	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Silk Spurs (AUS)
1061	Bay	Filly	Iffraaj (GB)..... Unforgivable (AUS)
On Account of Highden Park, Palmerston North. (Box E 53 - 56)			
814	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Epicurean
885	Chestnut	Colt	Per Incanto (USA)..... Lago Rider (AUS)
1054	Bay	Colt	Reliable Man (GB)..... Tres Rapide
1075	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Workingclass

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
On Account of Highfield Grange Thoroughbreds, Christchurch. (Box F 66)			
869	Bay	Filly	Redwood (GB)..... Kaapfleur
On Account of Hunters Lodge, Hamilton. (As Agent) (Box H 64)			
1018	Bay	Colt	Power (GB)..... Sophie's Secret
On Account of Hyde Park, Hamilton. (As Agent) (Box H 7 - 8, 15)			
764	Grey	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Celtic Class (AUS)
945	Grey	Colt	Jakkalberry (IRE) Pearl Grey
958	Chestnut	Colt	Pins (AUS)..... Princessabeel
On Account of Inglewood Stud, Kaiapoi. (Box I 12, 14, 17 - 18)			
894	Brown	Colt	Shamus Award (AUS) Love Somebody (AUS)
899	Brown	Colt	Zacinto (GB)..... Lydgina
902	Bay	Colt	Dawn Approach (IRE) Macavity
1002	Brown	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Shylo
On Account of Jamieson Park, Mangatawhiri. (Box A 25 - 26, 40 - 41)			
716	Bay	Colt	Poet's Voice (GB)..... Almasa (AUS)
828	Bay	Colt	El Roca (AUS)..... Flower Bomb
928	Bay	Filly	Showcasing (GB)..... Moravany (AUS)
1023	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Special Belt
On Account of JK Farm, Matamata. (As Agent) (Box E 1 - 4)			
734	Bay	Colt	Jakkalberry (IRE) Bella O'Reilly
843	Brown	Filly	Proisir (AUS)..... Gypsy Rose
905	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress..... Margaux Belle
1053	Bay	Colt	Zacinto (GB)..... Treble Tone (USA)
On Account of Kilgravin Lodge, Matamata. (As Agent) (Box A 76 - 79, 87 - 88)			
852	Bay	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Hayley Rose
861	Bay	Colt	Roc de Cambes Identity
896	Chestnut	Colt	Swiss Ace (AUS)..... Lunada
955	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress..... Post Thyme
1032	Brown	Colt	Pins (AUS)..... Stole
1063	Brown	Filly	Pins (AUS)..... Valconic (AUS)
On Account of Koru Thoroughbreds Ltd, Ohaupo. (As Agent) (Box B 63)			
836	Chestnut	Filly	Ocean Park..... Glaze
On Account of Landsdowne Park Ltd, Ohaupo. (As Agent) (Box G 8 - 18)			
749	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Brilliant Kiwi
752	Bay	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) Bump (AUS)
775	Bay	Filly	Pins (AUS)..... Cloneen (AUS)
840	Brown	Colt	Pluck (USA) Grand Lady (AUS)
848	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Hang Seng
908	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Melrose Gardens
916	Chestnut	Filly	Pins (AUS)..... Miss Bling
917	Chestnut	Filly	Poet's Voice (GB)..... Miss Charlize (ARG)
944	Bay	Colt	Pentire (GB)..... Peak Performer (AUS)

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
951	Bay	Filly	Proisir (AUS)..... Poetic Licence
1013	Grey	Colt	Darci Brahma Snow Line
On Account of Leanach Lodge Ltd, Cambridge. (As Agent)			
(Box B 45 - 48, 51 - 54)			
795	Bay	Colt	Burgundy..... Devil's Melody
797	Bay	Filly	Rubick (AUS)..... Diamond Hill
845	Bay	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE)..... Half Bak
882	Bay	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Lady in Charge (AUS)
923	Brown	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Moirai (AUS)
1021	Bay	Colt	Shocking (AUS) So Regal
1024	Bay	Colt	Iffraaj (GB)..... Spectralia (JPN)
1025	Grey	Filly	Shamoline Warrior (AUS)..... Springburn (AUS)
On Account of Little Avondale Stud, Masterton.			
(Box D 25 - 33, 38 - 41)			
703	Bay	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Zalass
718	Brown/Grey	Colt	Pins (AUS)..... Angel del Dinero
730	Bay	Filly	Per Incanto (USA) Baradevi
758	Chestnut	Filly	Per Incanto (USA) Cardio Miss (AUS)
759	Brown	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Carnival Queen
862	Chestnut	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Imanana (AUS)
870	Brown	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Kaycent
893	Brown	Colt	Burgundy..... Lottery
895	Bay	Filly	Per Incanto (USA) Lucky We Leica (AUS)
907	Brown	Filly	Sacred Falls Mayon
974	Chestnut	Filly	Per Incanto (USA) Rochfort
1004	Chestnut	Filly	Proisir (AUS) Siciliani
1056	Chestnut	Filly	Per Incanto (USA) Turf Fire
On Account of Mapperley Stud Ltd, Matamata.			
(Box D 59 - 63, 70 - 88)			
723	Bay	Filly	Atlante (AUS) Astartia (AUS)
742	Bay	Filly	Pins (AUS) Black Belt
748	Bay	Filly	Atlante (AUS) Bremer Bay (AUS)
755	Brown	Colt	Sacred Falls Caffeine
766	Bay	Colt	Proisir (AUS) Centapin
779	Bay	Colt	Swiss Ace (AUS) Contrada
785	Chestnut	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) Dancing Jess
829	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... Flowing
881	Bay	Filly	Atlante (AUS) Lady Harriet
890	Bay	Colt	Atlante (AUS) Linnet
897	Bay	Colt	Atlante (AUS) Lutry (AUS)
904	Bay	Colt	Atlante (AUS) Mapperley Magic
921	Brown	Filly	Atlante (AUS) Miss Lincoln
933	Bay/Brown	Colt	Atlante (AUS) Off and On
973	Brown	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) Roc de Chine (AUS)
979	Bay	Colt	Atlante (AUS) Sam I Am
992	Brown	Colt	El Roca (AUS) Shelly Bee
997	Bay	Colt	Atlante (AUS) Shining Light
1005	Bay	Filly	Atlante (AUS) Silk Shot
1016	Bay	Colt	He's Remarkable Sometimes
1029	Bay	Colt	Pins (AUS) Stella Bella
1037	Bay	Filly	Atlante (AUS) Taheya

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
1040	Bay	Filly	Atlante (AUS)..... Tarantella
1070	Bay	Filly	Pins (AUS).....We Love
On Account of Martindale Stud, Whanganui. (Box F 59 - 60)			
728	Brown	Colt	Shocking (AUS)..... Baltis
1074	Bay/Brown	Colt	Pentire (GB).....Wollombi
On Account of Milan Park, Cambridge. (As Agent) (Box E 74 - 77)			
799	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... Diplomacy
946	Brown	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Pearls
999	Bay	Colt	Burgundy..... Show No Emotion
1030	Bay	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Stepping Out
On Account of Monovale Farm, Cambridge. (Box C 2 - 9, 18 - 19)			
804	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress..... Donnidi Sulina
825	Brown	Filly	Ocean Park.....Fiveundred
871	Chestnut	Filly	Pins (AUS)..... Kay's Legacy
879	Chestnut	Colt	Iffraaj (GB)..... La Chiflota (CHI)
888	Brown	Colt	Alamosa Light Majesty
925	Bay	Filly	Pins (AUS)..... Moniette
942	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park..... Pamper
949	Bay	Colt	Echoes of Heaven (AUS) Perri Lou (AUS)
962	Brown	Filly	Sacred Falls Queen of Keros
1064	Bay	Filly	Epaulette (AUS)..... Venus's Dream (AUS)
On Account of Nala Park, Shannon. (Box F 78)			
1077	Bay	Filly	Showcasing (GB)..... Xpress
On Account of Nerobella Lodge, Whakatane. (Box F 80 - 81)			
889	Bay	Colt	Hallowed Crown (AUS) Lingerie Model (AUS)
947	Bay	Colt	Dawn Approach (IRE) Penaka (AUS)
On Account of Novara Park, Cambridge. (As Agent) (Box H 16 - 20)			
713	Bay	Colt	Jakkalberry (IRE) Alessandra
739	Chestnut	Filly	Jakkalberry (IRE) Beyond Comparison (AUS)
841	Bay	Colt	Jakkalberry (IRE) Graphite
913	Bay	Colt	Jakkalberry (IRE) Micro Explosive
1060	Bay	Colt	Jakkalberry (IRE) Ultra Explosive
On Account of Portland Stud, Dannevirke. (As Agent) (Box D 21 - 22)			
823	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE).....Femme Britannia (AUS)
1076	Chestnut	Colt	Dalghar (FR).....Worship (USA)
On Account of Rich Hill Stud, Matamata. (Box A 84 - 86, 93 - 103, 110 - 115)			
704	Bay	Filly	Toronado (IRE)..... Zanna
707	Bay	Colt	Shocking (AUS)..... Zelt (AUS)
731	Bay	Colt	Shocking (AUS)..... Barbara Jennie
736	Bay	Filly	Shocking (AUS)..... Belle Joie
757	Bay	Colt	Proisir (AUS)..... Calm Grove
769	Bay	Colt	Pentire (GB)..... Charmaine
778	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux.....Commentate (AUS)

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
781	Bay	Colt	Proisir (AUS)..... Courte Noire
794	Bay	Filly	Jimmy Choux..... Devant
856	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Heart's Delight (AUS)
875	Bay	Filly	Jimmy Choux..... Kiara
877	Bay	Filly	Shocking (AUS)..... Kincaple Belle
915	Bay	Colt	Pentire (GB)..... Mirror Mirror
953	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Posing Zero (AUS)
967	Bay	Filly	Shocking (AUS)..... Red Fuschia (AUS)
975	Bay	Filly	Pentire (GB)..... Royal Era
984	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Selenus
988	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Shahbab
991	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Sheena O'Reilly
1039	Bay	Colt	Proisir (AUS)..... Tappy Lee
On Account of Sanderston Park, Matamata. (As Agent)			
(Box F 58)			
1072	Grey	Filly	Dundeel..... Whiting (AUS)
On Account of Seaton Park Ltd, Morrinsville. (As Agent)			
(Box D 99 - 106)			
722	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Art Beat
854	Grey	Colt	Echoes of Heaven (AUS) ... Head Enfilade (AUS)
901	Brown	Filly	Proisir (AUS)..... Ma Belle Ami
912	Bay	Filly	Super Easy..... Mi Centie
981	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Saw Her Walkin By (AUS)
990	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park..... Shanspur (AUS)
998	Chestnut	Colt	Unencumbered (AUS) Show Bling (AUS)
1047	Chestnut	Filly	Ocean Park..... Thimble
On Account of Sentry Hill Farm, New Plymouth. (As Agent)			
(Box F 75)			
976	Bay/Brown	Filly	Proisir (AUS)..... Royal Theatre (AUS)
On Account of Te Runga Stud Ltd, Pukekohe. (As Agent)			
(Box D 108 - 114)			
733	Chestnut	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Beguile
747	Brown	Filly	Shocking (AUS) Brandy Star (AUS)
798	Chestnut	Filly	Reward for Effort (AUS) Dinkum Star (AUS)
826	Bay	Colt	Tavistock..... Fleet Action (AUS)
857	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Hidden Passion (AUS)
959	Bay	Colt	Shocking (AUS) Princess Pedrille (AUS)
1026	Brown	Colt	Pins (AUS)..... Star Lit
On Account of The Oaks Stud, Cambridge.			
(Box A 1 - 4, 8 - 16, 19 - 21, 32 - 36)			
701	Brown	Filly	Roc de Cambes Zaabi
719	Brown	Colt	Redwood (GB)..... Anna Kaye
760	Bay	Filly	Darci Brahma Cascade Emerald (AUS)
788	Bay	Colt	Roc de Cambes Darci's Gold
818	Bay	Colt	Darci Brahma Evana
820	Brown	Filly	Roc de Cambes Fastnet Lady (AUS)
827	Bay	Colt	Roc de Cambes Florella
859	Bay	Filly	Roc de Cambes Hot Pursuit
866	Bay	Filly	Darci Brahma Italic (GB)
868	Brown	Filly	Roc de Cambes Just Keeper (AUS)
872	Brown/Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Keenly

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
886	Bay	Colt	Roc de Cambes Latin Lass (AUS)
909	Brown	Colt	Roc de Cambes Memory Lane
911	Bay	Colt	Roc de Cambes Merle Park (USA)
931	Bay	Colt	Roc de Cambes Mystery Creek
936	Bay	Filly	Proisir (AUS)..... Open Letter (IRE)
972	Bay	Colt	Roc de Cambes Rivereena
1000	Brown	Colt	Roc de Cambes Show Up
1009	Bay	Colt	Roc de Cambes Sista
1015	Bay	Colt	Darci Brahma So Lyrical (GB)
1027	Bay	Filly	Darci Brahma Star of Flight (AUS)
On Account of Trelawney Stud Ltd, Cambridge.			
(Box E 29 - 32, 43)			
702	Bay	Filly	Showcasing (GB).....Zaballet
740	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park.....Bhiwani
773	Bay	Colt	Darci Brahma Classical
844	Bay	Filly	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... Haberdashery
918	Grey	Colt	Reliable Man (GB) Miss Danewood (AUS)
On Account of Valachi Downs, Matamata.			
(Box C 72 - 73, 87 - 88)			
761	Bay	Colt	Zacinto (GB).....Castellani
834	Brown	Colt	Carlton House (USA) Galshaan (AUS)
957	Bay	Colt	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Pow Wow Jane (AUS)
1045	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress.....The Beckett
On Account of Wainui Ltd, Hastings.			
(Box H 29)			
816	Bay	Colt	Iffraaj (GB).....Erbe
On Account of Wellfield Lodge, Palmerston North.			
(Box D 12 - 16)			
705	Brown	Colt	Alamosa Zatiger
777	Bay	Filly	Tavistock.....Cold Shoulder
790	Brown	Colt	Alamosa Dawn Ghost
996	Bay	Filly	Makfi (GB) Shi Kin Fly
1007	Grey	Colt	Per Incanto (USA)..... Silver Penny
On Account of Wentwood Grange, Cambridge.			
(Box H 31 - 32, 40 - 48, 66 - 69)			
725	Bay	Filly	Niagara (AUS) Athenri
745	Brown	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE)..... Bonnie Tyler
746	Chestnut	Filly	Per Incanto (USA)..... Bosphorus (AUS)
796	Black/Brown	Colt	Bullbars (AUS).....Deysey
808	Bay	Colt	Proisir (AUS)..... Eleanor Coup
858	Bay	Filly	Pins (AUS)..... Hinuera
891	Bay	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE).....Lion Blanc (AUS)
924	Chestnut	Filly	Per Incanto (USA)..... Mojo
937	Brown	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Orovela
941	Bay	Filly	Tavistock..... Pamina
977	Bay	Colt	Super Easy Run Wilma Run
985	Bay	Filly	Atlante (AUS)..... Senatorial
1051	Bay	Colt	Helmet (AUS)..... Top Spot
1055	Bay	Colt	Darci Brahma Trouville (AUS)
1068	Bay	Filly	Sweet Orange (USA) Wealth Star

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
-----	--------	-----	----------

On Account of Westbury Stud, Karaka. (As Agent)
(Box C 39 - 68, 76 - 79)

717	Bay	Colt	Redwood (GB)..... Amarantha
727	Chestnut	Colt	Makfi (GB)..... Bacio del Vinto (AUS)
729	Bay	Colt	Swiss Ace (AUS)..... Bannisters (AUS)
732	Chestnut	Colt	El Roca (AUS)..... Bead of Courage
738	Grey	Filly	Reliable Man (GB)..... Betty Blockbuster
762	Chestnut	Filly	Sepoy (AUS)..... Cast Your Vote (AUS)
774	Bay	Filly	El Roca (AUS)..... Claudy Eire (AUS)
783	Bay	Filly	Redwood (GB)..... Crystal Hill (AUS)
784	Bay	Colt	Redwood (GB)..... Daly Charm (AUS)
786	Bay/Brown	Filly	Redwood (GB)..... Dane Promise (AUS)
793	Chestnut	Colt	Swiss Ace (AUS)..... Deutsche (AUS)
815	Bay	Filly	Reliable Man (GB)..... Equivalence (AUS)
851	Bay	Filly	El Roca (AUS)..... Havana Miss (AUS)
883	Bay	Filly	Reliable Man (GB)..... Lady's Wish (USA)
887	Bay	Filly	Redwood (GB)..... Lichen Moss (AUS)
898	Bay	Filly	El Roca (AUS)..... Lychee (AUS)
919	Chestnut	Filly	El Roca (AUS)..... Miss Heartbeat (AUS)
920	Grey	Filly	Reliable Man (GB)..... Miss Juventus (AUS)
926	Bay	Filly	Mossman (AUS)..... Monolith Miss (AUS)
940	Chestnut	Colt	El Roca (AUS)..... Palace Crown (AUS)
961	Bay	Colt	Reliable Man (GB)..... Quality Dream (AUS)
965	Grey	Filly	Reliable Man (GB)..... Ready and Able (AUS)
966	Chestnut	Colt	Husson (ARG)..... Ready My Sienna (AUS)
969	Bay	Colt	Redwood (GB)..... Redwood Forest (AUS)
970	Chestnut	Filly	El Roca (AUS)..... Regal Kiss (AUS)
982	Bay	Filly	Makfi (GB)..... Scattered Dreams (AUS)
983	Chestnut	Filly	Stratum (AUS)..... Schiffer (AUS)
994	Brown	Filly	Redwood (GB)..... She's Sweet (AUS)
1008	Bay/Brown	Colt	Redwood (GB)..... Singa Songa (AUS)
1034	Bay	Colt	Pins (AUS)..... Strenua
1042	Bay	Colt	Sepoy (AUS)..... Tennessee Love (AUS)
1043	Bay	Filly	Reliable Man (GB)..... Testa's Big Lassie (AUS)
1052	Bay	Filly	Redwood (GB)..... Tortundy
1073	Bay	Filly	El Roca (AUS)..... Wolfmother (AUS)

On Account of Westend Partnership, Cambridge. (As Agent)
(Box H 63, 72 - 73)

838	Brown	Colt	Power (GB)..... Grand Affair
849	Bay	Colt	Dalghar (FR)..... Happyto Keepa
855	Bay	Colt	Burgundy..... Head Girl (AUS)

On Account of White Robe Lodge, Mosgiel.
(Box I 7, 11)

714	Bay	Colt	Ghibellines (AUS)..... Ali Rosa
1057	Bay	Colt	Ghibellines (AUS)..... Turn the Page

On Account of Windsor Park Stud, Cambridge.
(Box G 25 - 41, 60 - 62, 67 - 69)

710	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress..... Accompli (AUS)
741	Bay	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Bizz
768	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress..... Charleston
772	Bay	Colt	Shamexpress..... Clarens

VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
776	Bay	Filly	Ocean Park..... Cohiba
782	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress..... Coventina
789	Bay	Colt	Makfi (GB) Daring (AUS)
792	Bay	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE)..... Dementieva
801	Brown	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE)..... Dominique
833	Bay	Filly	Zacinto (GB) Fuji Belle (AUS)
853	Bay	Filly	Rip Van Winkle (IRE)..... Hayley's Mist (AUS)
880	Bay	Filly	Pins (AUS) Lady Chapel
884	Chestnut	Colt	Rip Van Winkle (IRE)..... La Falette
927	Chestnut	Colt	Ocean Park..... Monte Karlo
971	Chestnut	Filly	Super Easy Rita Moreno
986	Bay	Colt	Atlante (AUS)..... Seraphina
987	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress..... Severa
1012	Bay	Colt	Atlante (AUS)..... Slinkymalinki
1031	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress..... Stitchentyne
1035	Chestnut	Filly	Rip Van Winkle (IRE)..... Style is Eternal (IRE)
1038	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress..... Tale to Tell
1046	Bay	Filly	Atlante (AUS)..... Theda Bara
1067	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress..... Waltz in the Park

On Account of Woburn Farm, Ohaupo. (As Agent)
(Box E 49 - 50, 58 - 59, 68 - 70)

724	Bay	Colt	Iffraaj (GB)..... Asterie (GB)
726	Bay	Colt	Burgundy..... Aventura
819	Bay	Colt	Burgundy..... Fashion Forward
850	Brown	Colt	Tavistock..... Hasta la Brahma
873	Bay	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Keeper Coming
876	Bay/Brown	Filly	Shamus Award (AUS) Kicken Vixen (USA)
939	Brown	Colt	Proisir (AUS)..... Pacific Rose

On Account of EE Yule & Co Ltd, Te Awamutu.
(Box H 30)

721	Bay	Filly	Power (GB)..... Anzac Green
-----	-----	-------	-----------------------------

STABLING INDEX

Vendor Name	Box
A	
THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge	1-4, 8-16, 19-21, 32-36
JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri	25-26, 40-41
CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe	50-52
BRADBURY PARK, Matamata	59-64, 73-75
KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata	76-79, 87-88
RICH HILL STUD, Matamata	84-86, 93-103, 110-115
B	
HAUNUI FARM, Karaka	4-18
CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu	32-33, 42-44
LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge	45-48, 51-54
KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo	63
BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton	64-65, 74-80, 86-87
CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo	69
C	
MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge	2-9, 18-19
WESTBURY STUD, Karaka	39-68, 76-79
VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata	72-73, 87-88
D	
ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton	1-5, 7-11, 23-24
WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North	12-16
PORTLAND STUD, Dannevirke	21-22
LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton	25-33, 38-41
HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata	51-57
MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata	59-63, 70-88
SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville	99-106
TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe	108-114
E	
JK FARM, Matamata	1-4
AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata	24-26
TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge	29-32, 43
WOBBURN FARM, Ohaupo	49-50, 58-59, 68-70
HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North	53-56
MILAN PARK, Cambridge	74-77

STABLING INDEX

Vendor Name	Box
F	
SANDERSTON PARK, Matamata	58
MARTINDALE STUD, Whanganui	59-60
BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch	61-64, 68-71
HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch	66
ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville	72-73, 82
SENTRY HILL FARM, New Plymouth	75
NALA PARK, Shannon	78
NEROBELLA LODGE, Whakatane	80-81
CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton	83-85
G	
LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo	8-18
WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge	25-41, 60-62, 67-69
CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu	79-89, 98-99
H	
FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn	1-2, 10-11
HYDE PARK, Hamilton	7-8, 15
NOVARA PARK, Cambridge	16-20
WAINUI LTD, Hastings	29
EE YULE & CO LTD, Te Awamutu	30
WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge	31-32, 40-48, 66-69
WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge	63, 72-73
HUNTERS LODGE, Hamilton	64
I	
WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel	7, 11
INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi	12, 14, 17-18
ARCHER PARK, Drury	19
CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge	46-50, 53-58, 75

DAM INDEX

Acapela.....	709	Celtic Dream.....	765
Accompli (AUS).....	710	Centapin.....	766
Ace of Hearts.....	711	Centree.....	767
Agent Ziva.....	712	Charleston.....	768
Alessandra.....	713	Charmaine.....	769
Ali Rosa.....	714	Chockaholic.....	770
Ali Spur.....	715	City Chic.....	771
Almasa (AUS).....	716	Clarens.....	772
Amarantha.....	717	Classical.....	773
Angel del Dinero.....	718	Claudy Eire (AUS).....	774
Anna Kaye.....	719	Cloneen (AUS).....	775
Anotherwin.....	720	Cohiba.....	776
Anzac Green.....	721	Cold Shoulder.....	777
Art Beat.....	722	Commentate (AUS).....	778
Astardia (AUS).....	723	Contrada.....	779
Asterie (GB).....	724	Copybook (AUS).....	780
Athenri.....	725	Courte Noire.....	781
Aventura.....	726	Coventina.....	782
		Crystal Hill (AUS).....	783
Bacio del Vinto (AUS).....	727		
Baltis.....	728	Daly Charm (AUS).....	784
Bannisters (AUS).....	729	Dancing Jess.....	785
Baradevi.....	730	Dane Promise (AUS).....	786
Barbara Jennie.....	731	Danger Point (AUS).....	787
Bead of Courage.....	732	Darci's Gold.....	788
Beguile.....	733	Daring (AUS).....	789
Bella O'Reilly.....	734	Dawn Ghost.....	790
Belle Fleur.....	735	Deduction.....	791
Belle Joie.....	736	Dementieva.....	792
Best Price Coup.....	737	Deutsche (AUS).....	793
Betty Blockbuster.....	738	Devant.....	794
Beyond Comparison (AUS).....	739	Devil's Melody.....	795
Bhiwani.....	740	Deysey.....	796
Bizz.....	741	Diamond Hill.....	797
Black Belt.....	742	Dinkum Star (AUS).....	798
Blueberry Hill.....	743	Diplomacy.....	799
Bonnie Doon.....	744	Diva in Red (AUS).....	800
Bonnie Tyler.....	745	Dominique.....	801
Bosphorus (AUS).....	746	Donaquillo.....	802
Brandy Star (AUS).....	747	Donna Marie.....	803
Bremer Bay (AUS).....	748	Donnidi Sulina.....	804
Brilliant Kiwi.....	749	Don't Dilly Dally.....	805
Broadway Express (AUS).....	750		
Bubble Act (AUS).....	751	Eden (AUS).....	806
Bump (AUS).....	752	Egeria (IRE).....	807
Buymore.....	753	Eleanor Coup.....	808
		Elusive Red.....	809
Cabasso.....	754	Elusive Rosie.....	810
Caffeine.....	755	Elysium.....	811
Caley Marie.....	756	Emerged.....	812
Calm Grove.....	757	Entirely Saintly.....	813
Cardio Miss (AUS).....	758	Epicurean.....	814
Carnival Queen.....	759	Equivalence (AUS).....	815
Cascade Emerald (AUS).....	760	Erbe.....	816
Castellani.....	761	Ethics (AUS).....	817
Cast Your Vote (AUS).....	762	Evana.....	818
Catch Your Idol.....	763		
Celtic Class (AUS).....	764	Fashion Forward.....	819

DAM INDEX

Fastnet Lady (AUS).....	820	Keeper Coming.....	873
Fast Quickstep.....	821	Keep Smiling.....	874
Feelin' Pretty.....	822	Kiara.....	875
Femme Britannia (AUS)	823	Kicken Vixen (USA)	876
Femme de Lune.....	824	Kincaple Belle.....	877
Fiveundred.....	825	Kovka (IRE)	878
Fleet Action (AUS).....	826		
Florella.....	827	La Chiflota (CHI)	879
Flower Bomb.....	828	Lady Chapel.....	880
Flowing.....	829	Lady Harriet	881
Flying Freda (AUS).....	830	Lady in Charge (AUS)	882
Forever and Ever (IRE).....	831	Lady's Wish (USA)	883
Forever Roses.....	832	La Falette	884
Fuji Belle (AUS).....	833	Lago Rider (AUS).....	885
		Latin Lass (AUS)	886
Galshaan (AUS)	834	Lichen Moss (AUS)	887
Genaffair	835	Light Majesty.....	888
Glaze.....	836	Lingerie Model (AUS).....	889
Grace (AUS).....	837	Linnet	890
Grand Affair.....	838	Lion Blanc (AUS).....	891
Grand Belt.....	839	Lonhrielle	892
Grand Lady (AUS).....	840	Lottery.....	893
Graphite	841	Love Somebody (AUS)	894
Grenacha.....	842	Lucky We Leica (AUS)	895
Gypsy Rose	843	Lunada.....	896
		Lutry (AUS).....	897
Haberdashery	844	Lychee (AUS).....	898
Half Bak	845	Lydgina.....	899
Halobelle.....	846		
Hampton's Gold.....	847	Maakel (USA).....	900
Hang Seng.....	848	Ma Belle Ami.....	901
Happyto Keepa.....	849	Macavity.....	902
Hasta la Brahma	850	Maid of Tralee (AUS).....	903
Havana Miss (AUS).....	851	Mapperley Magic	904
Hayley Rose.....	852	Margaux Belle.....	905
Hayley's Mist (AUS).....	853	Mary Agnes (AUS)	906
Head Enfilade (AUS).....	854	Mayon	907
Head Girl (AUS)	855	Melrose Gardens	908
Heart's Delight (AUS).....	856	Memory Lane.....	909
Hidden Passion (AUS)	857	Memphis Minnie	910
Hinuera	858	Merle Park (USA)	911
Hot Pursuit	859	Mi Centie.....	912
Hukba (AUS).....	860	Micro Explosive.....	913
		Midnight Aliyana	914
Identity	861	Mirror Mirror	915
Imanana (AUS).....	862	Miss Bling	916
Inzabeel.....	863	Miss Charlize (ARG).....	917
Irish Jewel	864	Miss Danewood (AUS).....	918
Italian Princess.....	865	Miss Heartbeat (AUS)	919
Italic (GB)	866	Miss Juventus (AUS).....	920
		Miss Lincoln.....	921
Just a Dream.....	867	Miss Percy	922
Just Keeper (AUS)	868	Moirai (AUS).....	923
		Mojo.....	924
Kaapfleur.....	869	Moniette	925
Kaycent	870	Monolith Miss (AUS)	926
Kay's Legacy.....	871	Monte Karlo	927
Keenly	872	Moravany (AUS).....	928

DAM INDEX

Musigny (AUS).....	929	Saw Her Walkin By (AUS)	981
My Hope	930	Scattered Dreams (AUS)	982
Mystery Creek	931	Schiffer (AUS)	983
		Selenus	984
Night Sky.....	932	Senatorial.....	985
		Seraphina.....	986
Off and On	933	Severa.....	987
Okcoral	934	Shahbab	988
One Man to Beat (USA)	935	Shana Singa	989
Open Letter (IRE)	936	Shanspur (AUS)	990
Orovela	937	Sheena O'Reilly.....	991
Our Tavilght.....	938	Shelly Bee.....	992
		She's Got Spunk	993
Pacific Rose	939	She's Sweet (AUS)	994
Palace Crown (AUS)	940	Shibboleth.....	995
Pamina.....	941	Shi Kin Fly.....	996
Pamper	942	Shining Light.....	997
Passion Cut.....	943	Show Bling (AUS)	998
Peak Performer (AUS).....	944	Show No Emotion	999
Pearl Grey	945	Show Up	1000
Pearls	946	Showusyahalo.....	1001
Penaka (AUS).....	947	Shylo.....	1002
Perfect Paradise (GB)	948	Shylock's Daughter	1003
Perri Lou (AUS)	949	Siciliani.....	1004
Philippa Chelsea	950	Silk Shot.....	1005
Poetic Licence.....	951	Silk Spurs (AUS)	1006
Polka	952	Silver Penny	1007
Posing Zero (AUS)	953	Singa Songa (AUS).....	1008
Poste Restante.....	954	Sista	1009
Post Thyme.....	955	Sister (AUS)	1010
Power and Might.....	956	Skite	1011
Pow Wow Jane (AUS)	957	Slinkymalinki	1012
Princessabeel	958	Snow Line	1013
Princess Pedrille (AUS)	959	Sogno	1014
Push the Boat Out (AUS)	960	So Lyrical (GB).....	1015
		Sometimes.....	1016
Quality Dream (AUS).....	961	Soph	1017
Queen of Keros.....	962	Sophie's Secret.....	1018
		Sophisticate.....	1019
Raewyn Coup (AUS)	963	Sophs Away.....	1020
Rattle.....	964	So Regal	1021
Ready and Able (AUS)	965	Sorenstam (AUS)	1022
Ready My Sienna (AUS).....	966	Special Belt.....	1023
Red Fuschia (AUS)	967	Spectralia (JPN).....	1024
Red Magnolia.....	968	Springburn (AUS).....	1025
Redwood Forest (AUS)	969	Star Lit.....	1026
Regal Kiss (AUS)	970	Star of Flight (AUS)	1027
Rita Moreno.....	971	Star OThe Ball	1028
Rivereena.....	972	Stella Bella	1029
Roc de Chine (AUS).....	973	Stepping Out.....	1030
Rochfort	974	Stitchentyne	1031
Royal Era.....	975	Stole	1032
Royal Theatre (AUS).....	976	Stratum Strikes (AUS)	1033
Run Wilma Run	977	Strenua	1034
		Style is Eternal (IRE).....	1035
Sade.....	978	Sunbeam	1036
Sam I Am	979		
Sapphire Lass (AUS).....	980	Taheya	1037

DAM INDEX

Tale to Tell.....	1038	Venus's Dream (AUS)	1064
Tappy Lee	1039	Voyeur.....	1065
Tarantella	1040	Wahaha.....	1066
Temeraire (AUS).....	1041	Waltz in the Park	1067
Tennessee Love (AUS)	1042	Wealth Star	1068
Testa's Big Lassie (AUS).....	1043	Wee Tipple.....	1069
Theatrics (AUS).....	1044	We Love.....	1070
The Beckett.....	1045	When the Cats Away.....	1071
Theda Bara	1046	Whiting (AUS)	1072
Thimble	1047	Wolfmother (AUS)	1073
Threepence.....	1048	Wollombi.....	1074
Tin Goose.....	1049	Workingclass	1075
Top of the Day (AUS).....	1050	Worship (USA)	1076
Top Spot	1051	Xpress.....	1077
Torlundy	1052	Yanna Marie.....	1078
Treble Tone (USA).....	1053	Zaabi.....	701
Tres Rapide.....	1054	Zaballet	702
Trouville (AUS)	1055	Zalass	703
Turf Fire.....	1056	Zanna.....	704
Turn the Page.....	1057	Zatiger.....	705
Twin Soul (IRE).....	1058	Zelle (AUS).....	706
Typhoon Henny (AUS)	1059	Zelt (AUS)	707
Ultra Explosive	1060	Zendaya.....	708
Unforgivable (AUS)	1061		
Untouched	1062		
Valconic (AUS).....	1063		

SIRE INDEX

Alamosa

Br. c.-Dawn Ghost.....	790
Br. c.-Light Majesty.....	888
Br. c.-Zatiger.....	705

Atlante (AUS)

B. f.-Astardia (AUS).....	723
B. f.-Bremer Bay (AUS).....	748
B. f.-Lady Harriet.....	881
B. c.-Linnet.....	890
B. c.-Lutry (AUS).....	897
B. c.-Maid of Tralee (AUS).....	903
B. c.-Mapperley Magic.....	904
Br. f.-Miss Lincoln.....	921
B. or Br. c.-Off and On.....	933
B. c.-Sam I Am.....	979
B. f.-Senatorial.....	985
B. c.-Seraphina.....	986
B. c.-Shining Light.....	997
B. f.-Silk Shot.....	1005
B. c.-Slinkymalinki.....	1012
B. f.-Taheya.....	1037
B. f.-Tarantella.....	1040
B. f.-Theda Bara.....	1046

Bullbars (AUS)

Blk. or Br c.-Deysey.....	796
---------------------------	-----

Burgundy

B. c.-Aventura.....	726
B. c.-Celtic Dream.....	765
B. or Br. c.-Deduction.....	791
B. c.-Devil's Melody.....	795
B. c.-Fashion Forward.....	819
B. c.-Genaffair.....	835
B. c.-Head Girl (AUS).....	855
Br. c.-Lottery.....	893
B. c.-Show No Emotion.....	999
B. c.-Threepence.....	1048

Carlton House (USA)

Br. c.-Galshaan (AUS).....	834
----------------------------	-----

Charm Spirit (IRE)

B. f.-Bizz.....	741
B. f.-Dementieva.....	792
B. or Gr. f.-Egeria (IRE).....	807
B. c.-Epicurean.....	814
B. c.-Femme Britannia (AUS).....	823
B. c.-Pow Wow Jane (AUS).....	957
B. c.-Saw Her Walkin By (AUS).....	981
Br. c.-Shylo.....	1002
B. c.-Shylock's Daughter.....	1003
B. f.-Stepping Out.....	1030

Dalghar (FR)

B. f.-Donaquillo.....	802
-----------------------	-----

B. c.-Happyto Keepa.....	849
B. c.-Rattle.....	964
Gr. f.-Top of the Day (AUS).....	1050
Br. c.-Twin Soul (IRE).....	1058
Ch. c.-Worship (USA).....	1076

Darci Brahma

B. f.-Cascade Emerald (AUS).....	760
Br. f.-Centree.....	767
B. c.-Classical.....	773
B. c.-Evana.....	818
B. f.-Italic (GB).....	866
B. or Br. c.-Red Magnolia.....	968
Gr. c.-Snow Line.....	1013
B. c.-So Lyrical (GB).....	1015
B. f.-Star of Flight (AUS).....	1027
B. c.-Trouville (AUS).....	1055

Dawn Approach (IRE)

B. c.-Macavity.....	902
B. c.-Penaka (AUS).....	947

Declaration of War (USA)

B. f.-Poste Restante.....	954
---------------------------	-----

Dundeel

B. c.-Belle Fleur.....	735
Gr. f.-Whiting (AUS).....	1072

Echoes of Heaven (AUS)

Ch. c.-Flying Freda (AUS).....	830
Gr. c.-Head Enfilade (AUS).....	854
B. c.-Perri Lou (AUS).....	949

El Roca (AUS)

Ch. c.-Bead of Courage.....	732
B. c.-Catch Your Idol.....	763
B. f.-Claudy Eire (AUS).....	774
B. c.-Flower Bomb.....	828
B. f.-Havana Miss (AUS).....	851
B. f.-Lychee (AUS).....	898
Ch. f.-Miss Heartbeat (AUS).....	919
Ch. c.-Palace Crown (AUS).....	940
Ch. f.-Regal Kiss (AUS).....	970
Br. c.-Shelly Bee.....	992
B. f.-Wolfmother (AUS).....	1073

Epaulette (AUS)

B. f.-Venus's Dream (AUS).....	1064
--------------------------------	------

Eurozone (AUS)

Ch. c.-Typhoon Henny (AUS).....	1059
---------------------------------	------

Ferlax

B. c.-Danger Point (AUS).....	787
-------------------------------	-----

Ghibellines (AUS)

B. c.-Ali Rosa.....	714
B. c.-Turn the Page.....	1057

Glass Harmonium (IRE)

B. c.-Sorenstam (AUS).....	1022
----------------------------	------

SIRE INDEX

Hallowed Crown (AUS)

B. c.-Lingerie Model (AUS)889

B. c.-Sapphire Lass (AUS)980

Helmet (AUS)

B. c.-Top Spot.....1051

He's Remarkable

B. c.-Sometimes1016

Highly Recommended (AUS)

Br. c.-Best Price Coup737

B. f.-Bubble Act (AUS)751

Gr. f.-Elusive Rosie.....810

Ch. f.-Raewyn Coup (AUS)963

Br. c.-Showusyahalo1001

Blk. c.-Skite1011

B. c.-When the Cats Away1071

Husson (ARG)

Ch. c.-Ready My Sienna (AUS) ...966

Iffraaj (GB)

B. c.-Anotherwin.....720

B. c.-Asterie (GB)724

B. f.-Blueberry Hill743

Ch. c.-Cabasso.....754

B. c.-Erbe816

B. c.-Grenacha.....842

Ch. c.-Just a Dream867

Ch. c.-La Chiflota (CHI)879

Br. c.-Perfect Paradise (GB).....948

B. f.-Sophs Away.....1020

B. c.-Spectralia (JPN).....1024

B. c.-Star OThe Ball1028

B. c.-Temeraire (AUS)1041

B. c.-Theatrics (AUS)1044

B. f.-Unforgivable (AUS).....1061

B. f.-Wee Tipple.....1069

Jakkalberry (IRE)

B. c.-Alessandra.....713

B. c.-Bella O'Reilly734

Ch. f.-Beyond Comparison (AUS)739

B. c.-Graphite.....841

Br. c.-Lonhrielle892

B. c.-Micro Explosive913

Gr. c.-Pearl Grey945

B. c.-Ultra Explosive.....1060

Jimmy Choux

Gr. c.-Celtic Class (AUS).....764

B. c.-City Chic771

B. c.-Commentate (AUS)778

B. f.-Devant794

B. c.-Heart's Delight (AUS).....856

B. c.-Hidden Passion (AUS).....857

B. f.-Kiara875

B. c.-Melrose Gardens.....908

Br. c.-Moirai (AUS)923

Ch. c.-Musigny (AUS)929

B. c.-Selenus984

B. c.-Shahbab.....988

B. c.-Tin Goose.....1049

Makfi (GB)

Ch. c.-Bacio del Vinto (AUS).....727

Br. f.-Chockaholic770

B. c.-Daring (AUS)789

B. f.-Scattered Dreams (AUS).....982

B. f.-Shi Kin Fly996

B. c.-Untouched.....1062

Mossman (AUS)

B. f.-Monolith Miss (AUS).....926

Nadeem (AUS)

B. f.-Elysium.....811

Niagara (AUS)

B. f.-Athenri725

B. c.-Stratum Strikes (AUS).....1033

Ocean Park

B. c.-Bhiwani.....740

B. f.-Cohiba776

Br. f.-Fiveundred825

Ch. f.-Glaze.....836

Ch. f.-Irish Jewel864

B. f.-Italian Princess865

Ch. c.-Monte Karlo.....927

B. c.-Pamper.....942

B. c.-Passion Cut.....943

B. f.-Shanspur (AUS)990

Gr. c.-Shibboleth.....995

Ch. f.-Thimble1047

Pentire (GB)

B. c.-Charmaine.....769

B. c.-Mirror Mirror.....915

B. c.-Peak Performer (AUS)944

Ch. c.-Polka952

B. f.-Royal Era.....975

B. or Br. c.-Wollombi.....1074

Per Incanto (USA)

B. f.-Bacadevi730

Ch. f.-Bosphorus (AUS)746

Br. c.-Broadway Express (AUS)..750

Br. c.-Caley Marie756

Ch. f.-Cardio Miss (AUS)758

Br. c.-Carnival Queen759

Br. f.-Don't Dilly Dally805

Br. f.-Elusive Red809

Ch. f.-Forever and Ever (IRE).....831

B. c.-Hayley Rose852

SIRE INDEX

Ch. c.-Imanana (AUS).....	862
Br. c.-Kaycent.....	870
Ch. c.-Lago Rider (AUS).....	885
B. f.-Lucky We Leica (AUS).....	895
Ch. f.-Mojo.....	924
Br. c.-Roc de Chine (AUS).....	973
Ch. f.-Rochfort.....	974
Br. c.-Shana Singa.....	989
Gr. c.-Silver Penny.....	1007
Ch. f.-Turf Fire.....	1056
Gr. f.-Yanna Marie.....	1078
B. c.-Zalass.....	703

Pins (AUS)

Br. or Gr. c.-Angel del Dinero.....	718
B. f.-Black Belt.....	742
B. f.-Cloneen (AUS).....	775
B. f.-Hinuera.....	858
Ch. f.-Kay's Legacy.....	871
B. f.-Kovka (IRE).....	878
B. f.-Lady Chapel.....	880
Ch. f.-Miss Bling.....	916
B. f.-Moniette.....	925
Ch. c.-Princessabeel.....	958
Br. c.-Star Lit.....	1026
B. c.-Stella Bella.....	1029
Br. c.-Stole.....	1032
B. c.-Strenua.....	1034
Br. f.-Valconic (AUS).....	1063
B. f.-We Love.....	1070

Pluck (USA)

Br. c.-Grand Lady (AUS).....	840
------------------------------	-----

Poet's Voice (GB)

B. c.-Almasa (AUS).....	716
Ch. f.-Miss Charlize (ARG).....	917

Power (GB)

B. f.-Anzac Green.....	721
Br. c.-Grand Affair.....	838
B. f.-Our Tavilight.....	938
B. or Br. f.-Sade.....	978
B. c.-Sophie's Secret.....	1018
B. c.-Sunbeam.....	1036
B. c.-Zendaya.....	708

Proisir (AUS)

Ch. c.-Ace of Hearts.....	711
B. c.-Bonnie Doon.....	744
B. c.-Calm Grove.....	757
B. c.-Centapin.....	766
B. c.-Courte Noire.....	781
B. f.-Eden (AUS).....	806
B. c.-Eleanor Coup.....	808
B. c.-Emerged.....	812

Br. f.-Gypsy Rose.....	843
B. f.-Inzabeel.....	863
Br. f.-Ma Belle Ami.....	901
B. f.-Open Letter (IRE).....	936
Br. c.-Pacific Rose.....	939
B. f.-Poetic Licence.....	951
B. or Br. f.-Royal Theatre (AUS).....	976
Ch. f.-Siciliani.....	1004
B. c.-Tappy Lee.....	1039

Redwood (GB)

B. c.-Amarantha.....	717
Br. c.-Anna Kaye.....	719
Br. c.-Copybook (AUS).....	780
B. f.-Crystal Hill (AUS).....	783
B. c.-Daly Charm (AUS).....	784
B. or Br. f.-Dane Promise (AUS).....	786
B. c.-Diva in Red (AUS).....	800
Br. c.-Femme de Lune.....	824
B. f.-Kaaapfleur.....	869
B. f.-Lichen Moss (AUS).....	887
B. c.-Redwood Forest (AUS).....	969
Br. f.-She's Sweet (AUS).....	994
Br. or Br. c.-Singa Songa (AUS).....	1008
B. f.-Sister (AUS).....	1010
B. f.-Torlundy.....	1052

Reliable Man (GB)

B. f.-Agent Ziva.....	712
Ch. c.-Beguile.....	733
Gr. f.-Betty Blockbuster.....	738
B. f.-Bump (AUS).....	752
B. f.-Equivalence (AUS).....	815
Br. or Gr. c.-Keenly.....	872
B. c.-Lady in Charge (AUS).....	882
B. f.-Lady's Wish (USA).....	883
Gr. c.-Miss Danewood (AUS).....	918
Gr. f.-Miss Juventus (AUS).....	920
B. c.-Quality Dream (AUS).....	961
Gr. f.-Ready and Able (AUS).....	965
B. f.-Testa's Big Lassie (AUS).....	1043
B. c.-Tres Rapide.....	1054
Ch. or Gr. c.-Voyeur.....	1065
Ch. c.-Wahaha.....	1066

Reward for Effort (AUS)

Ch. f.-Dinkum Star (AUS).....	798
-------------------------------	-----

Rip Van Winkle (IRE)

Br. c.-Ali Spur.....	715
Br. c.-Bonnie Tyler.....	745
Ch. c.-Dancing Jess.....	785
Br. c.-Dominique.....	801
B. c.-Half Bak.....	845
B. f.-Hayley's Mist (AUS).....	853

SIRE INDEX

Ch. c.-La Fayette.....	884
B. c.-Lion Blanc (AUS)	891
B. c.-Night Sky	932
B. f.-Okcoral.....	934
B. c.-She's Got Spunk.....	993
Ch. f.-Style is Eternal (IRE)	1035

Roc de Cambes

B. c.-Darci's Gold.....	788
Br. f.-Fastnet Lady (AUS)	820
B. c.-Florella.....	827
B. f.-Hot Pursuit.....	859
B. c.-Identity.....	861
Br. f.-Just Keeper (AUS).....	868
B. c.-Latin Lass (AUS).....	886
Br. c.-Memory Lane	909
B. c.-Merle Park (USA).....	911
B. c.-Mystery Creek.....	931
B. c.-Rivereena.....	972
Br. c.-Show Up.....	1000
B. c.-Sista.....	1009
Br. f.-Zaabi.....	701

Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)

B. f.-Haberdashery.....	844
-------------------------	-----

Rubick (AUS)

B. f.-Diamond Hill.....	797
-------------------------	-----

Sacred Falls

Br. c.-Caffeine.....	755
B. f.-Ethics (AUS).....	817
Br. f.-Mayon.....	907
Br. f.-Queen of Keros.....	962

Sepoy (AUS)

Ch. f.-Cast Your Vote (AUS).....	762
B. c.-Tennessee Love (AUS).....	1042

Shamexpress

B. f.-Accompli (AUS).....	710
B. f.-Charleston.....	768
B. c.-Clarens.....	772
B. f.-Coventina.....	782
B. c.-Diplomacy.....	799
B. f.-Donnidi Sulina.....	804
B. c.-Flowing.....	829
B. f.-Margaux Belle.....	905
B. f.-Post Thyme.....	955
B. f.-Severa.....	987
B. f.-Soph.....	1017
B. f.-Stitchentyne.....	1031
B. f.-Tale to Tell.....	1038
B. c.-The Beckett.....	1045
B. f.-Waltz in the Park.....	1067

Shamoline Warrior (AUS)

Gr. f.-Springburn (AUS).....	1025
------------------------------	------

Shamus Award (AUS)

B. or Br. f.-Kicken Vixen (USA).....	876
Br. c.-Love Somebody (AUS).....	894

Shocking (AUS)

Br. c.-Baltis.....	728
B. c.-Barbara Jennie.....	731
B. f.-Belle Joie.....	736
Br. f.-Brandy Star (AUS).....	747
B. f.-Kincaple Belle.....	877
B. c.-Midnight Aliyana.....	914
B. c.-Princess Pedrille (AUS).....	959
B. f.-Red Fuschia (AUS).....	967
B. c.-So Regal.....	1021
B. c.-Zelt (AUS).....	707

Showcasing (GB)

B. f.-Acapela.....	709
Ch. f.-Hukba (AUS).....	860
B. c.-Keeper Coming.....	873
Ch. f.-Maakel (USA).....	900
Br. c.-Mary Agnes (AUS).....	906
Ch. c.-Miss Percy.....	922
B. f.-Moravany (AUS).....	928
Br. c.-My Hope.....	930
Br. c.-Orovela.....	937
Br. c.-Pearls.....	946
Br. f.-Philippa Chelsea.....	950
Br. c.-Silk Spurs (AUS).....	1006
B. f.-Xpress.....	1077
B. f.-Zaballet.....	702

Starcraft

Ch. f.-Grace (AUS).....	837
-------------------------	-----

Stratum (AUS)

Ch. f.-Schiffer (AUS).....	983
----------------------------	-----

Super Easy

B. c.-Donna Marie.....	803
B. c.-Fast Quickstep.....	821
B. f.-Hampton's Gold.....	847
B. f.-Mi Centie.....	912
B. or Gr. f.-One Man to Beat (USA).....	935
Ch. f.-Rita Moreno.....	971
B. c.-Run Wilma Run.....	977

Sweet Orange (USA)

B. f.-Wealth Star.....	1068
------------------------	------

Swiss Ace (AUS)

B. c.-Bannisters (AUS).....	729
B. c.-Contrada.....	779
Ch. c.-Deutsche (AUS).....	793
B. f.-Halobelle.....	846
Ch. c.-Lunada.....	896

Tavistock

B. f.-Art Beat.....	722
---------------------	-----

SIRE INDEX

B. f.-Brilliant Kiwi	749	B. f.-Sogno.....	1014
B. f.-Cold Shoulder.....	777	B. f.-Sophisticate	1019
Br. c.-Entirely Saintly	813	B. f.-Special Belt	1023
B. f.-Feelin' Pretty	822	B. c.-Workingclass.....	1075
B. c.-Fleet Action (AUS)	826	Toronado (IRE)	
B. f.-Forever Roses	832	B. f.-Zanna.....	704
B. f.-Grand Belt	839	Unencumbered (AUS)	
B. f.-Hang Seng	848	Ch. c.-Show Bling (AUS).....	998
Br. c.-Hasta la Brahma.....	850	B. c.-Zelle (AUS)	706
B. f.-Keep Smiling	874	Zacinto (GB)	
B. f.-Memphis Minnie	910	B. c.-Castellani.....	761
B. f.-Pamina	941	B. f.-Fuji Belle (AUS)	833
B. f.-Posing Zero (AUS).....	953	Br. c.-Lydgina	899
B. f.-Power and Might	956	B. c.-Treble Tone (USA).....	1053
B. c.-Push the Boat Out (AUS)....	960	Zoffany (IRE)	
B. c.-Sheena O'Reilly.....	991	B. c.-Buymore.....	753

SCHEMES INDEX

BOBS Eligible

c. Poet's Voice-Almasa.....	716	f. Poet's Voice-Miss Charlize	917
c. Dundeel-Belle Fleur.....	735	f. Mossman-Monolith Miss	926
c. Zoffany-Buymore.....	753	c. Dawn Approach-Penaka	947
f. Sepoy-Cast Your Vote.....	762	f. Declaration of War-Poste Restante	954
f. Rubick-Diamond Hill.....	797	c. Husson-Ready My Sienna	966
c. Carlton House-Galshaan.....	834	c. Hallowed Crown-Sapphire Lass	980
c. Pluck-Grand Lady	840	f. Stratum-Schiffer	983
f. Shamus Award-Kicken Vixen.....	876	c. Sepoy-Tennessee Love.....	1042
c. Hallowed Crown-Lingerie Model.....	889	c. Eurozone-Typhoon Henny	1059
c. Shamus Award-Love Somebody	894	f. Epaulette-Venus's Dream	1064
c. Dawn Approach-Macavity.....	902	f. Dundeel-Whiting.....	1072

Super VOBIS Nominated

f. Reward for Effort-Dinkum Star.....	798
---------------------------------------	-----



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®
SELLING SCHEDULE

As an aid to those attending the Sale, this timetable has been calculated based on normal selling time, withdrawals and conditions. This, it is emphasised, is published only as an approximate guide and cannot in any respect be guaranteed as a strict schedule.

Thursday 1 February

Commencing 11am

Lots 701 - 900

Lot 701	11:00am
Lot 732	12:00pm
Lot 763	1:00pm
Lot 794	2:00pm
Lot 825	3:00pm
Lot 856	4:00pm
Lot 887	5:00pm
Lot 900	5:25pm


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 701

BROWN FILLY

Box A 32

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zaabi		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	A Goodlookin Broad	Broad Brush	Ack Ack
		Aromalight	Majestic Light

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 84 nrns, 41 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rökkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Embraceable You, Vin de Dance, Bojangles, What a Deeza, Angelica Rox, Hard to be Humble, etc.

1st dam

ZAABI, by Zabeel. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **PURE THEATRE**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Midnight Hour (f. by Sakhee's Secret). 4 wins from 1450m to 1800m to 2016-17 in New Caledonia.

Golden Peninsula (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Super Ninetyseven S., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Replica (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

Chautauqua Blaze (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

A GOODLOOKIN BROAD, by Broad Brush. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Hawthorne Illinois Oaks, L, 2d Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AHEAD BY A CENTURY**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PURE THEATRE (Nureyev). Third on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$28,825, A\$251,550, VATC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Drawn H., 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Homecoming Queen. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Courtza H. Dam of-

Elusive King (Elusive Quality). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$275,742, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Carpet Call H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, L.

American Dream (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Holdfast Travel Insurance H., 3d VRC Moomba P, L.

Potential Princess. Raced once. Dam of-

Prince Harada (Haradasun). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$297,205, to 2016-17, MVRC Alternate Railway 2YO H., 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

AROMALIGHT, by Majestic Light. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALL SOLD OUT**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

AHEAD BY A CENTURY (Slew City Slew). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$369,862, Woodbine Zadracarta S., L, Allowance 3YOf, 2d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, Bessarabian H., **Gr.3**, Seaway S., L, Carotene S., L, Ontario Colleen H., L. Producer.

A GOODLOOKIN BROAD (Broad Brush). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

AROMANITE, by Gallant Romeo. 4 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PAS DE NEM, Bold Beggar**, Any Port (dam of **ROOT CAUSE**), Plaintiff (dam of **FEM-TASTIC, FLYING DIPLOMAT**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **ALL SOLD OUT** (Full Out). 15 wins, US\$414,873, Suffolk Downs Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Colfax Maid S., L, Ak-Sar-Ben H., L. Producer.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 702

BAY FILLY

Box E 43

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zaballet		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2011	Tutuland	Green Desert	Danzig
		Egine	Irish River

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 rnr, 218 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Tocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

ZABALLET, by Zabeel. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TUTULAND, by Green Desert. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Urban Angel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts Ltd H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Westbury Club Mile H.

Pablo Escobar. Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC David Emerson Accountant H.

Incantesimo. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

Egine, by Irish River. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, 2d Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, 3d Grand Prix de Marseille, **L**, 4th Evry Prix Edellie, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Albertine** (dam of **ARCANGUES, AGATHE, ALAMO BAY**), **Eishin Paris, Reverente** (dam of **REVIF**), half-sister to **AGENT DOUBLE, AIR DE COUR, Tersanctus**, Amoris (dam of **ACROSS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kingmage. 8 wins from 1700m to 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de l'Hudson River.

Effetto Speciale. 5 wins from 2000m to 3500m, Milan Premio Grandate, 2d Milan Premio Castel Intimiamo, 4th Milan Premio Gardone, **L**.

Ekgagra. Winner at 2, Rome Premio Mexico. Dam of-

Principiante (Sir Percy). Champion 3YO Stayer in Italy in 2013. 3 wins from 2200m to 3000m, Milan Premio Cavalchina, Premio Monte Bianco, 2d Milan Coppa d'Oro di Milano, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Vittorio Riva, **L**.

4th dam

AMYA, by Sanctus. 2 wins at 1600m, Deauville Prix du Conseil General. Half-sister to **ALMYRE** (dam of **ASHMORE, ACOMA, ART BLEU**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

AGENT DOUBLE (One for All). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3100m, 1,327,100fr., Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Menneval, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Esperance, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**. Sire.

AIR DE COUR (Vigors). Top of The 1986 European 4YO+ Classification (2800m+). 5 wins from 2400m to 4000m, 1,762,400fr., Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Amoris. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

ACROSS (Roy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Diego White, **Gr.3**, 4th La Plata G.P. Seleccion de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Polla de Potrancas de La Plata, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of A. G. Williams)

Lot 703**BAY COLT****Box D 38**

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : T nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Zalass		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
1999	Earina Lass	Khairpour..... Arctic Tern
		Sanderae..... Oncidium

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrns, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

ZALASS, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Goodview Successor (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$2,230,570, HKJC Sapphire H., Wong Cup, Great George H., Marigold H., 2d HKJC Lantau Peak H., 3d HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H., Dingolfing H.

Precious Gem (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1650m, HKJC Street Cat H., 2d HKJC Cornwall H., 3d HKJC Elizabeth Arden H., Dengshikou H.

Luen Yat Century (g. by No Excuse Needed). 5 wins at 1350m in Macau.

Around the World (g. by Per Incanto). Placed in 2017, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

EARINA LASS, by Khairpour. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC RG Robinson Produce Ltd H. Half-sister to Romantic Orchid (dam of **I WILL**), Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE, SNEETCH**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Switch Hitter. Placed. Dam of-

Beatboy (Rhythm). 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m, MRC Mara H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Daydream. Placed. Dam of-

LISTEN (Iffraaj). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 409,451Rgt., S\$149,193, to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Singapore TC Lim's Ransom S., Happy Valley Graduation S.

3rd dam

SANDERAE, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2, SAJC Gothic S., Gr.2, VRC Essendon H., SAJC Woodlands H., VATC Starlet S., Heath S., MVRC Merri H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL, Papaya**, Nelcola (dam of **JUST LANDED**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of-

SANDY'S PLEASURE (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Producer.

Sellou. Unplaced. Dam of-

FLEUR DE CHINE (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-

TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**.

SNEETCH (Grosvenor). 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

BLACK MAMBA (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, US\$966,686, NZ\$20,500, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 704

BAY FILLY

Box A 93

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Toronado (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam..... Gone West
		Wedding Gift..... Always Fair
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest Northern Dancer
Zanna		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
1999	Posing	Truly Vain.....Vain
		Distant Heights..... Imposing

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, Newmarket Craven S., Gr.3, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento (Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ZANNA, by Pentire. 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, BTC Doomben Bracelet, AJC Longines H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **NIGELISSIMA**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, three winners, inc:- Schlager (g. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P., 2d AJC Intergaze P.

Meridian (f. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 2d ATC Pro-Ride H.
 Dezannam - Sink the Pink (Mac.) (c. by Denman). Winner at 1000m in Aust.
 Majestic Shadow (g. by Dane Shadow). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.
 Twickers (f. by Lonhro). Unraced. Dam of-
 You Es Commander. Winner at 1650m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

POSING, by Truly Vain. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**, Zuri (dam of **BATMAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZANNA (Pentire). 6 wins. See above.
 Lutry. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Sutcliffe Insurance H. Dam of-
 Chatelard. 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m to 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., TAB H.
 Proposing. Raced twice. Dam of-
 Grand Proposal. 5 wins from 900m to 1800m, A\$122,755, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.
 Posing Zero. Unraced. Dam of-
NIGELISSIMA (Pentire). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$97,560, A\$5,000, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.
 Solar Kingdom. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup.

3rd dam

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AD ALTA (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

POSING (Truly Vain). 5 wins. See above.
 Zuri. Unraced. Dam of-
BATMAN (Falkirk). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$218,850, A\$7,920, to 2016-17, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, CJC Mohua H., Manawatu RC Lincoln Lodge H., Otago RC Webster Plumbing H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 705

BROWN COLT

Box D 16

Foaled 18th November 2016

Branded : W⁴ nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zatiger		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Sounds Like Me	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		So Like Lae	Marceau

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 240 mrs, 140 wnsr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Beefeater, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, Aspen Lass, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, Aquamosa and of Belle Boy, McQueen, etc.

1st dam

Zatiger, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2d Waipukurau Cup, Wanganui JC Buckthought Engineering H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Furnware NZ H. Three-quarter-sister to **LAEBEEL** (dam of **LARRY'S NEVER LATE, COLLAR**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Tiger Tim (g. by Alamosa). 5 wins from 1350m to 2000m to 2017-18, CJC Grand Millennium Auckland H., Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H. Billy Britain (g. by One Cool Cat). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, S\$300,760, to 2017, Singapore TC Brisbane Racing Club Trophy, Kranji D S.-twice, Class 4 H., Benchmark 61 H., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Humanity S.

2nd dam

SOUNDS LIKE ME, by Sound Reason. Placed. Half-sister to **LAEBEEL** (dam of **LARRY'S NEVER LATE, COLLAR**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:- **Zatiger** (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SO LIKE LAE, by Marceau. Winner at 1400m, VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LAEBEEL (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$474,405, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

LARRY'S NEVER LATE (Pentire). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$564,188, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

COLLAR (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2100m, A\$374,218, to 2016-17, VRC Westfield Doncaster S., **L**, ATC Pro-Ride H., 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H.

Time Walker. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2016-17, SAJC Schweppes H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Censor. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Featherston Big Chill H., Hawkes Bay Shooters Bar & Grill H.

Spoken Word. Winner at 2200m, QTC Emborough H., 2d QTC Tod Maid H.

Son of Laurence. Winner at 2000m, 3d AJC Petersham 2YO H., HC Dangar H.

Laelene. Unraced. Dam of-

Lay Down the Law. 7 wins from 1300m to 1850m, A\$178,725, to 2016-17, ATC TAB H., 2d ATC Robrick Lodge H., Theraces H.

4th dam

LAELIA, by Oncidium. 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, 3d SAJC St Leger, Gr.3. Half-sister to **SWIFT GENERAL, Agrifo, Frivole**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 706

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 25

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : 2 nr sh; 55 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
Unencumbered (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
		Concise	Marscay
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave	The Judge
Zelle (AUS)		Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star
2005	Intrigues	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
		Shaybisc	Biscay

UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Ascend Sale Trophies 2YO P., Sharp 2YO P., 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly (AJC Keith Mackay H., L). Related to SW Rembetica (NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., Gr.3) and SW Sober Dancer. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ZELLE, by Strategic. Unraced. Half-sister to **MENTAL**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Lucky for You (g. by Husson). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$163,505, VRC Living Legends 2YO H., BRC Stowe & Eye Lighting H., 2d BRC Keno Hit the Jackpot H., Davking H., Ascend Sales H., Quest Breakfast Creek H., Channel Seven H., 3d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, BRC Navaska H., 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

Gatlinburg (g. by Husson). 4 wins to 1100m, A\$104,380, to 2017-18, BRC ASSA Signs H., GCTC Schneider Electric P.

2nd dam

INTRIGUES, by Night Shift. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, STC View Clubs of Australia H., 2d BTC St Jude H., Courier-Mail H., QTC Contere H., STC Join the STC H. Three-quarter-sister to Subtle (dam of **BEADED, RAREFIED**), half-sister to **SASHED** (dam of **FREEMASON, SANTISSIMA**), **ASARKA, BRADSHAW, Sivensa, Yseult**, Majestic (dam of **TARZI**), Ashajest (dam of **DEBRIEF**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MENTAL (Lonhro). Leading Older Male on the 2013 WTR (Spring). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,092,560, 440,400Dhs in Aust. and U.A.E, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Meydan Al Shindagha Sprint S., **Gr.3**, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, ATC Royal Randwick TV on Youtube H., Sportingbet H., 2d MVRCA Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

Suspense. 6 wins to 1250m, A\$262,575, to 2017-18, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., TAB H., TAB More Than Winning H.-twice, MVRCA Baisi Group H.

3rd dam

SHAYBISC, by Biscay. Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in Aust/NZ. 9 wins-6 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.3, AJC Light Fingers S., **L**, Widden S., L, Dorothea Mackellar H., STC Rotary 75th Anniversary H., Botanic Gardens H., 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Sanction**, three-quarter-sister to Influence (dam of **UNDUE, ABSURD**), half-sister to Jeckale (dam of **MALIBU MAGIC**), Neensie (dam of **SOLAR CIRCLE**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SASHED (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Young & Company 2YO H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

FREEMASON (Grand Lodge). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,492,540, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

BRADSHAW (Last Tycoon). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$628,670, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**-twice, AJC June S., **L**.

ASARKA (Crown Jester). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$140,530, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, Lachie Melville H.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 707

BAY COLT

Box A 94

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Zelt (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2003	Taylor Dane	Danehill	Danzig
		Lovely Actress	Kaldoun

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.

1st dam

ZELT, by Red Ransom. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Exchanges**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Battlecamp (g. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$84,160, to 2016-17, MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Cash in H., 3d VRC Young Members' H.

Mrs Zeltfire (f. by Pentire). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Zeltire (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

TAYLOR DANE, by Danehill. Winner at 1400m, QTC Young Carbinier H. Three-quarter-sister to **DAME CLAIRE**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners-

Exchanges (Domesday). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$121,625, MRC Premier Signs H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., L, Tasmanian Oaks, L, TRC Strutt S., L, TTC Thousand Guineas, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., L. Dam of-Retaliation. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1350m to 2016-17, 3d ATC TAB H., 4th ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Ingeniously. Winner at 1600m, MRC Tristanagh H., 2d AJC Bronte H.

3rd dam

LOVELY ACTRESS, by Kaldoun. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAPE VERDI** (dam of **NABUCCO**), **L'AFRICAIN BLEU**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DAME CLAIRE (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$360,883, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., L, MRC RM Ansett Classic, L, 2d VRC Roy Higgins H., L, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., L.

Artistic Rock. Winner at 2, AJC Sir Dapper 2YO H., 2d AJC Endeavour H. Dam of-Count Henry. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m in 2017 in Mauritius.

Miss Stone. Raced once. Dam of-

Wanted by All. 2 wins at 1400m to 2017-18, SAJC Barry Simpson H.

Northern Magic. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$102,400, to 2017-18 in Aust.

4th dam

AFRIQUE BLEU AZUR, by Sagace. 2 wins at 2300m in France. Sister to

ARCANGUES, half-sister to **AGATHE** (dam of **AQUARELLISTE**, **ARTISTE ROYAL**, **ANNENKOV**), **ALAMO BAY**, **Azay le Rideau - City Surfer** (H.K.), Asnieres (dam of **AUSTRALIE**, **FORGOTTEN VOICE**), Ange Bleu (dam of **ANGARA**, **ACTRICE**, **ARLESIENNE**), Altana (dam of **GALATEE**), Anna Karenina (dam of **ANNA'S ROCK**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CAPE VERDI (Caerleon). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £195,930, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

L'AFRICAIN BLEU (Saint Cyrien). 6 wins, Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, L. Sire.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of C. J. Holmes & B. J. McCallum)

Lot 708

BAY COLT

Box A 64

Foaled 29th July 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 69 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatisant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Zendaya		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2010	Ruby Keeler	Rhythm	Mr. Prospector
		Jewel in the Crown	Mighty Kingdom

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 mrs, 48 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceede and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

ZENDAYA, by Keeper. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

RUBY KEELER, by Rhythm. Unplaced. Half-sister to Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS, CUMBRIA, WILD QUEEN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

One of a Kind. 5 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$3,128,045, HKJC Tai Po H., Arsenal H., Shing Yip H., Fa Hui H., Connaught H., 2d HKJC Fo Tan H.

3rd dam

JEWEL IN THE CROWN, by Mighty Kingdom. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, STC Espiegle H., AJC Herbert Jones H., 3d VRC Sterling S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET, CHRISTMAS TREE, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Mystifying. 4 wins from 2050m to 2200m, QTC Sir Wisp H. Dam of-
Kiloton (Spinning World). 5 wins to 1400m, STC Marshalls Motors H., 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

Crowning Jewel. 2 wins at 1250m, STC St George Girls High H. Dam of-
SO GORGEOUS (Brief Truce). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$494,500, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquill Star S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
STERLING CITY (Nadeem). Champion Older Sprinter in UAE in 2013-14. 8 wins to 1400m, Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

TIPUNGWUTI (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins from 1450m to 2000m, A\$248,795, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**.

WILD QUEEN (Loup Sauvage). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
TELPERION (Street Cry). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., **L**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Kementari (Lonhro). Winner at 2, A\$466,650, in 2016-17, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

CUMBRIA (Lake Coniston). 6 wins to 1450m, A\$142,880, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, QTC Beau Zephyr H., Whetu H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Veewap (Lonhro). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds P., 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**.

Glittering Girl. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-
THE JUSTICE LEAGUE (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$156,425, to 2016-17, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 709

BAY FILLY

Box B 4

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 53 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Acapela		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2007	Taylor's Park	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Slightly Pink	Whiskey Road

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 mrs, 218 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toccoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

ACAPELA, by Elusive City. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$50,187, A\$125,890, ATC Comfort Inn Hunts H., Drummond Golf H., ARC Sir Percy at Rich Hill Stud H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., BOP RC Speight's Cider H., 2d BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

TAYLOR'S PARK, by Carnegie. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **OUR BELLITION**, Pinot Royale (dam of **ROCKET COMMANDER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Nelson Park. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC White Refrigeration H., Te Aroha Veterinary Services H., 2d ARC Swisse Wellness Trophy H.

Hardcase. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Azamour H.

3rd dam

SLIGHTLY PINK, by Whiskey Road. 2 wins at 1400m, 2150m, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC WR Dovey H., STC Ryde East H. Half-sister to **Jackson Square**, **Marbecca**, **Pourquois Pas**, Rebisca (dam of **GRAND CANYON**), Sibon (dam of **VOLITANT**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OUR BELLITION (Success Express). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$116,490, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, VATC Special H., 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Dianthus. Unplaced. Dam of-

Valerio (Strategic). Winner at 2, ATC Vinery Stud H., 2d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**.

Rocksan (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, 2d BRC Princess S., **L**. Pinot Royale. Unraced. Dam of-

ROCKET COMMANDER (Court Command). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$447,260, to 2016-17, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farms H., Bart Cummings Tribute H., 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, 4th ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Red Rebecca, by Showdown. 5 wins from 1200m to 2050m, VRC Lone Pine H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to **THE JUDGE**, **VICTORIA PEAK** (dam of **VOLTAGE PEAK**, **VICTORIA PARK**), half-sister to **YORICK**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SLIGHTLY PINK (Whiskey Road). 2 wins. See above.

Sibon. Winner at 1000m, 2d AJC Gay Satin 2YO H. Dam of-

VOLITANT (Flying Spur). 4 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$300,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 710

BAY FILLY

Box G 69

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 76 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Accompli (AUS)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2007	Accomplished	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Dockage	Riverman

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ACCOMPLI, by Anabaa. Winner at 1000m in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Mission Possible (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Kwai Chung H., Hanshin H., 2d HKJC Oi Man H., 3d HKJC Jupiter H.

Retallick (g. by Thewayouare). Winner at 2, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 2d CJC Rudkin Racing Stables 2YO H., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

2nd dam

ACCOMPLISHED, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **WHARF, MOORING** (dam of **HEATHER**), Fonaige (dam of **ZAFONICAL STORM**), Docklands (dam of **RAIL LINK, CROSSHARBOUR, CHELSEA MANOR, MAINSAIL**), Galley (dam of **CAPE MAGIC, PORTAGE**), Trading Places (dam of **VONA**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

All Time Champion. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$111,050, Muswellbrook Cup, 2d Hawkesbury RC Richmond Club H., 4th Gosford Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

DOCKAGE, by Riverman. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix d'Automne, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Chakita, 2d Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, Prix de la Faisanderie. Three-quarter-sister to **RIVLIA**. Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

WHARF (Storm Bird). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Newmarket July S., **Gr.3**, Darley S., **L**, 2d Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MOORING (Zafonic). 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**.

Fonaige. 2 wins at 6½f, 1m, Santa Anita Allowance. Dam of-

ZAFONICAL STORM (Aljabr). 2 wins at 2, Tipperary El Gran Senor S., **L**.

Docklands. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m in France. Dam of-

RAIL LINK (Dansili). Champion 3YO in France in 2006 (Long). 5 wins at 2100m, 2400m, €1,558,700, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**. Sire.

CROSSHARBOUR (Zamindar). 6 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Sire.

MAINSAIL (Oasis Dream). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, €132,900, QAR80,000, Chantilly Prix Bertrand du Breuil, **Gr.3**.

CHELSEA MANOR (Grand Lodge). 3 wins at 2000m, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Colza. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

LINDA'S LAD (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1600m to 2300m, £36,892, €265,080, US\$21,615, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Galley. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

PORTAGE (Teofilo). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Curragh Silver S., **L**.

CAPE MAGIC (Cape Cross). 2 wins, Rome Premio Conte Felice Scheibler, **L**.


Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 711

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 2

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Ace of Hearts		Halory.....	Halo
2006	Miss Rory	Rory's Jester.....	Crown Jester
		Royal Gossip.....	Rancher

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ACE OF HEARTS, by Van Nistelrooy. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **JOKERS WILD**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Stolen Heart (f. by Sir Percy). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2016-17.

2nd dam

MISS RORY, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d VRC Begonia Belle H.

Three-quarter-sister to Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

JOKERS WILD (Black Minnaloushe). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2005-06. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$500,300, A\$67,500, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Noble Wind. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tai Hing H., Ruby H., 2d HKJC Shing Mun H.

Marzeri. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Santeria. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H.

Mr Epic. 7 wins to 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

ROYAL GOSSIP, by Rancher. Unraced. Half-sister to **Less Ice**, Engagement

(dam of **IVORYS IRISH, FRESNO CANYON**), Life at Last (dam of **FULL AT LAST**), Betty Box (dam of **ALYNDA**), Field Day (dam of

DARWEESH), Barron Fey (dam of (**BIG**) **BARRON**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Majestic Rory. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

4th dam

ROYAL NEWS, by Sovereign Path. Winner at 1½m, Newmarket Fillies Final S.

Sister to **Sovereign Edition**, half-sister to **New Conqueror**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Engagement. 3 wins at 2000m, AJC Delta H. Dam of-

IVORYS IRISH (Best Western). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Betty Box. Winner at 2, Doncaster Lonsdale S. Dam of-

ALYNDA (Nassau). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Barron Fey. Unraced. Grandam of-

GLOBAL NEWS (Jetball). 5 wins, Turffontein South African Nursery P, **Gr.1**.

APERCU (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

PONTE PICCOLO (Volksraad). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$244,750, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**. Dam of-

ABLE FRIEND (Shamardal). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata.
(The property of Bradbury Park & G. D. Dando)

Lot 712

BAY FILLY

Box A 63

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Agent Ziva		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Bemuze	Centro	Century
		Mezmerize	Marceau

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AGENT ZIVA, by Savabeel. 5 wins to 1250m, NZ\$76,350, Waikato RC Pauline & Ralph Bax's 50th Wedding Anniversary H., 2d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Support RMHC H., Waikato RC High Chaparral at Coolmore H., BOP RC Bayleys Country H., Marton JC Rural Fuel H., 3d ARC Cardinal Logistics H., New Zealand Herald H., Waikato RC Health 2000 H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Half-sister to **Maz Quin - Regency Dragon** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BEMUZE, by Centro. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC Port of Tauranga Ltd H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Maz Quin - Regency Dragon (H.K.) (D'Cash). 6 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$55,800, HK\$4,549,750, HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Premier Cup, **L**. Zoe Quin. 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$79,525, BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., Taranaki RC Matador Meats 3YO H., Te Aroha JC Majestic Horse Floats H. Themoneyzmine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Rex Johnston Memorial H., 3d CJC Speight's H., Levin RC Harcourts Real Estate H. High Viz. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d ARC NB Holland Medal H. Nga Tim. 2 wins at 1050m in Macau.

3rd dam

MEZMERIZE, by Marceau. 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Goldstar Members' Mile H., 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **MOUNTAIN RULE**, Bella Lunar (dam of **MOONRISE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Bemuze. 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

ZAMAREIGN, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to Inhabitant (dam of **CRYSTAL BROOK ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.)), half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners-**MOUNTAIN RULE** (Wolverton). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$316,370, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**. In the Pink. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Marrickville H. Grandam of **PELICANO** (Court of Jewels). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2600m, A\$510,800, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**. Bella Lunar. Unraced. Dam of-**MOONRISE** (Shalford). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$172,265, WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 713

BAY COLT

Box H 16

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Alessandra		Highland Gift	Generous
2009	Italienne	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Farrara	Fast Topaze

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ALESSANDRA, by Golan. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC BDO Waikato H., Hamilton Cup Raceday H., 3d ARC Schweppes H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ITALIENNE, by Stravinsky. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC ABN Amro Salver, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-
Alessandra. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

FARRARA, by Fast Topaze. 3 wins from 2100m to 3500m, Longchamp Prix du Viaduc. Half-sister to **AURIETTE**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Justinian. 5 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,652,750, HKJC Miho H., Massey University H., Wah Fu H., Tulip H., Norfolk H., 2d HKJC Shek Pik H., Co-Tack H., Miami H., Po Kin H., 3d HKJC KMB 70th Anniversary Cup H.

Criminal - Little Warrior (Mac.). 6 wins to 1400m in Aust. and Macau.

Bangaroo. 2 wins at 1500m, 1850m in Aust.

Winesinwitsout. Winner at 1400m.

Rose Quartz. Unplaced. Dam of-

Bag of Nickels. 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$101,845, ATC TAB Place Multi H., \$50K TAB First 4 Jackpot H., 2d ATC Free Entry Today H., 3d ATC Become an ATC Member H.

4th dam

ROSE DE CRYSTAL, by Crystal Glitters. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, Evry Prix de Rosieres, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Evry Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners, inc:-

AURIETTE (Caerleon). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, 130,000fr., US\$647,285, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Osunitas H., **L**, 2d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Clemente H., **Gr.3**, Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Senorita S., **Gr.3**, 4th Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Mysterious Light. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Niigata Amanogawa S., Tokyo Inamuragasaki Tokubetsu, 4th Nakayama December S., **L**.

Samurai World. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2750m, 2d Fukushima Kaiseizan Tokubetsu.

Gunda Bella. Unraced. Dam of-

Emperor's Chariot. 8 wins to 1450m, A\$141,455, to 2017-18, MRC Ladbrokes Live Play H., 2d MRC William Hill H., 3d MRC Elaren Security Services H.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

Lot 714

BAY COLT

Box I 11

Foaled 16th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....Storm Cat
Ghibellines (AUS)		Helsinki.....Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive QualityGone West
		CamarenaDanehill
Dam	Personal Escort	Mr. ProspectorRaise a Native
Ali Rosa		Dance NumberNorthern Dancer
1999	Alchemy	Noble BijouVaguely Noble
		Big JoySobig

Ghibellines (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ALI ROSA, by Personal Escort. Winner at 2050m, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Speights H. Half-sister to **NAROUA**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Ali Vital (g. by Yamanin Vital). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$175,795, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., BRC Ascend Sales H., Stony Creek Cup, 2d MVRC MSC Signs H., 3d MRC Salt & Pepper H., Colac Gold Cup, 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.

George (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1000m, 2d Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Novice H., Initiation P.

2nd dam

ALCHEMY, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners-

NAROUA (Khozaam). 11 wins from 1200m to 4200m, NZ\$210,488, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Kumara Gold Nuggets, Otago RC Kevin Smith H., Yamanin Vital H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**, WRC Cup Trial, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

Chiefcomingfirst. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$89,487, MRC Prince Salieri H., 2d QTC Boom Logistics H., MRC Saint Warden H., Highland H., SAJC Penna Michael Accountants H., 3d MRC Allez Bijou H., Belfair H.

3rd dam

BIG JOY, by Sobig. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m. Half-sister to **KILLJOY**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Joyride - Lighting Ridge (Mac.). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m in NZ and Macau.

Imperial Joy. 2 wins at 3000m.

Opulant. Unraced. Dam of-

Stylish Jon - What's Going On (Mal.). 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Woolston Tavern H.

4th dam

JOYALICE, by Pakistan II. 5 wins to 7f. Half-sister to **CHIEF ORE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KILLJOY (Sovereign Prince). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Pacific H., 2d CJC Post H., 3d WRC Valley H., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Battle Joy. 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, CJC Paparua H., Ashburton Cup & Member H., WRC Wilton H., 2d CJC Wigram H., 3d CJC Harewood H. Dam of-

Sea Joy. Placed. Dam of-

Ara Song. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Manawatu RC Pak 'n Save H. Dam of-

Aeolus. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m in NZ and Macau, WRC Daily Waste Juvenile H., 2d Hawkes Bay Green Perfume 2YO Trophy.

Noble Joy. Unraced. Dam of-

Baccalaureus. 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC NRM H., Greymouth Cup.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 715

BROWN COLT

Box A 51

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : JE nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Ali Spur		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2006	Countess Zoya	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Show of Force	Luskin Star

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 459 mrs, 239 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Bravo Zolo, Isole Canarie, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, etc.

1st dam

Ali Spur, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. This is her third live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Smichael (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

COUNTESS ZOYA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ATOMIC FORCE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins. See above.

Mr Pedantic. 4 wins from 1350m to 2300m, 2d ARC Cambridge Stud Tavistock H., Bach Espresso Mile H., ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H.

3rd dam

Show of Force, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 2, A\$96,720, STC Tonga 2YO H., Elizabeth Farm 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, ATC Hylands Kids Colours Welter H., AJC Coogee Dolphins H., Thakral Holdings H., ATC TAB Number 1 Club H., STC 2GB H., Matthew Talbot Race Day P., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, STC The Big 6 H., Scone RC Prydes Easifeed Scone Quality H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**.

Sir Octavius. 5 wins from 1000m to 1650m, HK\$3,007,675, HKJC Shan Kwong H., Wyndham H., North Island H., Island H., Canal H., 2d HKJC Tsing Yi H., Porto H., ING Wing Yiu Region H., Queen's Road East H., Boston H.

Dumuzi. 12 wins to 1300m, A\$94,075, 3d BRC Beautiful Moments H.

Liberty Jane. Winner at 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Pink Pepper. Unplaced. Dam of-

Maharni. 2 wins at 900m, 1200m in 2017-18, 2d Ipswich TC Daimler Trucks H.

4th dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins. See above.

Make Me Strong. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Dreamer (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H.

Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$129,050, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Eye Magazine H., JR Webb & Son H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Darley P., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 716

BAY COLT

Box A 40

Foaled 13th November 2016

Branded : JP nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Poet's Voice (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chiefs Crown..... Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Almasa (AUS)		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2011	Mazarine	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Marquise Gold and Ivory

POET'S VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 322 mrs, 159 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW Viridine (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2), Poetic Dream, Voice of Love, Poeta Diletto, Mi Raccomando, Poet's Vanity, Poet's Word, Summer Festival, My Country, Whitman, SP Boatswain, Perfect Rhyme, Guissola, Volatile, Leaves of Grass, Montsarrat, Ode to Evening and of Stricker, Bathos, etc.

1st dam

ALMASA, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hiyaam**, Game Duchess (dam of **EXQUISITE JEWEL**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MAZARINE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES**, **Minqar Qaim**, three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO**, **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), half-sister to **Markisa**. Dam of 10 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Hiyaam (High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m, A\$167,440, in 2017-18, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Game Duchess. Placed. Dam of-

EXQUISITE JEWEL (Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,500, A\$3,500, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Nordic Duke (Viking Ruler). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$165,666, Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

3rd dam

MARQUISE, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **TRISTALOVE**, **PERUZZI**, **ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD**, **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Minqar Qaim (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

Markisa (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

EIGHT CARAT, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced. 1995, 1996 & 1997 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **HABIBTI**, **KNESSET**, **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OCTAGONAL (Zabeel). 1996 Aust. Horse of the Year. 14 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$5,892,231, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MARQUISE (Gold and Ivory). 9 wins. See above.

DIAMOND LOVER (Sticks and Stones). 8 wins to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

MOUAWAD (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

KAAPSTAD (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-4 at 2, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 717

BAY COLT

Box C 39

Foaled 30th August 2016

Branded : **G**_H nr sh; 51 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Amarantha		Halory	Halo
2006	Palace Bound	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Kiwi Magic	Vice Regal

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discreetly Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

Amarantha, by Van Nistelrooy. Winner at 1300m, 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Mahogany 2YO H., 3d AJC Kingsford H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to Queenie (dam of **TRUMP**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
St Regis (g. by Red Giant). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

PALACE BOUND, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **FLITTER, MY ROYAL CAPTAIN, Sakti**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Amarantha (Van Nistelrooy). Winner. See above.

Regalia. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Mills Reef H., CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Hawkes Bay HB Master Plumbers H.

Bonbird. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$102,860, STC Classic Hits H., Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., 2d AJC Botany Bay H., Winooka H. Dam of-

Snappy Esprit (Bel Esprit). 3 wins at 1000m, A\$99,160, Bendigo JC Sutherland Property H., 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

Queenie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H. Dam of-

TRUMP (Written Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$193,950, HK\$4,404,350, to 2016-17, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Nga Tsin Wai H., Hawthorn H., 2d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**.

Marju Rani. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Rebel Miss. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1050m, A\$116,255, to 2017-18, BRC Absolutely Fabulous Movie 2YO H., ATC Schweppes H., 2d ATC All Too Hard H.

Lady in Waiting. Placed. Dam of-

Downton Abbey (Tavistock). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Kiwi Magic, by Vice Regal. 3 wins to 1200m, MVRC Deep Creek H., SAJC How Now H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to Fearless Dancer (dam of **DIPPING**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

FLITTER (Bluebird). Champion Older Mare in Australia in 1993-94. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$792,280, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

JESSY BELLE (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$784,425, to 2016-17, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, How Now S., **Gr.3**.

MY ROYAL CAPTAIN (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, 3d UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Making Waves. Unraced. Grandam of-

MARHETA (Al Maher). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 718

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box D 39

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 64 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo	Halo
Angel del Dinero		My Swinger	Groovy
2007	Habalook	Danasinga	Danehill
		Habaine	Centaine

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 rnrs, 694 wnrs, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

Angel del Dinero, by My Halo. Winner at 1300m, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.3, 3d Manawatu RC Marley H., Marton JC Jurox 3YO H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Devious (c. by Per Incanto). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

HABALOOK, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
Angel del Dinero (My Halo). Winner. See above.
All Good. 7 wins to 1400m in Malaysia.
Pinlooking. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.
Southerly Change. Winner at 1400m.
Tilly. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

Habaine, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Carnegie H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, MVRC Niddrie H. Sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), half-sister to **URBANE**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**), Hyades (dam of **LEGLESS VEUVE, TOOTSIE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Dr Win. 2 wins at 1800m, HKJC Lee On H., Observatory H., 3d HKJC Audemars Piguet Grande Sonnerie H., Medipal H.
Peace. 5 wins from 1650m to 2200m, 3d QTC St Leger. Dam of-
Tranquil Time. Unplaced. Dam of-
Sunshine Champion (Dance Dreamer). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Prelude, L.
Maggie O'Reilly. Placed. Dam of-
NO EXCUSE MAGGIE (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,400, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., Gr.3, Matamata Cup, L, Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H., Otaki Maori RC El Cheapo Cars H., 2d WRC Thompson H., Gr.3, Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3, Rotorua S., L, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L.
Disciple. Placed at 3. Dam of-
Fromm. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., L. Dam of-
BATTLE HERO (Stratum). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$556,100, WATC Roma Cup, Gr.3, Lex Piper S., L, JC Roberts S., L, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3, Belmont Sprint, Gr.3, Grandstand Cup, L, Old Comrade S., L, Northam Cup, L, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., Gr.3, Belmont Newmarket H., L, Northam S., L, 4th Bunbury S., L.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 719

BROWN COLT

Box A 4

Foaled 20th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Anna Kaye		Let's Elope	Nassipour
2010	Kapsjoy	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Era of Triumph	Long Row

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swamland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discreetly Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

ANNA KAYE, by Ustinov. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **FLEUR DE LUNE, Stradivarius, Kapsboy**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KAPSJOY, by Kaapstad. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 2d Waikato RC NZ Harlequins Rugby Football Club H., 3d Waikato RC Vero Insurance H. Sister to **HE'S GOT THE POWER**, half-sister to Irish Era (dam of **WANABEFAMOUS**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

FLEUR DE LUNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$429,075, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, United Cleaning Services H., New World Te Rapa H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**.

Stradivarius (Stravinsky). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$88,915, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Punter Challenge 5th Nov H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Kapsboy (Ishiguru). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Jeremy Pryor-Bayleys S., Taumarunui & Districts RSA S., Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Saragarhi. 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$76,045, Otago RC Steve Anderton Racing Stables H., CJC NZ Tax Refunds H.

3rd dam

ERA OF TRIUMPH, by Long Row. 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m in U.S.A. and NZ, Avondale S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, ARC Willow S. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

HE'S GOT THE POWER (Kaapstad). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., WRC Crown Marketing H., CJC Avon City Ford 3YO H., Ashburton 2YO Classic, 4th Timaru S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

Casual Triumph. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Chibnall Swann H.

Foliage. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Dam of-
Itstufftobegood (Soft Gold). 14 wins from 6f to 1½m, 2d Turf Paradise Walter R Cluer Memorial S., **L**, 3d Fairplex Ralph M Hinds Pomona H., **L**.

Irish Era. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d WRC Dulux Colour Map H. Dam of-
WANABEFAMOUS (Star Way). 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$142,350, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., ARC Cambridge Stud Yearlings at Karaka H., 2d Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 720

BAY COLT

Box B 5

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 59 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaifanonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Danske	Danehill Danzig
Anotherwin		Our Tristalight Sir Tristram
2005	On the Breeze	True Style..... Vain
		Zephyr Fantasy..... Zephyr Zoom

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

ANOTHERWIN, by Danske. Winner at 1200m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ON THE BREEZE, by True Style. Winner at 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Equinet International H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Rushanwin. 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Bay Print 2002 Ltd H., 3d ARC Coca-Cola H., Rotary Club of Newmarket H., Oxford Trust H., Screentime H., Barmy Army Races H., Avondale JC Aussie Butcher Botany Downs H. Justawins. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H.

Luen Yat Eduardo. 4 wins at 1350m in Macau.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR FANTASY, by Zephyr Zoom. 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, 2d ARC Laphroaig Malt Whisky H., Nolan H., 3d Avondale JC Perth Intermediate H. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

Kanton. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$85,100, ARC Ford Mondeo H., Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre H., 2d ARC Nathans Memorial H., Avondale JC Winter Cup, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, Monitor New Zealand H., Shopnaked Liquor King's On-Line Store H.

Spottydottle. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Lion Red H.

4th dam

MYTHICAL, by Bold Tale. Unraced. Sister to Sandra Kae (dam of **(MY) SATURN STAR**), half-sister to **OAK VUE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Rainbow Myth. 9 wins from 1400m to 2900m, QTC St Leger, Whakatane Cup, 3d ARC New Zealand Breweries H., 4th BOP RC Trophy H., **L**. Sire.

Mythical Gold. Raced once. Dam of-

Waikeria. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC TAB.co.nz H.

5th dam

ST TROPEZ, by Entrepreneur. Unplaced. Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

OAK VUE (Oakville). 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, NZ\$139,650, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lion Brown H.

Sandra Kae. Unraced. Dam of-

(MY) SATURN STAR (Sun and Shine). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$5,225, A\$126,950, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 2d QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**.

Arduous (Mohamed Abdu). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Thomas North H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

ELBLITZEM (Elnadim). 9 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$312,675, ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Account of EE YULE & CO LTD, Te Awamutu.

Lot 721

BAY FILLY

Box H 30

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : HY nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Anzac Green		Coral Dance	Green Dancer
2006	Medley	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Cazna	Ruling

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 mrs, 48 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceedee and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

ANZAC GREEN, by Black Minnaloushe. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Secret Stash (g. by Sakhee's Secret). 3 wins to 1400m to 2017-18, 3d Matamata RC Vadamos at Rich Hill S.

2nd dam

MEDLEY, by Nassipour. Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ferguson United Travel H., Manawatu RC Lindauer H., Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H., WRC New Zealand Post H., Cambridge JC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, 3d Avondale JC Vegie World H., Rotorua RC St Michel Vanities H. Half-sister to **ANCHOR IN**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Dauntless. 3 wins to 1550m, 2d WRC Life Pharmacy Queensgate H., Smokefree H., 3d ARC 91ZM H.
Irish Medley. 2 wins at 1500m, 1750m in Aust.

3rd dam

CAZNA, by Ruling. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ANCHOR IN (Sea Anchor). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, US\$61,700, NZ\$9,285, A\$75,700, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs Jim Foti Memorial S., **L**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, ARC Onslow S., VATC Glenhuntly H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**. Sire.
Jantzen Cup. 5 wins from 1150m to 2200m, ARC Trappings H., CJC MG Business Restricted H., Matamata RC Thompson Marks & Ewen Equine Veterinary P.H., 2d CJC Bush Inn Shopping Centre H., Waikato RC Action Tv Sales H.-twice, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering P., 3d Manawatu RC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Cazna's Girl. Unraced. Dam of-
Mon Clown. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m in Aust.
Knight's Clown. 4 wins at 800m, 1000m in Aust.

4th dam

IN DISGUISE, by Sucaryl. Unraced. Half-sister to **Revistan**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, inc:-
Cover Up. 15 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m in Aust.
Dame Lisa. Unplaced. Dam of-
Tocs Ledaw. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Avondale JC Waipareira Trust H., Waikato RC Paul Hayton H., 2d ARC Waste Management P. H.
Lisa's Lad. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d QTC Legal Tender H.
Night Mist. Unplaced. Dam of-
Avons Night. 16 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Jansen S.
Reciprocation. Unraced. Dam of-
Melody Ice (Icelandic). 2 wins at 1650m, 2050m, 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Producer.

Lot 722**BAY FILLY****Box D 99**

Foaled 18th November 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal..... High Line
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal..... Polar Falcon
Art Beat		Beloved Visitor..... Miswaki
2006	Artemesia	Peintre Celebre..... Nureyev
		Incommunicado..... Sadler's Wells

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

ART BEAT, by Captain Rio. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$219,450, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, ARC Life Education Ambassador Terenzo Bozzzone H., Te Hana Sparkling H., Newmarket Rotary Club H., Swiss Deli H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **PERFECT START**, **Smartly**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ARTEMESIA, by Peintre Celebre. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1900m. Half-sister to **Total Response**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ART BEAT (Captain Rio). 9 wins. See above.

PERFECT START (Perfectly Ready). 8 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$364,850, A\$3,500, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., ARC Active Electrical Suppliers Mile H., Manawatu Cup, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Lindauer Mile H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**.

Smartly (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$179,250, ARC Celebrating Petty Cury H., Whangarei Cup, Waikato RC Jen Campin Racing Stayers Cup, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

INCOMMUNICADO, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to In Anticipation (dam of **IRRESISTIBLE JEWEL**, **DIAMOND TRIM**), three-quarter-sister to Alexiade (dam of **ALEXIOS KOMNENOS**), half-sister to **Colossal**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Total Response (Kheylef). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Eagle Magic Fishing Charters Mile, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

4th dam

APTOSTAR, by Fappiano. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, US\$537,259, Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Bed o' Roses H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Ruthless S., **L**, 2d Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Ballerina S., **Gr.1**, 3d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MAN ALRIGHT**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

In Anticipation. 2 wins at 1½m, 1¼m in Ireland. Dam of-

IRRESISTIBLE JEWEL (Danahill). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ROYAL DIAMOND (King's Best). 9 wins at 1¼m, 2m, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Ascot British Champions Long Distance Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 723

BAY FILLY

Box D 88

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star	Nureyev
Astardia (AUS)		Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court
2010	Ransom Claim	Red Ransom	Roberto
		Loving Cup	Bluebird

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ASTARDIA, by Starcraft. Winner at 1600m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RANSOM CLAIM, by Red Ransom. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Special Dane H., SAJC Join the AHA 2YO H., 2d SAJC Morphettville Junction 2YO H., 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to With Love (dam of **HOSS AMOR**), Cuphill (dam of **CELERIS**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Ransom Moment. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H., 2d SAJC Windsor Estate Wines H., Bennie Conway H.

Doon Buggy. 5 wins at 1400m to 2017-18, 3d Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic.

3rd dam

LOVING CUP, by Bluebird. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., L, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L, SAJC Balcrest S., L, AJC Grand Print H., VRC Molly Blooms H., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., L. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO**, **VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**), Prunotto (dam of **SHY HERO**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:- Cuphill. 4 wins to 1200m, BTC Barry Adams H., QTC Rufus Stone McLaren Vale Shiraz H., BTC Reward Insurance H., 2d BTC XXXX Bitter H. Dam of **CELERIS** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,825, Levin S., L, ARC North Harbour Hyundai H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 2d CJC Pegasus S., L, ARC Telecom H.

In Masquerade (Pentire). 3 wins from 1500m to 2200m, BRC Bank of Queensland New Farm H., 2d SAJC Schwepperversence S., **Gr.3**.

Queensgate. 2 wins to 1200m, VRC Phar Lap Club Kids Day H. Grandam of **ROYAL RUMBLE** (New Approach). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1250m to 1800m, A\$462,240, to 2016-17, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, L, Graeme Conron H., Ubet SA Derby 13th May H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

With Love. Winner at 2, MRC Club 2YO P. Dam of-

HOSS AMOR (General Nediym). 4 wins at 2, A\$425,350, BRC Lancaster S., L, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., L, BRC Hampden S., L, Wyong 2YO Classic, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Slipper, L.

4th dam

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. 5 wins to 1450m, SAJC Always There H. Sister to **Cellar Affair**, **Noble Vintage**, Make a Pass (dam of **MOUNTY**), three-quarter-sister to **Fine Label**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LOVING CUP (Bluebird). 5 wins. See above.

LAUDEMIO (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$100,690, VRC Red Roses S., L, SAJC Lady Daly Hotel H., VATC International H. Grandam of-

SIZZLING (Snitzel). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 724

BAY COLT

Box E 59

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded : BLV nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifazon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Asterie (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2001	Raisonnable	Common Grounds	Kris
		Salvora	Spectacular Bid

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnsr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

ASTERIE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **SENSIBLE**, Tangerine Dream (dam of **PEAR TART**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **SPECIAL GALLERY**, half-sister to **Ciel Rouge**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Delos (g. by Makfi). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 2d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery P.
O'Dehere Me (f. by Dehere). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

RAISONNABLE, by Common Grounds. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Sister to Spenderella (dam of **COMMON WORLD, SPECIALE**), half-sister to **AUBE INDIENNE, MARE NOSTRUM** (dam of **ERUPT, MARIE DE MEDICI, SPECIAL GALLERY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SENSIBLE (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Suresnes, **L**, 2d La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**. Sire.
Ciel Rouge (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix de la Ville, 2d Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 3d Toulouse Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, **L**.
Tangerine Dream. Placed at 2, 3d Deauville Prix d'Hotot en Auge. Dam of-
PEAR TART (Dehere). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$639,900, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GOA Billboards P, 2d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Wiggle S., **L**. Dam of-
Italia Bella (Fastnet Rock). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SALVORA, by Spectacular Bid. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK, Lode**, Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
AUBE INDIENNE (Bluebird). 5 wins from 1700m to 2000m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**.
MARE NOSTRUM (Caerleon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ERUPT (Dubawi). 5 wins at 2200m, 2400m, Woodbine Canadian International S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.
SPECIAL GALLERY (Tate Gallery). 6 wins-1 at 2, Gavea Classico Tiradentes, **L**.
Spenderella. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Pirette. Grandam of-
I AM A STAR (I Am Invincible). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,188,200, to 2017-18, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**.
TIAMO GRACE (Monaco Consul). 2 wins at 1350m, 2000m, A\$247,600, in 2016-17, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 725

BAY FILLY

Box H 69

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Athenri		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2000	Intrim	Tights..... Nijinsky
		Tristihill..... Sir Tristram

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of Lord of Cloud, Xbox and of the placegetters Thunder Bay, Peaceful Falls, Wild Bee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ATHENRI, by Zabeel. Winner at 2100m. Sister to Tylden Lady (dam of **LE REMAS**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

SHOOTOFF (g. by Duelled). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, NZ\$22,000, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, AJC Chifley H., 2d ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Tanalised (g. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Shaune Ritchie Racing H., Waikato RC Te Rapa Rugby H., 2d BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H.

Cinnie (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1150m, 1300m, 2d BOP RC CU at De Bier Haus The Strand H., Rotorua RC Sudima Hotel H. Producer.

Capeabeel (f. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Miss Cobra (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1400m, 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Amour de Jeu (f. by Nom du Jeu). Placed.

Stickemup (g. by Duelled). Placed in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

INTRIM, by Tights. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Dorrington (dam of **EXPLOSIVE BURST, KING MONTROSE**), half-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Fitness Fanatic. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$203,410, ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.

Off and On. 4 wins from 1350m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 2d BOP RC Bay Betta Electrical H. Producer.

Airforce. 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

Gallant Horse. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,313,750, HKJC Chatham H.

Tylden Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

LE REMAS (Al Samer). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$209,281, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, VRC The Cove Hotel H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet Tour of Victoria Final H.

3rd dam

TRISTI HILL, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, CHAPEL STREET**, half-sister to **PRINCE RULING (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **SNOW CHIEF**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Trendy Angel. Unplaced. Dam of-

YUPPIE (Dr Grace). 8 wins from 1600m to 2250m, A\$199,410, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Lightning Look. Unraced. Grandam of-

FOR VALOUR (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins to 1350m, AJC June S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, June S., **L**, 4th STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.


Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 726

BAY COLT

Box E 58

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded:  nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Aventura		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2004	Love Connection	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
		Pleasureconnection ...	Danzig Connection

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Dijon Bleu, SP Bringer of War and of Nucleonic, Smokin' Oak, Ebraz, Little Master and of the placegetters Baxstreetboy, Divine Red, El General, Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AVENTURA, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Stanica** (dam of **RHYTHM TO SPARE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Starbuck (g. by Minstrel Court). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m to 2016-17, Otago RC Farm Machinery H., 2d Otago RC Breast Cancer Foundation H.

2nd dam

LOVE CONNECTION, by Sunday Silence. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Stanica (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Radio Sport Community Charity Raceday H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
RHYTHM TO SPARE (Pins). 11 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$3,850, A\$724,120, to 2017-18, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, VRC John & Denise Cobcroft H., Flight Lieutenant Peter Armytage H., Antler Luggage H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRD Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Stanica Star. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, CJC Couplands Bakeries H. Makarska. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H.

St Darci - Vagabond (Sing.). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, BRC Mitty's H.

3rd dam

PLEASURECONNECTION, by Danzig Connection. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$239,487, Arlington Park Rolling Meadows S., **L**, Turfway Park Cincinnati Trophy S., **L**, Valdale S., **L**, 2d Sportsmans Mata Hari H., **L**, Turfway Park Bourbonette S., **L**, 3d Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **THISONEFOR SUE**, **Sis Pleasure Fager**, Lady Bend Fager (dam of **K.S. MIRACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Moere Connection. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 2000m, Nakayama Kanchiku Sho.

4th dam

PRINCESS FAGER, by Dr Fager. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL ROBERTO**, **Royal Graustark**, Lady Northcraft (dam of **NORTH PROSPECT**). Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

PLEASURECONNECTION (Danzig Connection). 8 wins. See above.

THISONEFOR SUE (Star de Naskra). 2 wins at 2, Louisiana Downs Pioneer S., **L**, 2d Louisiana Downs Minstrel S., **L**.

Sis Pleasure Fager (What a Pleasure). 7 wins, 2d Ellis Park Constitution S., **L**, Latonia Marigold S., **L**. Grandam of-

WORLDLY PLEASURE (Devil His Due). 8 wins, Laurel Politely S., **L**. Dam of-
GAME ON DUDE (Awesome Again). Leading Older Male on the 2014 WTR (Int.). 16 wins from 1m to 1¼m, US\$6,498,893, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 727

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 40

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 315 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Bacio del Vinto (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Lotteria	Redoute's Choice Danehill
		Rose Reward Sir Tristram

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 mrs, 220 wnrns, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

BACIO DEL VINTO, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Rose of Sharon**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Hostwin Meraki (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.
Field of Fire (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

LOTTERIA, by Redoute's Choice. Second top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rose of Sharon**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Yokohama. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.
More Caviar. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

Rose Reward, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., Fujitsu the Integrators H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT**, **Night Club**, **Twistalot**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LOTTERIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins. See above.

Rose of Sharon (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1250m, A\$131,275, STC Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

Gypsy Geena. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Moduline P. Dam of-

Samski (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1200m, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

4th dam

Gypsy Reward, by Zamazaan. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., WJ McFadden H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARZAAN**, three-quarter-sister to **LORD REIMS**, half-sister to **ROCKET RACER**, **CHIMING KNIGHT**, Danzalota (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Rose Reward (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.

Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Grandam of-
TAATLETAIL (Faltaat). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2004. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

OVER QUOTA (Testa Rossa). 9 wins at 1600m, 1700m, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

Account of MARTINDALE STUD, Whanganui.

(The property of W. J. Stewart)

Lot 728**BROWN COLT****Box F 59**

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : JS nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express..... Hold Your Peace
Baltis		Gala Night..... Blakeney
2005	Bounce de Ball	Jetball..... Marscay
		Mundurra..... Sound Reason

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocosco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.

1st dam

BALTIS, by Al Akbar. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Marton JC J&J Walters H., Wanganui JC TCL Communications H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

BOUNCE DE BALL, by Jetball. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Avery Ford Famis 3YO S. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Roddick. 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship, 3d ARC Steelmasters H., Stella Artois H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC Pike Racing H.

3rd dam

MUNDURRA, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d WRC Battalion H., 3d WRC Kirkcaldie & Stains H. Half-sister to **Rio Lodo**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Saint Romain. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, WRC Curtis McLean Ho Ho Ho H., CJC DJ Hewitt Builders H., 3d CJC Avon City Ford H.

No Reason. 2 wins at 1800m in Korea.

Ten to Nine. Winner at 1150m, 2d WRC NZ Bloodstock Limited H. Dam of Daad's Overtime. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$1,850, A\$161,745, BRC Bollinger P., 2d AJC Emu Plains H., ATC Steve Meyn H.

Tutusafore. 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m, CJC New Zealand Cup Trial, 2d Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., 4th CJC Spring Classic H., **L**.

Bounce de Ball. Winner. See above.

Hot City. 3 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Malaysia.

Kaching Kaching. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust.

Bad Ali the Witch. Winner at 1000m.

4th dam

BILYARRA, by War Hawk II. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **High Ratio**, half-sister to **ATTILEE**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Rio Lodo (Wolverton). 4 wins-1 at 2- to 1500m, 2d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, VATC Lilydale H., 3d South Australian S., **Gr.3**.

Billante. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 3d Avondale JC Scott Masterprint H. Dam of Girls Talk. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Bridgecorp H., Avondale JC Prestige Carpets Ltd H., WRC Daniel le Brun Sprint H., 2d BOP RC J Swap Contractors Ltd H., Matamata RC GN Hill Grain & Seed H., 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Dam of-

Fancyfree (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$27,825, A\$88,830, AJC Campbelltown Welter H., Somerset Fair H., Barnsley H., STC Centenary Institute Raceday H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 729

BAY COLT

Box C 41

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 286 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill..... Danzig
Bannisters (AUS)		Shantha's Choice..... Canny Lad
2008	Toast of the Coast	Rory's Jester..... Crown Jester
		Solo Show.....Dahar

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 192 rnrs, 123 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

BANNISTERS, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

TOAST OF THE COAST, by Rory's Jester. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$380,680, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, MVRC Karcher Clean Sweep H., Swift Signs H., 2d MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Desirable H., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Down the Hatch. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$135,423, MVRC National Jockeys Celebration Day H., 3d MRC Bunny Measure Twice, Cut Once H.

Congenial. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m, AJC Welcome to Randwick H., 2d QTC AHS Hockey H., 3d STC Love Vintage Show Canterbury H. Dam of-

Pearl Congenial (Gio Ponti). 2 wins at 1000m, A\$111,400, in 2016-17, MRC Yarramalong Racing Club H., 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, 3d MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**, City Jeep Patriot 2YO Fillies P.

Terindah. 3 wins to 1300m in 2016-17, 4th MRC Debutant S., **L**.

See No Evil. Unraced. Dam of-

Mizaru. Winner at 1700m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

SOLO SHOW, by Dahar. 3 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$83,425, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Kilsyth Bargain H., 2d MVRC Violoncello H., 4th QTC Metropolitan H., **L**. Half-sister to **CLOUT**, Concert Star (dam of **BEYONCE'S STAR**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

TOAST OF THE COAST (Rory's Jester). 5 wins. See above.

Individual. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Riverton H., STC Theraces.com.au H.

4th dam

SOLO PERFORMANCE, by Without Fear. Joint second top filly on The 1982-83 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, A\$78,800, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Half-sister to **ROCK SHOW**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

SOLO SHOW (Dahar). 3 wins. See above.

CLOUT (Justice Prevails). Winner at 2, WATC Ngawyni S., **L**, 3d WATC Leading Owners H., Euphrates H.

Concert Star. 11 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, AJC George Patterson H. Dam of-

BEYONCE'S STAR (Orientate). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$296,910, BRC Just Now H., **L**, 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**. Dam of-

OAK DOOR (Commands). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$294,900, to 2017-18, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, VRC Better Beyond H., MRC Yarramalong lub H., MVRC Art Series Hotel Group H., 4th VRC Straight Six H., **L**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of Little Avondale Stud and Barlow Thoroughbreds)

Lot 730**BAY FILLY****Box D 40**

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : ^A nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Baradevi		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2008	Sharvasti	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Vedodara	Kreisler

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

BARADEVI, by Volksraad. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

The Wolf (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

Driven Force (f. by Road to Rock). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.**2nd dam**

SHARVASTI, by Montjeu. 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Hastings City Anniversary H. Half-sister to **BHANDARA**,

SHASTRI. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Faster More. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Racing Goes On H., 2d HKJC Huizhou H., Dendrobium H., Macau Taipa Bridge H., 3d HKJC Festivity H., Ng Tung River H., Sha Lek H.

Karigara. Winner at 1200m, 2d MRC Nine West P, Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa S., Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., Ranvet H., Singapore TC Blessed New Year S., Class 5 H.

3rd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins. See above.**SHASTRI** (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.**BHANDARA** (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Kumari. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance Chartered Accountants H. Producer.

Bhiwani. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Foote Beatson & Whale Ready to Runners H., 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions H., AJC Corporate Membership H., 2d Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**. Producer.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 731

BAY COLT

Box A 95

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzigo
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Bahhare	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Barbara Jennie		Wasnah	Nijinsky
2008	Pesky	Paris Opera	Marscay
		Choir	Pompeii Court

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.

1st dam

BARBARA JENNIE, by Bahhare. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, CJC Punters Challenge H., 2d CJC Race Images H., Speight's H. Sister to **Saint Agata - Wrath of Fire** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PESKY, by Paris Opera. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Saint Agata - Wrath of Fire (H.K.) (Bahhare). 5 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$13,100, HK\$4,708,850, HKJC Lantau Peak H., Gillies H., Racing Goes On H., Chongqing H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Batabullet. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Swiss Ace Trophy.

Go Dan Go. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Maple H.

Pesciolini. 4 wins at 1200m, 3d Wanganui JC Pony Club H.

Northern Knight. 2 wins at 1600m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Mal. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Post Online. 2 wins at 1450m, 2400m, WRC Mother's Day High Tea H.

Maple Opera. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Soldier's Opera. 3 wins to 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

CHOIR, by Pompeii Court. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Enthral, King Lilt**, Liefkin (dam of **DARE**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Stretta. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, BOP RC Classic Hits 95 BOP FM H.

4th dam

LILT, by Faux Tirage. 10 wins-4 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, 3d AJC Galaxy H., Gr.2, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.2, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Enthral (Three Legs). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

King Lilt (In the Purple). 5 wins to 1600m, 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Tuneful II. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m in South Africa. Grandam of-

SIMONSTAD (Kapaastad). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$350,110, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Volantis. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

DOTHRAKI (Mossman). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,146,810, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's 150th Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

Liefkin. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

DARE (Three Legs). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Empire Trek (Imperial March). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, 3d Assiniboia Downs CTHS Matchmaker S., **L**. Grandam of-

SPECIAL MISSION (Towkay). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 732

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 42

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : WA nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI ROCA (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal	Polar Falcon
Bead of Courage		Beloved Visitor	Miswaki
2006	Morton Babe	Orpen	Lure
		Winning Spree	Zabeel

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BEAD OF COURAGE, by Captain Rio. 5 wins at 1400m, ARC Ernst & Young H., New Zealand Herald H., Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H., 2d ARC Christmas Party 3YO H. Sister to **Cruiser**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Eva Dawn (f. by Burgundy). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 3d Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO S.

2nd dam

MORTON BABE, by Orpen. Winner at 1350m. Half-sister to **SILENT ACHIEVER. Anotherchancetaken**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Cruiser (Captain Rio). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$99,085, to 2016-17, Stratford Cup, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford NZ Punter of the Year H., Tumu ITM H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, Manawatu Summer Cup, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.
Opera Knight. 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., WRC Bluebridge Cook Strait Ferry H., 3d CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Heatstore H.
Kahala. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Mayfair Village H., Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H., 2d ARC Auckland H., 3d ARC Rennells Jewellers H., BOP RC Mercedes-Benz H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.
Lord Sibford. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in 2016-17, 2d Otago RC Ladies Day Next Weekend H., Waikato RC Yardhouse H.

3rd dam

WINNING SPREE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SILENT ACHIEVER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,540,700, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Retina Specialists H., 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC APC Logistics H., 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.
Anotherchancetaken (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., 2d Hawkes Bay Forbes 3YO H., Marton JC CR Grace H., Taranaki RC De Laval H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Parliamentary H.
Winsome Kash. 3 wins from 1500m to 1800m, Matamata RC Mead Auto Trimmers & Upholstery H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 733

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 114

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : FS nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Castledale	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev
Beguile		Louju	Silver Hawk
2008	Possibly	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Nishika	Namnan

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leejve, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BEGUILE, by Castledale. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d Waikato RC Ray Eriksen's 70th Birthday H., 3d Waikato RC Calegastro H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

POSSIBLY, by Masterclass. Unraced. Half-sister to **Teasing, Baronet**, Heidi Fleiss (dam of **SECRET LIAISONS**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Cheerful Companion. 3 wins at 1350m in 2016-17 in Macau.

Reigning King - Sun Dazzle (Mal.). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

3rd dam

NISHIKA, by Namnan. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLUETRAIN, MIGHTY WILLEM, KNIGHT OF AVON**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Teasing (Sheer Bravado). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Commercial Reinstatement Ltd 2YO H., 2d ARC Armourguard H., Sky Channel H., Rakino P., 3d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, ARC Aurora Juvenile H., WRC Fitzherbert H., DB Draught H. Producer.

Baronet (Natural). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$101,725, ARC Wilson & Horton H., Coronation Shield H., Family Day H., Montana H., 2d ARC Lion Red H., Avondale JC Blazing Keel H., Wayne Wilkinson Insurance H., HBJC Southern Cross Hotel H., 3d Timaru S., **L**, 4th Southland S.H., **L**.

Demitri. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Rose & Thistle-Lion Foundation H.

Heidi Fleiss. Winner at 2. Dam of-

SECRET LIAISONS (T. V. Heart Throb). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

REIGNING TO WIN (King of Kings). Joint third on the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 19 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$879,625, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, QTC Queensland Day P., **L**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

Running to Win (Peintre Celebre). Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Boags Pure H., 3d AJC Carbine Club H., **L**.

Romantic Liaisons. Unraced. Dam of-

ROCANTO (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$185,585, to 2017-18, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of C. A. Myers)

Lot 734

BAY COLT

Box E 1

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 215 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Bella O'Reilly		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	La Bella Dama	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Who's That Lady	Star Way

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BELLA O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **LA ROCKET, Macau Causeway, Voile Rouge**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LA BELLA DAMA, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$242,025, A\$455,300, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Excellent Lady (dam of **PETITS FILOUS**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LA ROCKET (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$517,642, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Spring Classic, **L**, MVRC SAJ Cater Care Group H., MRC Aus Corp Signage Cup, 2d VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**, 3d MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

Macau Causeway (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 1850m, A\$209,545, MVRC Anzac Appeal H., 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Kyneton Cup, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Voile Rouge (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$152,903, HK\$3,329,000, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Victory Boys. 5 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$4,053,450, to 2016-17, HKJC KC Chinalink Bus H., Ninepin Group H., Longchamp Racecourse H.

Bellazeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Tinkerbabu. Winner at 2050m. Dam of-

Pasabahce. 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m to 2016-17, BOP RC Dominator Garage Doors H., 3d BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit H.

Torba. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$97,775, WRC Jackalberry H.

Amos - Sparkling Talent (H.K.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, HKJC Po Toi H., Tour and Hotel Service H., Battery Path H.

3rd dam

WHO'S THAT LADY, by Star Way. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Johnnie Walker H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LA BELLA DAMA (Desert Sun). 7 wins. See above.

Dot Com. 15 wins from 1200m to 3000m, A\$378,150, MVRC TROA Owner Privileges for a Day H., Kyneton Cup, MRC Gothic H., Beer Street H.

Primal Instinct. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, SAJC Schweppes 2YO H.

Excellent Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-

PETITS FILOUS (Street Boss). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$356,850, MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & N. M. Leicester)

Lot 735

BAY COLT

Box B 6

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring	Fiesta Star
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Belle Fleur		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2006	Diva Belle	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Tri Belle	Sir Tristram

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Male in Australia & NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Tweeky. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BELLE FLEUR, by Danzero. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **ANNIE HIGGINS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Speewah (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

DIVA BELLE, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Coed**, Centri Belle (dam of **GOLDSCHATZ**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
ANNIE HIGGINS (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$294,175, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Coca-Cola H., Hawkes Bay Off the Track Restaurant & Licensed Cafe H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TRI BELLE, by Sir Tristram. NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, ARC Goodwood H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Ansett New Zealand Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Cosmic Tris**, Trisha's Belle (dam of **MARY LAVELLE**), half-sister to **Belle of Rio**, **Big Spender**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Coed (Honor Grades). Placed at 3, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Centri Belle. Winner at 2, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Game Fishing Club H. Dam of-
GOLDSCHATZ (Pins). 8 wins from 1600m to 2000m, S\$679,030, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**, Proinn Construct S., Open H., Woodlands Classic, Tabcorp Holdings Limited Trophy, Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

4th dam

STELLAR BELLE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins. See above.
Trisha's Belle. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
MARY LAVELLE (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 736

BAY FILLY

Box A 96

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Mellifont	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Belle Joie		Fairy Dancer	Nijinsky
2002	Sheila Cheval	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Silver Sheila	Silver Dream

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wnr, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.

1st dam

BELLE JOIE, by Mellifont. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$90,350, Avondale JC New Lynn RSA H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H., Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H., 2d ARC Premium Real Estate Group H., Avondale JC White Cliffs Timber H. Half-sister to **(KING) MUFHASA**, Keepa Cheval (dam of **BOSTONIAN**). This is her sixth foal.

Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Simbaah (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H. Attesa (f. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 2, 3d Avondale 2YO Classic.

2nd dam

SHEILA CHEVAL, by Mi Preferido. Unraced. Half-sister to **COMMANDER CHEVAL, Fort Cheval**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(KING) MUFHASA (Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miler in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$2,614,762, A\$791,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., ARC Auckland Airport H., 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**-twice, Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Bert. 4 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Davina Waddell Stables H.

Keepa Cheval. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

BOSTONIAN (Jimmy Choux). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**, Fasttrack Insurance 2YO S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Chaussure. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m in 2016-17, ATC Schweppes H., TAB P.

3rd dam

SILVER SHEILA, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

COMMANDER CHEVAL (All Glory). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,800, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Paeroa Cup, **L**.

Fort Cheval (Never Til Dawn). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$126,445, Marton Cup, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 737

BROWN COLT

Box F 68

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Best Price Coup		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Besty Coup	Justice Prevails	Proud Knight
		Gay Sonnet	Solaboy

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfully (Ours), Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Beneficial, Stylish Applause, Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, The Endorser, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

BEST PRICE COUP, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **Coup Darci Be, Eleanor Coup**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of one foal to race-

Nova Ranger (g. by Coats Choice). 2 wins at 1100m in 2017, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

BESTY COUP, by Justice Prevails. 2001 South Island Filly of the Year. 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,250, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.), half-sister to Winter's Tale (dam of **FAIRY TALE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Coup Darci Be (Darci Brahma). 11 wins to 1400m, NZ\$199,035, to 2016-17, CJC NZB South Island Sale H., PGG Wrightson Seed H., Perfect Packaging H., Kurow Cup, CJC Angus Meats H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H., 3d CJC Pegasus H., **L**.

Eleanor Coup (Daggers Drawn). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, 3d Riverton Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

3rd dam

GAY SONNET, by Solaboy. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

BESTY COUP (Justice Prevails). 7 wins. See above.

Behind Bars. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Racecourse Hotel H. Dam of-

Rafaga (Lord of Warriors). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Singapore TC Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Winter's Tale. Winner at 1650m, 3d ARC Autumn 3YO Stayers' H. Dam of-

JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID (H.K.) (Justice Prevails). 15 wins from 1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau Cup, **L**-twice.

FAIRY TALE (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$421,917, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Bohemian Blues. 5 wins to 1200m, WRC Drake International H. Dam of-
SHAMROCKER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,975,888, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

ROCK DIVA (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m, NZ\$403,000, A\$36,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

BOHEMIAN LILY (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$11,375, A\$321,675, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 738

GREY FILLY

Box C 43

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 181 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Betty Blockbuster		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1999	Gentle Flurry	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Royal Billie	Bold Flip

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevee, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BETTY BLOCKBUSTER, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **IN AFLURY**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Bet You She Rocks (f. by Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$123,415, MRC Carlton Draught H., 2d MVRC 1print H., Dominant H., 3d MVRC Ranvet H., City Jeep H., Sweeney Estate Agents H.

Kate's Message (f. by Greenwood Lake). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2200m, A\$80,000, GCTC Starcraft H.

Light Up a Screen (f. by Conatus). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Happy Birthday Mary Lee H., 3d Hawkes Bay Autumn Racing Finale H.

2nd dam

GENTLE FLURRY, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Sister to Zedola (dam of **EZ**), half-sister to Billie's Flurry (dam of **SMART AND MIGHTY**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

IN AFLURY (Zabeel). Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,172,535, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, VRC Drumstick Gold P., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Redesign. Winner at 1650m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P, 3d BRC BMW H.

Bella Cantata. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, AJC Randwickprincess.com H. Dam of- More Vino - Natural Friendship (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m to 2016-17, SAJC Marsh 2YO P., HKJC Hoi Ping H., 3d HKJC Tim Mei H.

Mr Mister. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d AJC Convention Centre H.-twice.

Debohnokov. Unplaced. Dam of-

Something Big. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, WATC Get the Tabtouch P.

Tumbi Umbi. Unraced. Dam of-

Free Happy. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC War Affair S., Kranji D S., 2d ATC Big Sports Breakfast P., Testa Rossa at Vinery P.

3rd dam

ROYAL BILLIE, by Bold Flip. Winner at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 2d VATC Glen Eira H., Wenona Girl H. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Zedola. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

EZ (Military Plume). Winner at 2, A\$76,400, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d BTC QBBS Yearling Sales 2YO H., 3d QTC Maybe Lad 2YO H.

Billie's Flurry. Unraced. Dam of-

SMART AND MIGHTY (Baryshnikov). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$371,475, 284,280Dhs in Aust. and U.A.E, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 739

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 17

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Mossman	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
Beyond Comparison (AUS)		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2008	Authoress	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Weaver of Words	Danehill

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BEYOND COMPARISON, by Mossman. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Storytime, Sense of Hite**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Authoress, by Fuji Kiseki. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$76,720, A\$21,750, Avondale JC Mates Beer H., Waikato RC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H. Half-sister to **DIRTY, WHITLAM, Etymology, Riddle Me This - Goodheart Success** (H.K.). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Storytime (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.

Sense of Hite (Street Sense). Winner at 1000m, 2d VRC Gucci Icons of Heritage S., **L**, SAJC Sportingbet S., **L**.

O'Behave. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

WEAVER OF WORDS, by Danehill. Winner at 7f, 2d Newmarket Jersey Lily H. Three-quarter-sister to **FAIZA**, half-sister to **HAWAJISS**, Canadian Legacy (dam of **TRUDEAU**), Restful Place (dam of **TORUMBA**), Sheezalady (dam of **FAST COMPANY**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WHITLAM (Elusive Quality). 6 wins-1 at 2-to-1200m, A\$370,665, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, 2d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Oakbank S., **L**.

DIRTY (Hussonet). 4 wins to 1350m, A\$133,300, BTC Vo Rogue P, **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught H., 3d BTC Southern Cross H. Producer.

Etymology (New Approach). Winner at 1400m, A\$532,150, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC St Leger, **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC Spring Preview H., MRC Cove Hotel H.

Riddle Me This - Goodheart Success (H.K.) (Hussonet). 4 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$38,400, HK\$2,763,300, BRC Racing Retro H., HKJC Arc de Triomphe Championships H., 3d BRC Queensland Day P, **L**.

4th dam

Canadian Mill, by Mill Reef. Winner at 2, Newmarket Cecil Boyd-Rochfort S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KHOZAAM**, Excellent Prospect (dam of **FAIZA**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HAWAJISS (Kris). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8¼f, £157,366, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of **NASHVILLE** (Darci Brahma). 14 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$964,950, A\$500, to 2017-18, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Sweet Maggie. Unraced. Dam of-

VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM (H.K.) (I Am Invincible).

4 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, to 2016-17, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 740

BAY COLT

Box E 29

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Alamosa	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
Bhiwani		Lodore Mystic	Centaine
2010	Vedodara	Kreiser	Northern Baby
		Vedo Bay	Orange Bay

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BHIWANI, by Alamosa. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Foote Beatson & Whale Ready to Runners H., 2d ARC Herald on Sunday H., Twilight Cup, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHARVASTI, BHANDARA, SHASTRI**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreiser. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

3rd dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE, ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$172,130, A\$19,200, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

JAMIESON VALLEY (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Merle Martin P., Jack Bourke H.

VEDODARA (Kreiser). 4 wins. See above.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, £5,525, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**-twice, City of Adelaide H., **L**.

Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of-

HEATHERLY (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$655,050, to 2016-17, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 741

BAY FILLY

Box G 68

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 47 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Bizz		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2001	Busy Bee	Diplomatic Agent.....	Envoy
		Honeypot	Sucaryl

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BIZZ, by Volksraad. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO.
 Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Murdoch (g. by Falkirk). Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.
 Runny Honey (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 3100m to 2016-17.
 Bizzwinkle (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 2000m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

BUSY BEE, by Diplomatic Agent. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **JOLLY JAKE, SWEET GEM, Our Secret Weapon**, Buzz (dam of **YACQUINA BAY**).
 Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Chater Lane. 2 wins at 2000m, HKJC Peninsula Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup H., Fuzhou H., 2d HKJC Village H., Ritto H., 3d HKJC Shing Yip H.
 Beeline. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, 3d Otago RC Yamanin Vital H. Dam of Lemon Honey. 5 wins to 1400m, Marton JC Lee European H.
 Buzzalot. 4 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust.

3rd dam

HONEYPOT, by Sucaryl. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
JOLLY JAKE (Three Legs). Champion 3YO in NZ. 9 wins from 1200m to 3600m, US\$19,800, NZ\$165,335 in U.S.A. and NZ, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Blandford H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**. Sire.
SWEET GEM (In the Purple). 9 wins to 1450m, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Eagle Farm S., Advanced H., Graduation S.-twice, 2d SAJC Warren Jones H., Straight Up H., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S.H., **Gr.3**.
Our Secret Weapon (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, CJC Aylesbury H., Geraldine Cup-twice, Greymouth Cup, Marlborough Cup, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. Sire.
 Lady Beebee. 5 wins from 1200m to 2150m, Timaru RC Gateway Rentals H., Otago RC Browns Furnishers H. Grandam of-
BULL'S EYE (Rivottious). 9 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$49,738, HK\$7,223,325, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **L**, Washington DC H., January Cup H., Audemars Piquet Royal Oaks H., 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.
ECSTATIC - AFRICAN FOREST (H.K.) (Sandtrap). 2 wins at 2, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Speights Juvenile S., HKJC Keen Winner H., Kap Shui Mun H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.
 Buzz. Placed. Dam of-
YACQUINA BAY (Oregon). 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$243,431, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC St Simon Welter H., STC Lingfield Park Welter H., Lakemba H., John Macarthur H., 2d STC Royal Parma S., **L**, AJC Country Cup, STC Glebe H., Valais H., 3d Hawkesbury RC Merrylands RSL Cup, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 742

BAY FILLY

Box D 87

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 99 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Black Belt		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Centa Belt	Centaine	Century
		Lady Di	Star of Luskin

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

BLACK BELT, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Sister to **Celtic Prince, Said Com**, three-quarter-sister to **BUCKLE YOUR BELT**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CENTA BELT, by Centaine. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MASTER BELT, BUCKLE YOUR BELT, MINNIE BELT**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Celtic Prince (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$87,500, A\$271,545, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Turf Club H., TAB Rewards H., Membership on Sale H., SAJC Roadside Services & Solutions H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

Said Com (O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$446,610, ATC Sydney Markets Limited H., Rosehill Gardens on Twitter P, Foundation Membership H., Canterbury BMW Financial Services H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Cellarbrations Wadalba H., Western Sydney H., Ascend Sale Trophies H., 3d ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Civic S., **L**.

Flighttotheconcord. Winner at 1100m, 3d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S. Neat Aza Pin. Placed in 2016-17.

3rd dam

LADY DI, by Star of Luskin. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Lodge Tavern Shirley H., 2d Hawkes Bay Newbury Park H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

MASTER BELT (Masterclass). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, US\$116,209, NZ\$177,312, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Morvich H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy, WRC Smokefree H., 2d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 2YO H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**.

MINNIE BELT (Oregon). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$85,888, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Shoe Clinic 3YO H., Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Speights H., 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Dam of-
Justa Belt - Metallic Star (H.K.). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$3,300, HK\$5,154,275, to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Super Satin H.

Grand Belt. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Say No More Cup, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering H.

BUCKLE YOUR BELT (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$177,225, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Konami 3YO H., Taranaki RC Coruba Rum H., 2d Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Masterton Cup.

Xtra Belt. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC ZM H., 2d WRC Precision & Optim H., 3d Manawatu RC Trubshoe Roofing H. Producer.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 743

BAY FILLY

Box G 98

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Ifraaj (GB)		Zaifanon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	City on a Hill	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Blueberry Hill		Ville d'Amore	Irish River
2004	Ivy Darling	Ivory Hunter	Sir Ivor
		Dee Bee Lass	Zamazaan

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnsr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Tum Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

BLUEBERRY HILL, by City on a Hill. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, Marton JC John Turkington H. Sister to **Sitting on a Hill** (dam of **ALCALDESA, LORD TURBO - LITTLE DRAGON** (H.K.)), **Mr Benny Hill**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Maneo Invictus (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, Manawatu RC Property Brokers H.
 Thrill Keeper (g. by Keeper). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 3d MRC Guinot Skincare P.

2nd dam

IVY DARLING, by Ivory Hunter. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Sitting on a Hill (City on a Hill). Winner at 2, WRC Speight's 2YO H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
LORD TURBO - LITTLE DRAGON (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$52,310, HK\$4,745,850, to 2016-17, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Marton JC Coombe Smith Rangitikei 2YO H., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.
ALCALDESA (Nom du Jeu). 3 wins from 1350m to 2100m to 2016-17, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.
Mr Benny Hill (City on a Hill). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$188,925, CJC Rich Hill Stud H., Kauri Stables H., 2d Marton 1600 H., **L**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**.
 Rough Patrick. 9 wins from 1400m to 2800m, WRC Provincial Cup, Manawatu Toyota H., Manawatu RC Davis Trading H., 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

Dee Bee Lass, by Zamazaan. 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC Mt Roskill H., 3d Avondale JC New Zealand H., **Gr.3**. Sister to Darzam (dam of **MANDATE**), three-quarter-sister to **Orchestration**, Platinum Lass (dam of **SENATOR**), half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS, MISTER POMPOUS, SILVER DARLING, Darling Order** (dam of **(MR) STARSTRUCK, MASTER MCGINTY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Royal Brew. 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, WRC Air Ambulance H.

4th dam

DARLING LASS, by Darling Boy. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
LUMLEY LASS (Lumley Road). 3 wins at 2000m, 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.1, 2d Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Producer.
MISTER POMPOUS (Rapanni). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.2, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Sire.
SILVER DARLING (Silver Dream). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 744

BAY COLT

Box G 99

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
Bonnie Doon		Diamond Lover..... Sticks and Stones
2010	Beautiful Sea	Grosvenor..... Sir Tristram
		Syrian Sea..... Vice Regal

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BONNIE DOON, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. Sister to **BOOMING**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BEAUTIFUL SEA, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to Celebes Sea (dam of **BOBO SO CUTE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BOOMING (Don Eduardo). 8 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$624,600, A\$56,125, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., Marton JC Farmlands Dow Agri Sciences H., Plasma Biotech H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Kiwi Dash. 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HKJC Woodpecker H., Ninepin Group H., Kirara H., 2d HKJC Yan Chau Tong H., Tung Tau H., Wuxi H.

3rd dam

SYRIAN SEA, by Vice Regal. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, WRC Avalon H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, WRC Gracefield H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Champagne H. Half-sister to (**My**) **Aegean Princess**, Aegean Blue (dam of **ELECTRONIC**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Celebes Sea. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, WRC Watties H. Dam of-
BOBO SO CUTE (Savabeel). 10 wins from 1350m to 1800m to 2016-17 in Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy H., **L**, Lisboa Challenge, **L**, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**.

Broadgate. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

Shamrox (Pyrus). 4 wins to 1400m, 3d Timaru Cup, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

AEGEAN SEA, by Beaufort Sea. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **IONIAN SEA**, half-sister to Dark Princess (dam of **SOMBRE LEGEND**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SYRIAN SEA (Vice Regal). 4 wins. See above.

Aegean Blue. Raced twice. Dam of-

ELECTRONIC (First Norman). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,080,180, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

SWEET IDEA (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$2,415,350, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.2**.

SHOWTIME (Snitzel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$238,730, in 2017-18, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 745

BROWN COLT

Box H 68

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Bonnie Tyler		Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
2010	Dance on the Moon	Fasliyev	Nureyev
		Band of Angels	Alzao

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 459 rnr's, 239 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Bravo Zolo, Isole Canarie, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, etc.

1st dam

BONNIE TYLER, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. Half-sister to **AWESOME PLANET** (dam of **AWESOME ROCK**), **Solar Eclipse**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DANCE ON THE MOON, by Fasliyev. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

AWESOME PLANET (Giant's Causeway). Third filly on 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$185,300, A\$120,000, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

AWESOME ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$2,038,720, to 2016-17, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, VRC James Boag's Symphony S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

Earth (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1350m in 2016-17, 2d ATC Schweppes 2YO P, 3d ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 1st Light Horse 2YO P

Solar Eclipse (Iffraaj). Winner at 2000m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BAND OF ANGELS, by Alzao. Unraced. Half-sister to **DR DEVIOUS**, **ARCHWAY**, **ROYAL COURT**, **SHINKO KING**, Rain Flower (dam of **DANCING RAIN**, **SUMORA**), Rose of Suzuka (dam of **SUZUKA PHOENIX**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Winkle Toes. Unraced. Dam of-

I'm Feeling Lucky (Bletchley Park). 10 wins from 1100m to 2200m, A\$482,320, to 2016-17, WATC Amelia Park Beef H., 2d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**.

4th dam

ROSE OF JERICHO, by Alleged. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZIND** - **SUPREME** (Mal.). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DR DEVIOUS (Ahoonora). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, £754,122, US\$112,000, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Rain Flower. Unraced. Dam of-

DANCING RAIN (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins to 2400m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**.

SUMORA (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**. Dam of-

MAYBE (Galileo). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SAXON WARRIOR (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 2 in 2017, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Naas Beresford S., **Gr.2**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 746

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 67

Foaled 26th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Bosphorus (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Romantic River	Irish River	Riverman
		Alice en Ballade.....	Tap on Wood

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrns, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

BOSPHORUS, by Encosta de Lago. Raced twice. Half-sister to **AQUA D'AMORE, PETROLOGY, River Wild - Elite Excalibur** (Sing.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ROMANTIC RIVER, by Irish River. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **I Am the Chief - Temmoku** (H.K.). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

AQUA D'AMORE (Danehill). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,936,850, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, AJC Abbeville H., 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Northwood Plume S., **L**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**. Producer.

PETROLOGY (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$649,000, to 2016-17, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC TCL S., **L**, MRC Tile Importer City Timber H., MVRC Travis Harrison Cup, MRC A Positive Move H., 2d MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 4th Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

River Wild - Elite Excalibur (Sing.) (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$216,000, S\$308,641, 165,334Dhs, to 2017, ATC TAB More Than Winning H., Top Ideal SCM H., Singapore TC Kindness S., 2d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

Alice en Ballade, by Tap on Wood. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Albarelle, 2d Bordeaux Prix La Sorellina, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Almitra (dam of **DANCER MITRAL, BAY HERO**), Spanish Habit (dam of **LAS MENINAS, SPANISH RUN**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

I Am the Chief - Temmoku (H.K.) (Chief's Crown). 7 wins from 1650m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Ile aux Pavieurs, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.

River Ballade. Unraced. Dam of-

Oupoukaye (Midyan). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 950m to 3500m, €109,865, Deauville Prix de Valseme, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**.

Kenkaye (Kendor). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, €77,290, Saint-Cloud Prix Saint Crespin, Deauville Prix de Leupartie, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**.

Shaama Rose. Unplaced. Dam of-

SULLY (Siyouni). 2 wins at 2 in 2017, Criterium de Lyon, **L**, 3d Deauville Criterium du Fonds Europeen de l'Elevage, **L**.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

(The property of HC Bloodstock)

Lot 747**BROWN FILLY****Box D 113**

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : **F** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Hennessy	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Brandy Star (AUS)		Island Kitty	Hawaii
2000	Shackle	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Impede	Showdown

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocosco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.

1st dam

BRANDY STAR, by Hennessy. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Arrest, Confer**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Tingle Marc (g. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17, BRC Gallopers Sports Club H.

Tricatchme (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1200m, CJC Cup Week H.

Maxi Handsome (c. by Shocking). Winner at 2 in Macau.

Brandy Belle (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1400m.

Gay Blade (g. by Catbird). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

SHACKLE, by Luskin Star. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$180,260, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, SAJC Panamint H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Arrest (Marauding). Winner at 2, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Lord Monty (Strategic). 6 wins at 1200m, A\$244,710, VRC Flemington 1840-2008 H., MRC Paint H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Authentic Style (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, A\$81,090, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**, Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

Confer (Danehill). Placed, A\$161,870, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Nite Rocker (More Than Ready). 5 wins to 1400m, to 2016-17, SAJC Thomas Farms H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Racket. 14 wins to 1400m, A\$130,968, AJC Silver King H., STC Fulmen H.

Merge - Amazing Force (Mac.). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, Macau New Zealand Trophy, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, Chong San H.

Draft. Winner at 1000m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of-

Tremezzo (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, MRC Sir Blink H., 2000m-in track record time, 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of-

TESTAMEZZO (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**.

Secret Trick. Unraced. Dam of-

Forgeress. 7 wins to 1300m, A\$294,315, to 2016-17, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., LUCRF Super Supports Jockeys H., Schwepes H.

Tied Up. Unraced. Dam of-

In a Tangle (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$116,150, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 748

BAY FILLY

Box D 86

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 60 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Bremer Bay (AUS)		Idyllic	Foolish Pleasure
2000	All Washed Up	Marooned	Mill Reef
		Clearview Princess	Asian Beau

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BREMER BAY, by Scenic. 6 wins from 1100m to 1650m, A\$96,320, WATC James Street H., Kiwi Bride H., Ace Queen H., True Devotion H., Argyle Diamond H., 2d WATC Northline Travel H., Tape Deck H., 4th WATC Belmont Guineas, L, Belmont Oaks, L. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, inc:-

CAIGUNA (f. by Dubai Destination). 2 wins at 1500m, 2200m, A\$175,250, WATC Natasha S., L, Yellowglen Vintage Bella H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, 4th WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, L. Dam of-

Serena Bay (Sebring). 3 wins at 2, A\$231,275, in 2016-17, ATC Goldners Horse Golden Gift 2YO P, 3d ATC Percy Sykes S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Inglis Nursery, RL.

Seguna. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Yamagee (g. by Savabeel). Placed in 2017-18.

Quaalup (f. by Pins). Placed at 3.

Peaceful Bay (f. by Keeper). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

ALL WASHED UP, by Marooned. 11 wins from 1100m to 2600m, A\$210,750, WATC St Leger, L, 2d WATC Winter Cup, Gr.3-twice, Easter Cup, L, Belmont Park Cup, L, Swan Draught Classic S., L, 3d Bunbury Cup, Gr.3, WATC St Leger, L, 4th WATC Ascot Gold Cup, L, St Leger, L. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT NO ICE, Irish Jack**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Second Up. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$162,597, WATC Kentiara Classic, Pink Healthcare Trophy H., Pago Escort H., Doctor Golly H. Producer.

3rd dam

CLEARVIEW PRINCESS, by Asian Beau. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **AREE LAD, Showlita** (dam of **SOUTHERN STATES**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

STRAIGHT NO ICE (Whiskey Lover). 14 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$151,025, WATC Goodwood Sprint H., L, 2d WATC AJ Scahill S., Gr.3, 3d Bunbury S., L, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., L. Producer.

ALL WASHED UP (Marooned). 11 wins. See above.

Irish Jack (Whiskey Lover). 9 wins from 1300m to 2200m, WATC Eat Healthy Be Healthy H., 3d WATC Winter Cup, Gr.3, Burswood Theatre H.

4th dam

PIRATE PRINCESS, by Pirate King. Unplaced. Half-sister to Primed (dam of **GEORGIAN GIRL**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

AREE LAD (Arch Sculptor). 5 wins at 2, SAJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Cheltenham S., Gr.3, 2d MVRC St Albans S., L. Sire.

Showlita (Atilla). Winner at 2, 3d TTC Debutant S., L. Dam of-

SOUTHERN STATES (Exit Five B.). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$236,875, TRC Hobart Cup, Gr.3, Tasmanian S., L, TRC Elwick S., L.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 749

BAY FILLY

Box G 8

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded : GW nr sh; 70 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Brilliance	Thunder Gulch Gulch
Brilliant Kiwi		La Gueriere Lord at War
2006	Luscious Lady	Al Akbar Success Express
		Luscious Kiwi Mr Illusion

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

BRILLIANT KIWI, by Brilliance. Unraced. Half-sister to **Kiwi Lady**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.) (g. by Guillotine). 8 wins-1 at 2- from 1350m to 1800m, NZ\$50,650, A\$55,700, HK\$5,888,900, to 2017-18, ARC JRA Trophy H., ATC Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P., HKJC Wong Nai Chung Gap H., Tai Tong H., Makarpura Star H., Tianjin H., Panasonic IP Cam H., Surrey H., 2d Counties RC Karaka Classic H., **L**, ARC Edwards Sound Chairmans Trophy H., ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P., HKJC Tropicbird H., 3d ARC Equilume H., Pakuranga HC Bridges Insurance H.

Brilliant Way - Super Fluke (H.K.) (g. by Thewayyouare). 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$6,600, HK\$3,580,500, to 2017-18 in NZ and HK, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, Yip Fat H., Zenith Excellent H., 2d HKJC Lugard H., Pak Sha O H., 3d HKJC Kwun Tong H., Mr Award H., San Antonio H., South Wall H.

2nd dam

Luscious Lady, by Al Akbar. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Manawatu RC Liquor King H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., HSBC Salver, 3d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H. Sister to **Hi Yo Wassup**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Kiwi Lady (Ruby's Jester). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$76,625, WRC Hiremaster Event & Party 3YO H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Kiwi Park. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Punters Challenge H. Dam of-
Wolff Spirit. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Whangarei RC Marine and Engineering Supplies H.

Oriental Profit. Winner at 1500m in 2017-18 in Macau.

High Glider. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

LUSCIOUS KIWI, by Mr Illusion. Winner at 1500m, 2d HBJC Havelock North Auto Court H. Sister to **PROCYON**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Luscious Lady (Al Akbar). 4 wins. See above.

Hi Yo Wassup (Al Akbar). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Thomastown - Hokkien All (H.K.). 2 wins at 1150m, HKJC Lok Wah H.

Goodlookin Al. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, 2d Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H.

Luscious Lass. Placed. Dam of-

Glorious Lad (Falkirk). Second Top Male on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$116,650, A\$12,500, HK\$247,500, ARC Eilerslie Jewellers & Engravers S., 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 750

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box B 7

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : **B** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Broadway Express (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Dubai Express	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Express a Smile.....	Success Express

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnr, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

BROADWAY EXPRESS, by Snitzel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 2d Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H. Half-sister to **Rockadubai** (dam of **CHABAUD**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DUBAI EXPRESS, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **ORACY**, half-sister to **SEA SIREN, LADY DEHERE** (dam of **THE LADY**), **ORATORIO, DISCORSI**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-**Rockadubai** (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of-
CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, MVRC William Hill H., 3d MRC Premier Signs H.
 Rockabyebaby. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, Whangarei RC Harcourts Bream Bay H., 3d Whangarei RC Lion Red H.
 Oscillator. Winner at 2, AJC Princesses Stop at Nothing 2YO H.
 Shadow Dancer. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Tipperary Fairy Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**.
LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins at 2, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, ARC Juvenile S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**.
THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-
Bullish Stock (Tavistock). 5 wins from 1500m to 3000m, A\$179,480, to 2016-17, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Cove Hotel H., MVRC K Line Australia H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.
Ruthless Lady (Keeper). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.
ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Debutant S., **L**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.
DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Sire.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 751

BAY FILLY

Box F 69

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Snowland	Snippets	Lunchtime
Bubble Act (AUS)		Snowdrift	Polish Precedent
2004	South Sea Pearl	Danehill	Danzig
		Evening Sea	Alydar

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfully (Ours), Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Beneficial, Stylish Applause, Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, The Endorser, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

Bubble Act, by Snowland. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$82,005, MRC Richfield Lady H., 2d MVRC Eskander's Betstar Bonus H., MRC Orient H., 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, MRC Rampion H., Mara H. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Em Kay Pops (f. by Nom du Jeu). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 3d CJC CW Johnson Champion Jockey H.

2nd dam

South Sea Pearl, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Chaise H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **STORM, REGAL SEA, RUNAWAY GROOM**, Eve in Seychelles (dam of **LAUNAY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Bubble Act (Snowland). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

EVENING SEA, by Alydar. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
STORM (Dahar). 3 wins from 1900m to 2500m, A\$244,090, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Rogilla H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Ten News H., **Gr.2**.
RUNAWAY GROOM (Nassipour). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, SAJC West End Super S., **Gr.3**, QTC Birdwood H., STC Narwee H., VATC Mont Albert H., 2d AJC Handicap, QTC 13th Squadron Association H.
REGAL SEA (Dahar). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$221,370, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vic Health S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Mornington Breeders H., VATC La Trobe H., 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 4th South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Red Robert (Red Ransom). 9 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$154,250, STC Amy Smith Memorial H., Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d AJC Campbellfield H., 3d Canberra Cup, **L**-twice, AJC Spring Country Cup-twice, 4th STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Neville Sellwood S., **L**.
South Sea Pearl (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.
Eve in Seychelles. Winner at 1400m, 2d VRC Super VOBIS Nursery H. Dam of-
LAUNAY (Lonhro). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$614,663, VRC TAB 50th Birthday S., **L**-twice, Emirates Airline H., MRC Redoute's Choice H., 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**-twice, 3d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sofitel S., **L**.
Beau Vallon (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$142,312, TRC Tony Carrick 3YO Vase H., Food Lovers on Albert 2YO H., 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**, Betfair.com 2YO P., TTC Veolia Environmental Classic, VRC Long Tan H., TRC Glenorchy Community Fund Dinner H.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 752

BAY FILLY

Box G 9

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 178 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly	Biscay
Bump (AUS)		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
1999	Ousted	Salieri	Accipiter
		Shaybisc	Biscay

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Klin Klin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relagation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BUMP, by Canny Lad. Winner at 1350m, BTC TMP Worldwide H., 3d QTC Seoul H. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Octagene (g. by Octagonal). 3 wins at 1000m, 1300m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.
 A l'Orange (g. by Hawkeye). Placed.

2nd dam

OUSTED, by Salieri. Winner at 1250m, STC Laelia H. Half-sister to **SASHED** (dam of **FREEMASON, SANTISSIMA**), **ASARKA, BRADSHAW, Sivensa, Yseult**, Intrigues (dam of **MENTAL**), Majestic (dam of **TARZI**), Ashajest (dam of **DEBRIEF**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Expelled. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BTC City Rowers H., Keith Winning City Rowers H., QTC Rough Habit Bar H., 2d Ipswich TC TL Cooney H. Producer.
 Sugar. 2 wins at 1000m, HKJC Kiu Tsui H., 18 Districts Cup.

3rd dam

SHAYBISC, by Biscay. Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in Aust/NZ. 9 wins-6 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, A\$143,440, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.3, AJC Light Fingers S., **L**, Widden S., **L**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Sister to **Sanction**, half-sister to Jeckale (dam of **MALIBU MAGIC**), Neensie (dam of **SOLAR CIRCLE**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
SASHED (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, A\$106,020, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
FREEMASON (Grand Lodge). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,492,540, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.
SANTISSIMA (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$347,750, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
BRADSHAW (Last Tycoon). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$628,670, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.
ASARKA (Crown Jester). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$140,530, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P, **Gr.3**.
 Intrigues. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, STC View Clubs of Australia H. Dam of-
MENTAL (Lonhro). Leading Older Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,092,560, 440,400Dhs in Aust. and U.A.E, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.
 Majestic. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Kogarah H. Dam of-
TARZI (Desert Prince). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,152,730, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.
 Ashajest. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
DEBRIEF (Brief Truce). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$447,400, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 753

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 84

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : \overline{A} J nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zoffany (IRE)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer.....	Suave Dancer
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Buymore		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Given	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Mad Desire	Covetous

ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 312 mrs, 174 wnsr, 13 SW, inc. SW Ventura Storm (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), Foundation, Illuminate, Knife Edge - Encounter (H.K.), Waterloo Bridge - Senator (Sing.), Zodiac Ruler, Washington DC, Dolce Strega, Afandem, Opinion Maker, Argentero - Travel Successor (H.K.), Wilamina, etc.

1st dam

BUYMORE, by Zabeel. Raced once. Half-sister to **GREEN ROLLER**, Bequests (dam of **UGO FOSCOLO**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
She's Got More (f. by Sebring). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m in Aust.
Given Evidence (g. by Star Witness). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

GIVEN, by Canny Lad. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$116,575, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, Zonda H., 2d MRC Summed S., **L**. Sister to **Amazing One**, three-quarter-sister to **YOU'RE CANNY**, half-sister to **Simplest**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
GREEN ROLLER (Flying Spur). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$200,330, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MRC Deadly Design P., Le Pine Funerals H., MRC Download Sportingbet App H., 3d VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.
Bequests. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
UGO FOSCOLO (Zacinto). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$348,125, A\$5,000, to 2016-17, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Hamilton Vets Equine S., **L**, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H.

3rd dam

MAD DESIRE, by Covetous. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, VRC American H., Champagne Bar H., 2d VATC Lillimur H. Three-quarter-sister to **WITH ME** (dam of **ACCOMPLICE**), half-sister to **ALERT ME, TECHNIQUES** (dam of **YOU'RE CANNY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
GIVEN (Canny Lad). 5 wins. See above.
Simplest (Choisir). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$261,050, QTC Family Nightclub H., BTC Starlight Childrens Foundation H., Clark Air & Climax Air H., 2d QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.
Amazing One (Canny Lad). 7 wins at 1200m in NZ, Aust. and Macau, MVRC Mornmoot Stud H., Macau Golden Group Fat Choy Cup, 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Gypsy Alert, by Solitary Hail. 10 wins to 1300m, 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, STC Festival H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Half-sister to **WITH ME** (dam of **ACCOMPLICE**), Alerted by Me (dam of **QUARANTE LOVE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ALERT ME (Genghiz). 9 wins from 1150m to 1600m, A\$285,910, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.
TECHNIQUES (Palace Music). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$221,810, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**. Dam of-
YOU'RE CANNY (Canny Lad). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$221,785, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 754

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 18

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : HF nr sh; 62 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifanon..... The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy..... Blushing Groom
Cabasso		Fair to the Wind..... Nijinsky
2006	Labby	Crested Wave..... Crozier
		Labasso..... Bassenthwaite

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

CABASSO, by Howbaddouwantit. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m in NZ and Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LABBY, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **WAIKIKI**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
 Magic Ace. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Progressive H., 2d Singapore TC Progressive H., Vienna S., Initiation P., Class 4 H.

3rd dam

LABASSO, by Bassenthwaite. 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Hamilton Caterers H. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI, HAPPY FEATURES**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Jingling. 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Otago RC Vincent George House of Travel H., 2d ARC Partridge Jewellers H., Avondale JC Anziyan H.
 Learnalot. Unraced. Dam of-
 Speedalot. 4 wins at 1400m, 1700m, MRC Herald Sun Cup H.

4th dam

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
WAIKIKI (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
PUTTANESCA (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, NZ\$128,512, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.
HAPPY FEATURES (Famous Star). Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of-
LOVE OF MARY (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$317,840, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, VATC Quezette S., **L**. Grandam of-
JABALI (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1600m, A\$516,000, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.
 Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of-
SACRED KINGDOM (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010. Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2008, 2009, 2010 & 2011. 17 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice.
 The Maid. 3 wins to 1300m, Counties RC Regional Pipelines H. Grandam of-
MIME (Mastercraftsman). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$304,725, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 755

BROWN COLT

Box D 85

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 51 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Caffeine		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Stylish Malt	Stylish Century	Double Century
		Frill	Agricola

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CAFFEINE, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, ARC Lone Star H. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Birchino (f. by Catbird). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H.

Be Cautious (g. by Keeper). Winner at 1600m, 2d Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage H.

Time to Shine (g. by Pins). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2017 in Malaysia.

Little Big Man (g. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Good Health S., Ato S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Novice S., Any Humour S.

2nd dam

STYLISH MALT, by Stylish Century. Unraced. Half-sister to **INTERSTELLAR, FLUTED, Fine Design**, Malt (dam of **HORLICKS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Caffeine. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

FRILL, by Agricola. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **SWIFT GENERAL, Agrifo**, half-sister to **LAELIA, Frivole** (dam of **SEALEGS, FRIVOLOUS LASS**).

Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

INTERSTELLAR (Star Way). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$345,600, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

FLUTED (Moss Trooper). 4 wins, Gosforth Park John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L.**

Fine Design (Sir Tristram). 5 wins from 1800m to 2150m, NSW Tatt's RC Hahn Brewing Welter H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Reticella. Unplaced. Grandam of-

GENERAL NEDIYM (Nediym). 13 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,986,698, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Malt. Unraced. Dam of-

HORLICKS (Three Legs). 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**.

BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Fly the Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-

SOLO FLYER (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-

FIUMICINO (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Zambuca. Unraced. Grandam of-

SACRED ELIXIR (Pour Moi). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$66,350, A\$943,150, to 2016-17, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

Stella Artois. Unraced. Dam of-

MY TUSKER (Volksraad). 6 wins, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 756

BROWN COLT

Box D 5

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Caley Marie		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2005	Shannon Marie	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Acushla Marie.....	Lord Ballina

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

CALY MARIE, by Keeper. 4 wins at 1400m, CJC Cup Week Tickets on Sale H., 2d Rotorua RC TW Moore H., 3d CJC Dilmah H., Trevinos Bar & Restaurant H., Riccartonpark.co.nz H., WRC Marconee Seafoods H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Ballet Choux (f. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1350m in 2016-17, 2d Wanganui JC Westmere Bulk Spreading H.

2nd dam

SHANNON MARIE, by Bluebird. Unraced. Half-sister to **Irish Opera**, Kirtlington (dam of **KALAMATA, KIRVINSKY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Shenandoah. 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, Poverty Bay TC Gold Cup.
 O'Marie. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Sanderae H.
 Shana Singa. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-
 Vinhmeister - Wayfoong Vinnie (H.K.). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$16,575, HK\$2,252,250, to 2016-17 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Sha Wan H.

3rd dam

ACUSHLA MARIE, by Lord Ballina. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VRC City of Footscray H., Damask H., VATC Canny Lass H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**, 4th VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **YANNA MARIE, Lord Erin**, half-sister to **CLOVELLY BAY, Tramore Bay**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Irish Opera (Stravinsky). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.
 Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of-
KALAMATA (Desert Prince). 6 wins to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Great Northern Breakfast H., 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**. Dam of-
STIRLING GROVE (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$546,690, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**-twice.
KIRVINSKY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Nouvelle Star H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Kondari. Winner at 1250m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of-
HUCKLEBUCK (Elvstroem). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Dominant H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**.
 Staten Island. Unplaced. Dam of-
Liberty Rock (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$106,025, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 757

BAY COLT

Box A 115

Foaled 17th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Calm Grove		My Tricia.....	Hermes
2000	Sooth	Three Legs.....	Petingo
		Tara.....	Oncidium

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CALM GROVE, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **CALM HARBOUR, Winning Endgame**, Calm As (dam of **SAND SWEEPER**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Mighty Matt (g. by Any Suggestion). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$117,220, Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., Kelly & Associates H., Rangitikei RC AB Equipment & Veterinary Services H., 2d WRC Chanui Organic Green Tea H., Hawkes Bay Plumbquick Juvenile H., 4th Opanake Cup, **L**.
 Jungle Rover (g. by Jungle Pocket). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 2d WATC PR Midweek Roast Package H.
 Electrolyte (g. by Shocking). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SOOTH, by Three Legs. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Fine Leg (dam of **MASAWA**), half-sister to Lady Acumen (dam of **THE A TRAIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
CALM HARBOUR (Spectacular Love). 16 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$376,685, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.
Winning Endgame (Spectacular Love). Placed, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**. Balm. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC lades H. Dam of-
I'm Excited (Paris Opera). 6 wins from 1800m to 3200m, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.
Danex (Danasinga). Winner at 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
AMEXED (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$245,135, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.
Digital Fortress (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$128,550, AJC Patezza H., Ashcroft H., 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.
 Danahere. 5 wins from 1850m to 2400m, MRC Patinack Farm H. Dam of-
SAINT PATRICKS DAY (Excelebration). 2 wins at 2, A\$83,100, in 2016-17, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, 4th BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.
Calm Crossing (Notherly Native). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin Winter Cup, 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Annalee. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Waikato RC Te Akau H. Dam of-
RYAN MARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$352,135, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**.
 Calm Lover. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
Waitoki Dream (Pentire). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$330,940, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**.
 Calm As. Unraced. Dam of-
SAND SWEEPER (Sandtrap). 15 wins from 1200m to 3200m, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**-twice.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.
(The property of Homebush Breeding Partnership)

Lot 758

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 41

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : (EB) nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge.....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill.....	Danzig
Cardio Miss (AUS)		Rolls.....	Mr. Prospector
2010	Heavenly Night	Woodman.....	Mr. Prospector
		Out on the Town.....	Spend a Buck

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 mrs, 88 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

CARDIO MISS, by Flying Spur. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **Miss Shamardal**, Moonlight Music (dam of **MOONLIGHT HUSSLER**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HEAVENLY NIGHT, by Woodman. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **HEART OF OAK**, half-sister to **Spinjive**, **Western Hour**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Miss Shamardal (Shamardal). 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$163,130, ATC Bronte H., STC Event Centre H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Moonlight Music. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Newbridge H. Dam of-
MOONLIGHT HUSSLER (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, A\$142,343, to 2016-17, MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Run Brony Run. Unplaced. Dam of-
World Record. 3 wins at 1400m, HK\$2,724,350, in 2016-17, HKJC Middle H. Fionn's Kid. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H.

3rd dam

OUT ON THE TOWN, by Spend a Buck. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR**, **D'ACCORD**, **GRAND LUXE** (dam of **SMACKOVER CREEK**), **LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT**, **INNOVATIVE**), **MEDAILLE D'OR**, **L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMIMAR**, **L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**), L'On Vite (dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR**, **MILANOVA**, **BIG VIKING**, **HEART OF OAK**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Western Hour (Gone West). Winner at 1¼m, 3d Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Producer.

Spinjive (Cure the Blues). 4 wins-1 at 2, 3d Ellis Park Wilma C Kennedy S., **L**. Caught My Eye. Unraced. Dam of-

Dazzling Deelite (Afternoon Deelites). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 3d Calder Cool Air S., **L**, 4th Calder Aspidistra H., **L**, Delta Love S., **L**. Dam of-

BEAR TOUGH TIGER (Roar of the Tiger). 11 wins to 6½f, US\$526,546, Woodbine Kennedy Road S., **Gr.3**, Allowance, 2d Woodbine Jacques Cartier S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Nearctic S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

FANFRELUCHE, by Northern Dancer. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, Saratoga Alabama S., Gr.1, Woodbine Benson & Hedges H., L, 2d Keeneland Spinster S., Gr.1. Sister to **BARACHOIS**, three-quarter-sister to **COCO LA TERREUR**, half-sister to **Somfas**. Dam of 18 foals, 16 to race, 14 winners, inc:-
L'ENJOLEUR (Buckpasser). 15 wins-8 at 2, Laurel Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
D'ACCORD (Secretariat). 5 wins-3 at 2, Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.2**.
LA VOYAGEUSE (Tentam). 26 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 9f, Canadian Oaks, **L**.
GRAND LUXE (Sir Ivor). 10 wins from 6f to 9f, Santa Anita La Merced S., **L**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & P. W. Lock)

Lot 759

BROWN COLT

Box D 25

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 63 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie	High Line
Carnival Queen		Regent Miss	Vice Regent
2007	Carnival Girl	Roughcast	Noholme
		Little Madge	Tom's Shu

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnr, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

CARNIVAL QUEEN, by Deputy Governor. 2 wins at 2200m, WRC Exodus Club H., 3d ARC Coca-Cola H. Half-sister to **ZVEZDA, Shadow**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CARNIVAL GIRL, by Roughcast. Unraced. Half-sister to **DESTROYER'S**

IMAGE, Mr Millennium. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ZVEZDA (His Royal Highness). Champion Older Male Miler in NZ in 2002-03.

13 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$394,050, A\$42,600, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Waikato RC Just the Man H., Mornington RC Spring Cup, Hawkes Bay Keltern Stud H., Bluewater Hotel H., Manawatu RC NRM H., WRC Trax Bar & Café H., Wanganui JC Sportz Bar & Grill H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **L**, Marton JC ITM Rural H., Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H., 3d Hawkes Bay Tumu Timbers H., MVRC Camry Crows Trophy Welter H., 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Opunake Cup, **L**.

Shadow (His Royal Highness). 9 wins to 1500m, NZ\$11,515, A\$198,795, MRC Coffex Cup H., Cranbourne TC Jayco H., 2d VRC Springtime Welter H., CJC Bush Inn Bar & TAB 3YO H., MRC Ken King Thoroughbreds Cup H., Stan Shannon H., 3d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Almon. 2 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Cambridge Jockey Club H., 2d Waikato RC DD Bloodstock H., Newstalk ZB 97FM H., WRC Southey Family H.

Madanske. 2 wins at 1600m, Marton JC CR Grace H., 2d Marton JC Nufarm H., Wanganui JC Thano First Crop Set to Excite H., 3d Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., Wanganui JC Gas & Heating Services H.

Lim's Greeting. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Hello Oslo S., Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Prosperity S., Graduation S., Class 4 H.

3rd dam

LITTLE MADGE, by Tom's Shu. Unraced. Half-sister to **Magic Spell**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DESTROYER'S IMAGE (Destroyer). 11 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$228,020, STC Winter H., **L**, AJC Royal Show Flying Welter H., BATC Channel 10 Welter H., Jacobs Creek H., Australia Family Association H.

Mr Millennium (His Royal Highness). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$20,250, A\$91,120, WATC Budget Minilease H., Melville H., 2d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, VRC Colourplus Printing H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 760

BAY FILLY

Box A 33

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 87 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch	Bletchingly
Cascade Emerald (AUS)		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
2001	Flax	Western Symphony	Nijinsky
		Blondie	Hasty Cloud

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

Cascade Emerald, by Hurricane Sky. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$84,350, MVRC Slade Bloodstock H., Pedro's Pride 2YO H., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, MRC Eye Celebrity Soire Classic H., 3d MRC Sufficient H. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Emerald Lady (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m.

2nd dam

FLAX, by Western Symphony. Unplaced. Sister to **PROCOL HARUM**, half-sister to **LIBRICI**, **BEACHSIDE** (dam of **CANNSEA**), **DOUBLE TAKE**, Waewaetorea (dam of **KING'S SEAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Cascade Emerald (Hurricane Sky). 2 wins. See above.

By Choice. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$79,100, BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H., 2d BRC Sky Racing H., Austcover H., 3d BRC Genuine Recycling H., Mater Dei School H., Ormiston College H.

Puerto Galera. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Pr.com Members Lounge H., 3d WATC Crown Lager H., Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed 3YO H.

Turf Luck. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Lyttelton H., Gascoigne H., 2d HKJC Mount Parker H., Holly H., 3d HKJC Schnitzer H.

3rd dam

BLONDIE, by Hasty Cloud. Unraced. Half-sister to **WELLINGTON ROAD**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LIBRICI (Imperial Seal). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$31,935, A\$127,500, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

PROCOL HARUM (Western Symphony). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$522,690, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DOUBLE TAKE (Phizam). 9 wins from 1150m to 3200m, NZ\$99,315, A\$360,600, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

BEACHSIDE (Crested Wave). 7 wins from 1450m to 2400m, A\$523,380, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CANNSEA (Canny Lad). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$286,400, A\$7,200, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Grandam of-

SUMMER'S DAY (Darci Brahma). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$165,960, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Boracay. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

CHARLEVOIX (New Approach). 4 wins from 1400m to 2600m, to 2016-17, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Waewaetorea. Unraced. Dam of-

KING'S SEAL (Imperial Seal). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 850m to 1850m, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 761

BAY COLT

Box C 87

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Castellani		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Little Gem	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
		Um Lardaff	Mill Reef

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of 40 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Strowan, Wize Act, Zawhip, High Distinction, Monrecour, Olympia, Son of Zac, Zakynthos, Zavistic, Into Rio, Dream Rich, Lambada, Lily Grecia, Magic Ivan, Pickup, Seento, etc.

1st dam

CASTELLANI, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **Salperton**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LITTLE GEM, by Night Shift. Winner at 2, Epsom Grosvenor Casino Bristol 2YO S. Half-sister to Warg (dam of **MILETRIAN, MR COMBUSTIBLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Salperton (Montjeu). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 3d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, NZ Bloodstock Insurance Triple Crown P.

Fuku's Pet. 6 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$217,309, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Tahitian Gem. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Splice. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$321,510, to 2017, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Gong Xi Fa Cai S., Class 4 H.-3 times, Intercept S.

Midnight Gem. Placed. Dam of-

Southern Power. 5 wins from 1250m to 2000m, Otago RC More FM H.

3rd dam

UM LARDAFF, by Mill Reef. 2 wins at 2200m, 2450m in France. Sister to **SHIRLEY HEIGHTS**, Millieme (dam of **MYTH TO REALITY**), three-quarter-sister to **GULL NOOK** (dam of **PENTIRE, SPRING**), **Primrose Valley** (dam of **PRIME GLADE**), half-sister to **Hardihostess**. In Perpetuity (dam of **BARON FERDINAND, LOVE EVERLASTING**), Bempton (dam of **BANKET, MR PINTIPS**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Fantasy Island. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, Newmarket Girton 2YO S. Sire.

Warg. Unraced. Dam of-

MILETRIAN (Marju). Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB in 2000. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 9f to 14½f, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai City of Gold S., **L**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Arc Trial, **L**. Grandam of-

JOHANNES VERMEER (Galileo). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £51,608, €294,650, A\$1,305,000, to 2017, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Curragh International S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Golden Fleece S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Darley S., **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

ELIZABETH BROWNING (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 9f, €110,840, to 2017, Curragh Kilboy Estate S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Fillies Nursery H., 3d Naas Oaks Trial, **L**, 4th Naas Athasi S., **Gr.3**.

MR COMBUSTIBLE (Hernando). 2 wins at 12½f, 13½f, £177,743, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d The St Leger, **Gr.1**, 4th The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 762

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 44

Foaled 30th August 2016

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 52 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Sepoy (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill	Danzig
		Canny Miss	Marscay
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Cast Your Vote (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2009	Confer	Danehill	Danzig
		Shackle	Luskin Star

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 244 mrs, 110 wns, inc. SW Alzee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Unforgettable Filly, Dabyah, Kilmah, Baileys Showgirl, Khukri, SP Counterplay, Garrard, Chipanda, Executive Force, Indian Blessing, Cortado, She's Positive, War Hero, It's a Myth, Zarpoya and of Fullazaboot, Wake Gold, Acqume, Alwahsh, Destiny's Own, Mulk, Private Mission, etc.

1st dam

CAST YOUR VOTE, by More Than Ready. Winner at 2300m in Aust. Sister to **Nite Rocker**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Confer, by Danehill. Placed, A\$161,870, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Bravery 2YO H., VATC Swinburne International H., 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Arrest**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Nite Rocker (More Than Ready). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$187,500, to 2016-17, SAJC Thomas Farms H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Jims Window Cleaning H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Conferre. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, MVRC Alternate Railway H.

All the Goss. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Premier Signs P. Dam of Idle Chat. 4 wins to 1100m, A\$103,140, Clarence River JC Sir James Kirby H.

Vibe. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO H. Dam of Vibrant Moss. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Celebrating Baker Racing H.

3rd dam

SHACKLE, by Luskin Star. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$180,260, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, SAJC Panamint H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Arrest (Marauding). Winner at 2, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Lord Monty (Strategic). 6 wins at 1200m, A\$244,710, VRC Flemington 1840-2008 H., MRC Paint H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Authentic Style (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, A\$81,090, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

Confer (Danehill). Placed. See above.

Draft. Winner at 1000m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of-

Tremezzo (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$160,980, MRC Sir Blink H., Tullia H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of-

TESTAMEZZO (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$377,347, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury TC WA Breeders' Classic, **L**.

Secret Trick. Unraced. Dam of-

Forgeress. 7 wins to 1300m, A\$294,315, to 2016-17, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., Mypunter.com Join Today H.

Tied Up. Unraced. Dam of-

In a Tangle (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$116,150, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 763

BAY COLT

Box G 85

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI ROCA (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Catch Your Idol		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2008	Great Joy	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Good News	Don't Forget Me

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CATCH YOUR IDOL, by Zabeel. Winner at 1850m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GREAT JOY, by Grand Lodge. Raced once. Half-sister to **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS, Gliding Light**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Gaily Mill. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$76,050, 2d MRC Bayside Suzuki H.
Just Hustled. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$88,625 in Aust.
Apocalyptic Fun. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

GOOD NEWS, by Don't Forget Me. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), **Sealed Bid**, Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

HIT THE ROOF (Maroof). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2500m, A\$1,047,700, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton Nicholas H., NW Magazine H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

WAR ENDS (Redoute's Choice). 10 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$388,388, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, BRC Rohrig Construction H., Airen Youhanna H., MRC High Caste H., Fridat After 3 Club at Highways H.

Gliding Light (Kaaopstad). 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$228,400, VRC Flemington Rose H., VATC Allan Wicks H., MVRC Geelong H., BMW H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th Moonee Valley Oaks, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

BETTY BOX, by Northfields. Winner at 2, Doncaster Lonsdale S. Sister to Engagement (dam of **IVORY'S IRISH, FRESNO CANYON**), Life at Last (dam of **FULL AT LAST**), half-sister to **Less Ice**, Barron Fey (dam of **(BIG) BARRON**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ALYNDA (Nassau). 9 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

News Box. 6 wins to 1200m, 3d AJC Bill Kelso H. Grandam of-
TURFFONTEIN (Johannesburg). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,271,250, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**.

Jewel Box. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-
PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Gem's Box. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Moritz H. Grandam of-
PRECIOUS GEM (Econsul). 8 wins from 1000m to 1700m, A\$660,400, SAJC Robert Sangster Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

Account of **HYDE PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 764

GREY COLT

Box H 15

Foaled 24th November 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
Celtic Class (AUS)		River Dancer	Irish River
1999	Roguessa	Namnan	Never Bend
		Rogue River	Rocky Thumb

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 mrs, 34 wnr, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloo, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.

1st dam

CELTIC CLASS, by Spectrum. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **GYPSY ROGUE, VOGUESSA**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

TIME TO PLUNDER (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$324,200, BRC Keith Noud H., **L**, ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit H., BRC Winning Edge Awards & Designs H., Gallopers Sports Club H., Queensland Robotic Surgery P., SCTC Yalumba Wines H., 2d ATC Kembla Grange H., Sharp H., VRC Apia Celebrating Greys Challenge H., BRC Carly-Mae Pye Memorial H., Mater Dei School H., 3d Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, Toowoomba TC Bernborough H., **L**, BRC Silky Smooth & Speedy H. Lim's Regard (g. by Red Giant). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Hello Auckland S.

Silver Tale (g. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Celtic Boy (g. by Oratorio). Winner at 2.

Celtic Lass (f. by Fully Fledged). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

ROGUESSA, by Namnan. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **MUDDY WATER**, Vow (dam of **VO ROGUE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GYPSY ROGUE (Gypsy Kingdom). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, A\$274,150, BADC Tourist Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, LJ Williams H., **L**, Sheraton Brisbane S., 2d QTC Prestige Litho H., **L**, 3d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sir Brian Crowley S., **L**, BADC Summer S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**.

VOGUESSA (Almurtajaz). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$83,950, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Desirable H., 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Goosen (Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S, **L**. Vanessatheundressa. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, WRC Hardy Trade Supply H., Rotorua RC Leisure World H. Dam of-

QUEEN SABELL (Savabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**. Producer.

Vandancer (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$141,150, to 2016-17, MRC Ridgeview Park Thoroughbred Stud H., Polytrack H., 2d VRC Seascay H., 3d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Rogue River, by Rocky Thumb. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Dorothea Mackellar H., 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Half-sister to Mother Kelly (dam of **SUN DUKE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MUDDY WATER (Showdown). 9 wins from 1350m to 2200m, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, Bonfield H., Galena Boy H., Bollinger Graduation S.

Vow. Raced twice. Dam of-

VO ROGUE (Ivor Prince). Top of The Australasian 4YO+ Classifications (1300m - 2000m)-twice. 26 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, A\$3,100,310, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 765

BAY COLT

Box B 86

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded:  nr sh; 45 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan	Roberto
Celtic Dream		Morna	Blakeney
2005	Glocca Morra	Oak Ridge	Shirley Heights
		Song Queen	Vice Regal

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Dijon Bleu, SP Bringer of War and of Nucleonic, Smokin' Oak, Ebraz, Little Master and of the placegetters Baxstreetboy, Divine Red, El General, Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CELTIC DREAM, by Casual Lies. 6 wins from 1400m to 2150m, CJC Brackenfield Hunt H., 2d CJC Schweppes H., 3d CJC Great Autumn H., Gold Club H., Westernra Cup. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GLOCCA MORRA, by Oak Ridge. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Finian's Rainbow. 5 wins from 1800m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn H., Braxton Car Lights H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Club Trophy.

Hei Hei Posh. 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$3,028,050, HKJC Ventris H., Pui O H., Koyoto H., Tai Shue Wan H., 2d HKJC Tai Hang H., Stanley H., Kokura H.

3rd dam

SONG QUEEN, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Missile Launcher**, Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), three-quarter-sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Copacabana. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Korea. Producer.

Regal Choice. Unplaced. Dam of-

Brigadier Babe. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Avondale JC White Cliffs Timber H.

4th dam

TUNES OF GLORY, by Ardistaan. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m in Aust. Sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**), half-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

All That Jazz. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Play Magic (Blazing Keel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Mobil Awapuni H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., L.

5th dam

MARY POPPINS, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 2, ARC Nursery H., 2d ARC Victoria H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., L. Half-sister to Jumble (dam of **GAELIC SPIRIT, MIX**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

TOP OF THE POPS (Bismark II). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, ARC Welcome S., L, Eilerslie S.H., 2d Avondale S., L. Dam of-

TAKE A WALK (Bakharoff). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, R552,580, Milnerton Queen's P, **Gr.1**, Premium Stakes Trial, L.

VELOSO (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, A\$480,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Burnet & Jackson Partnership)

Lot 766

BAY COLT

Box D 84

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 53 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Centapin		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2002	Centakin	Centaine Century
		Luskin Lady..... Dedicated Rullah

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CENTAPIN, by Pins. 5 wins at 1550m, 1600m, NZ\$82,725, ARC Lindauer 25th Celebration H., Craddock's Eggs H., Rotorua RC Bathroomwarehouse.co.nz H., 2d ARC Speight's H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Rose of Virginia (f. by Thorn Park). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$261,445, A\$32,950, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, GL Cooksley Tankard H., Leave a Lasting Legacy H., BMW Salver, Taupo Cup, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Essendon Nissan H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Buffalo & Co Mile H., Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H., 4th MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

(Our) Touche (g. by Thorn Park). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$141,325, 97,600Rgt., S\$66,303, to 2017 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Agistment H., Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 4 H., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Manawatu RC Agriseeds H., New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., ARC Countdown Karaka Million 2YO H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, Marton JC Bell Booth Ltd S., Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Singapore TC Stepitup S., 4th ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

2nd dam

CENTAKIN, by Centaine. 3 wins from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Stamford Greeting Cards H., Hawkes Bay Orton Catering H., 2d ARC Paradiso H. Three-quarter-sister to **MAXIMAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:- Stay All Day. 8 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$157,690, MRC Amounis H., Saint Warden H., Stony Creek Cup, 2d BTC 3M 3YO H., MRC Beau Gem H.

Transact. 7 wins to 1250m, A\$112,784, MRC Mr Illusion H., MVRC Brett Prebble H., 2d MRC Thai Airways Classic H., 4th VRC Springtime S., **L**.

Pin of Hope. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, TTC Captain Marine H., Sue's of Invermay H., 2d TTC Trip to Paris 2YO H., 3d TRC Thetote.com.au H.

Porotene Jewel. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H. Volakin. Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Prelude (c&g).

3rd dam

LUSKIN LADY, by Dedicated Rullah. 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Kildare Welter H., Golden Mild Redwood H., 3d CJC Charles Heidsieck H., Majestic Horse Floats H. Half-sister to **MAXIMAL**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Brace Yourself. 5 wins from 2000m to 3000m, A\$81,250, MVRC Myra McCormick H., Wedding Expo H., 2d MVRC Lloyd Bendall H.

Year of the Cat. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Skycity H. Producer.

Blue Star. 8 wins from 1600m to 3500m, NZ\$5,675, A\$210,090, 3d VRC Il Primo Ristorante H., Waikato RC Alison's Fashions H.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 767

BROWN FILLY

Box D 4

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Centree		Rainbeam	Vain
2003	Miss Tree	Oregon	Halo
		Miss Kiwitea	Truly Vain

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnr, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

CENTREE, by Centaine. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **Miss Puzzle** (dam of **FASHION PLATE, MR. CANDY BAR**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
Comic Miss (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1300m, 1700m, A\$79,575, to 2016-17, 2d MVRC Essendon Nissan H., 3d MRC Aaron Barnett H., Crown Golden Ale H. Baroota (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
So High (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

Miss Tree, by Oregon. Winner at 2, Wanganui JC Grangewilliam Stud Juvenile H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TIT FOR TAAT**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Miss Puzzle (Citidancer). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, BOP RC TRAC H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Monrovia H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
FASHION PLATE (Old Fashioned). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$471,250, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**.
MR. CANDY BAR (Candy Ride). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Santa Rosa Robert Dupret Derby, **L**.
Towering Feeling. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,824,550, HKJC Sha Kok H., Daisy H., 3D-Gold Cup H., River Verdon H., Harbin H., 3d HKJC Resfa H.
Miss Tea Rose. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 2d ARC Schofield Holden Vectra Juvenile H. Producer.

3rd dam

MISS KIWITEA, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
TIT FOR TAAT (Faltaat). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2002-03. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 & Champion WFA horse & sprinter in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$653,225, A\$80,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 2d Wanganui JC Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
Bills Girl. 9 wins to 1400m, WRC KPMG H., Taranaki RC Thomas Cook Air New Zealand H., 4th Levin S.H., **L**. Dam of-
Tatlock (Elnadim). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,925, A\$1,200, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., ARC Premium Country Real Estate H., Matamata RC Dawson Insurance H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.
Miss Kewpie. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Cardinal Network 2YO H., Central Forklifts 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Ford Dealer Team Juvenile S., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 768

BAY FILLY

Box G 67

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 119 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Victory Dance	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Charleston		Tree of Knowledge	Sassafras
2001	White 'n' Brite	Gleam Machine	Seattle Slew
		Lady Emily	Auction Ring

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Charleston, by Victory Dance. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, WRC Hiremaster.co.nz H., Taranaki RC La Nuova Apparelmaster Spring Clean H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**, 3d CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

WHITE 'N' BRITE, by Gleam Machine. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **HEROES RETURN**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

Charleston (Victory Dance). 5 wins. See above.

(Our) Young Emperor. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Aust.

Charming Success. 3 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC Classes 4 & 5 H., Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Water Scout S.

Ocean Topaz. 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Malaysia, 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

3rd dam

LADY EMILY, by Auction Ring. Winner at 6f in Ireland. Half-sister to **Yamadori**, Ascoli (dam of **SPENCERS WOOD**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

HEROES RETURN (Clay Hero). Joint third on The 1996-97 3YO Free H. (1700m-2400m). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$107,600, A\$68,000, 155,639Rgt., S\$77,434, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

Bullish. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,866,925, HKJC Yue Yee H., Lark H.

Electric Gleam. 2 wins at 1400m, Otago RC Wilson Caterers H.

Knockem Down. Winner at 1400m, 3d Manawatu RC NRM Sweetfeed H.

Machine Lady. Winner at 1400m, 2d VATC Kew H.

4th dam

Village, by Charlottesville. Winner at 1m, 3d Sandown St James' Fillies S., **L**, 4th Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **MEJIRO SAMMAN**, half-sister to **PARTHIA**, **RAINSTORM**, **Enlightenment**, **Monitor**, **Electric Flash**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Yamadori (Mountain Call). 16 wins from 7f to 2m, Ascot Brocas H., Newbury Spring Cup, 2d Ascot Victoria Cup H., **L**, Doncaster Lincoln H., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Royal Hunt Cup H., **L**-twice, Newcastle Northern Goldsmiths H., **L**, 4th Doncaster Lincoln H., **L**.

Ascoli. 2 wins at 1½m, 2m in Ireland. Dam of-


SPENCERS WOOD (Pips Pride). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**, 4th Ascot Silver Trophy, **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of P. J. B. & B. C. Smith)

Lot 769**BAY COLT****Box A 114**

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef Never Bend
		Bempton Blakeney
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Charmaine		Rainbeam Vain
1999	Charmante	Zamazaa..... Exbury
		Fille d'Anne War Hawk II

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1083 mrs, 691 wns, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, etc.

1st dam

Charmaine, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Charma (g. by Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$93,925, ARC Radio Live H., Waikato RC Iverquantel 2YO H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., Classic Hits 95FM H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, ARC Hallmark Stud H., Waikato RC Brown Pennell H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Chipandchase (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Essilor Laboratories H., 3d ARC Windsor Park Stud Karaka Stayers Cup.

My Charmaine (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H., 3d Manawatu RC Richardson Drilling H.

All Charm (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2016-17, 3d WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H.

My Isabella (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

Charmante, by Zamazaan. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Ernest Adams H., Marton JC Lowe Walker H., Manawatu RC T Market H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Cup Trial H., WRC New Zealand 1990 Commission H., Watkins H. Half-sister to **Master Painter**, La Fille (dam of **O'FILLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Charmaine (Centaine). 2 wins. See above.

Kaaptive Charm. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, WRC Armstrong Jones H.

Vemante. 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, A\$144,470 in Aust.

Charmeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Wanganui JC Rutland Arms Inn H. Dam of-

Re Deel (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1650m to 2200m, NZ\$94,120, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Kazam. 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H., Benchmark 48 H., Class 5 H.-twice.

3rd dam

FILLE D'ANNE, by War Hawk II. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Charmante (Zamazaa). 6 wins. See above.

Master Painter (Vice Regal). 3 wins-2 at 2, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Tres Charmante. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Prince Charming (Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1600m to 3300m, A\$77,955, SAJC AWA Wagering Systems H., 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.

La Fille. Unraced. Dam of-

O'FILLE (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$258,975, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 770

BROWN FILLY

Box D 57

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : F⁵ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert	Danzig
		Irish Valley	Irish River
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Chockaholic		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2000	Our Silent Wings	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Pribor.....	Private Account

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 rnr, 220 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

CHOCKAHOLIC, by Kaapstad. Winner at 2000m. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

Phar Cry (f. by Street Cry). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Duchess of Cambridge S., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., Rotorua RC Michael Bester-Harcourts H., 3d Hawkes Bay BBI H., Waikato RC PGG Wrightson H.
Dashing Dart (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17, HKJC Arbuthnot H., Lotus Bridge H., 3d HKJC Kowloon Peak H.

Aim Phar (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1300m, 2d Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.
Wooden Red (g. by Redwood). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

Crown's Prestige - The Way for All (H.K.) (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1200m.
Syriana (f. by Thorn Park). Placed.

2nd dam

OUR SILENT WINGS, by Fairy King. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TIME SIGNAL**.

Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-Chockaholic. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

PRIBOR, by Private Account. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **DAMASCUS SAM**, half-sister to **Super Blitz**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TIME SIGNAL (Snaadee). 4 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$128,470, Queensland Cup, **L**, STC Betterware Australia H., 2d AJC Beau Zam H.

Northwood Dancer. 2 wins at 1550m, TRC Piping Lane H. Producer.

Elhassbaah. Unraced. Dam of-

Chasing Chester. 2 wins to 1100m, 2d STC Parramatta Leagues Club H.

4th dam

BITTER BOREDOM, by Nearctic. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BATTLING**, half-sister to **RIBOBOY, SEA SANDS** (dam of **FUTURE STORM, ROMANTICO**), **SATANIA** (dam of **UNDERWORLD**), Sand Grouse (dam of **SAND FALCON**), Bold Sands (dam of **DAM BUSTERS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DAMASCUS SAM (Damascus). 3 wins, Hialeah Biscayne Bay S., **L**.

Super Blitz (North Flight). 6 wins-1 at 2, 3d Auteuil Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle, **L**.

Hazy Lazy Day. 2 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-

Severe Clear (D'Accord). Winner at 2, 3d Saratoga Special S., **Gr.2**.

Foggy Day. 4 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

TRIPLE BAR PLAY (Sir Keys). 3 wins at 2, Delta Downs Jean Lafitte Futurity, **L**.

Showme the Money. Winner in Brazil. Dam of-

Sharinski (Blue Stag). 5 wins-1 at 2-in Brazil, 3d Cidade Jardim Copa Japao de Turfe, **L**. Producer.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 771

BAY COLT

Box D 56

Foaled 2nd August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
City Chic		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2008	Fashionable Lass	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Rationable	Housebuster

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 mrs, 34 wnr, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloo, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.

1st dam

CITY CHIC, by Elusive City. 7 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$119,050, WRC Vale Ada Parnwell H., Manawatu RC Mills Reef H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., Manawatu RC Maccougalls H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FASHIONABLE LASS, by Carnegie. Winner at 2100m, 3d ARC Taste Ellerslie H. Three-quarter-sister to **AMALFI**, Petit Verdout (dam of **ANTONIO LOMBARDO, MASTER OF ARTS**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**), half-sister to **JOEY MASSINO, VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**, Dream Lass (dam of **SEA LORD**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Street Sharp. 2 wins at 1600m, MRC Cove Hotel P.

3rd dam

RATIONABLE, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationaine (dam of **AMALFI**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

VIGOR (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1500m to 2500m, A\$935,955, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

JOEY MASSINO (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$360,275, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

VINCENT MANGANO (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**.

Dream Lass. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, MRC Bow Mistress H. Dam of- **SEA LORD** (Street Cry). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$738,760, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Darby Munro H., **L**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**.

Dreamcrafter (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

RATIONALE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**, In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), Miss Jubilee (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAN, BEKS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WISE LASS (Straight Strike). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$163,865, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

EGOLI LASS (Kaaopstad). 7 wins to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Horlicks P., **L**. Dam of- **GOLD ONYX** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Rationaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of- **AMALFI** (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 772

BAY COLT

Box G 62

Foaled 14th November 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 86 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal	Appiani
Clarens		New Way	Klairon
2004	La Brillante	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CLARENS, by Star Way. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **PHILIDOR**, Diamantaire (dam of **THE CENTENARY**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Midas (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d ATC TAB Rewards P, 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.-twice, Cellarbrations H.
 Holy Grail (c. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1700m in 2017, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

LA BRILLANTE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **KAAPSTAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**, **KEMPINSKY**, **LOVETRISTA**, **DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT**, **HELSINBORG**), half-sister to **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **PERUZZI**), **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
PHILIDOR (Chief's Crown). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, A\$96,490, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2400m-in track record time, BTC Courier Mail H.
 I'm Blessed. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of-
Awakening (Danewin). 6 wins to 2050m, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.
 Diamantaire. Placed. Dam of-
THE CENTENARY (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins from 1800m to 2600m, R746,250, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Delta Air Lines H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

EIGHT CARAT, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HABIBTI**, **KNESSET**, **Great Klaire**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
OCTAGONAL (Zabeel). 1996 Aust. Horse of the Year. 14 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$5,892,231, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**. Sire.
MARQUISE (Gold and Ivory). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P, **Gr.3**.
DIAMOND LOVER (Sticks and Stones). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Dam of-
DON EDUARDO (Zabeel). Top of the 2001-02 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
TRISTALOVE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
MOUAWAD (Zabeel). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$775,456, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.
KAAPSTAD (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, A\$541,850, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.
(The property of D. G. Burrow)

Lot 773

BAY COLT

Box E 30

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : Ψ nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Classical		Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
2007	Showtime	Famous Star.....	Sharpen Up
		Clarehaven.....	Avaray

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnsr, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Vaibuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

CLASSICAL, by Stravinsky. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **GAME ON**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Letsava Win (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHOWTIME, by Famous Star. 6 wins to 1400m, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Angus Meats H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
GAME ON (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$248,825, QTC Members H., **L**, VRC George Vella H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.
Smytzer's Prelude. 7 wins to 1200m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Coastal Bluff H., 2d SAJC Redbook Carpets H., MRC Vitalic H., 3d MRC With Me H.
Darci Time. 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Creating New Destinies H.
Starring. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d WRC Upper Hutt City H., Marton JC Pioneer Pilet Contracting H., 4th Otago RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

3rd dam

CLAREHAVEN, by Avaray. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 4th North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **French Polish** (dam of **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT**), **Rule Enough**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-
SHOWTIME (Famous Star). 6 wins. See above.
CLARE VALLEY (Prince Echo). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
RED MACHINE (Khairpour). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Bay Meadows Mole Richardson Farm H., **L**, 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

4th dam

BE SATISFIED, by Silly Season. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **LA GRANGE, Norfolk Gal, Rowe Residence**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
French Polish (Poil de Chameau). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
MADISON POINT (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**.
DOLLARS'N GOLD (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.
Hear's Hoping. Unraced. Dam of-
IFLOOXCOULDKILL (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 774

BAY FILLY

Box C 45

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 314 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Promontory Gold	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Claudy Eire (AUS)		Possibly Perfect	Northern Baby
2006	Spine Tangler	Keltrice	Kenmare
		Lady Madonna	Kingdom Bay

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CLAUDY EIRE, by Promontory Gold. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SATIN ROBES** (dam of **SATURN ROCK**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

SPINE TINGLER, by Keltrice. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MVRC Paul Kelly Concert H., VATC Dual Choice H. Half-sister to **Magic Pins**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

SATIN ROBES (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, MRC Snippets H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, Quezette S., **L**, Lady Mogambo H., 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SATURN ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, SAJC Centrebet H., WRC Mills Reef Winery 2YO H., 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 4th VRC MSS Security S., **L**.

Omeros - Winnie's Honey (H.K.) (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2016-17, HKJC Japan Racing Association Trophy H., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Verbena H.

3rd dam

LADY MADONNA, by Kingdom Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DONNA'S GOLD**, **Tudor Bay**, half-sister to **RECURRING**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Pins (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of-

Generous Anna (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R454,450, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg**, **Miss Juliet**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LADY MADONNA (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins. See above.

RECURRING (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**.

DONNA'S GOLD (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$117,910, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiataua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 775

BAY FILLY

Box G 10

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 160 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Cloneen (AUS)		Mr. P's Princess	Mr. Prospector
2004	Going Raja	Well Decorated	Raja Baba
		Going East	Going Straight

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wnr, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

CLONEEN, by Fasliyev. Winner at 1200m, SAJC Glenelg Funerals H., 2d SAJC National Jockeys Trust H., 3d SAJC Paramount Finance 2YO H. Half-sister to **DAKASHA, DORKY** (dam of **BOLD START**), **OBGLO Raja Jazz**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Bernardini Genie (g. by Bernardini). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$81,635, to 2016-17 in Aust.
Suprise Move (f. by New Approach). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in South Africa.

2nd dam

GOING RAJA, by Well Decorated. Unraced. Blood-sister to All Decked Out (dam of **ALL A CON**), half-sister to **MALIKOFF**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

DAKASHA (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1600m to 2450m, A\$268,315, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, SAJC Distinctive Homes H.-twice, Carlton Draught H., Stuart Crystal H., 2d SAJC Irish Day 7 August H., Schweppes H., 4th TTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

OBGLO (High Yield). 7 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$243,090, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, Distinctive Lifestyle Flying H., Allan Scott Park First Anniversary Cup H., Pat Cummings Memorial H., Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Skycity H., 4th SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**.

DORKY (Flying Paster). 2 wins at 2, Hollywood Park Althea S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Moccasin S., **L**. Dam of-

BOLD START (Jump Start). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$597,948, Churchill Downs Aristides S., **Gr.3**, Ellis Park Don Bernhardt S., **L**, Tampa Bay Downs Challenger S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Hutcheson S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga James Marvin S., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Park Richter Scale Sprint Championship S., **Gr.2**, Hawthorne Illinois Derby, **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Derby Trial S., **L**, River Downs Cradle S., **L**. Sire.

Strawberry Way (Strawberry Road). 8 wins from 6f to 1m, US\$217,408, 2d Santa Anita Senator Ken Maddy H., **Gr.3**, Turfway Park Queen H., **L**, 3d Thistledown Lady Mannequin H., **L**. Producer.

Lady on Holiday (Harlan's Holiday). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, Churchill Downs Allowance-twice, 3d Delta Princess S., **L**. Producer.

Bowl of Berries (Strawberry Road). 3 wins at 6f, 2d Delaware Park Lighthearted S., **L**. Producer.

Interruption. Unraced. Dam of-

Princess Samurai (First Samurai). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f to 2017, 2d Fair Grounds Louisiana Futurity (2YO), **L**.

Raja Jazz (Almurtajaz). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$132,350, SAJC Ride of Valkyries H., Queen's Road 2YO H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Torchbearers H., Palace Reign H., Castle Tavern H.

Darpana. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$100,870, HK\$2,780,800, SAJC Solo Resource Recovery H., MRC Thomas North 2YO P., HKJC Ventris H., Shan Pui River H., Peacock H., Ho Sheung Heung H.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 776

BAY FILLY

Box G 61

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 56 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Cohiba		Madam Valeta	Palace Music
2010	Hecuba	Danzero	Danehill
		Melora	Sir Tristram

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzathernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

COHIBA, by Falkirk. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC JR & N Berkett H., 3d Taumarunui RC Universal Beef Packers H. Half-sister to **VIANA, C'Mon Cuba**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HECUBA, by Danzero. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-
VIANA (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$78,375, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Speight's H., Weston Milling H., 2d CJC Speight's H.-twice.

C'Mon Cuba (Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Dam of-
I See Red. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d Whangarei RC Ruakaka's 40th Lunch 15th September H.

3rd dam

MELORA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$56,075, A\$324,200, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses H., Cambridge JC Deputy Governor H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PIPER STAR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Florete. Raced twice. Dam of-

Fabriano (Golan). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$239,281, 2d VRC Gala Supreme H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d Albury Gold Cup, **L**.
Oerter. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$170,475, to 2016-17, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MRC Morningtondental.com.au H.

Courtly Fashion. Unraced. Dam of-
Newswire Free. Winner at 1650m in 2016-17, HKJC Nam Fung H.
Trendy World - Modena Recharge (Mac.). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Ashley H.

4th dam

Te Akau Star, by Shining Finish. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Sister to **SHINAKIMA**, half-sister to Coverage (dam of **UBER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PIPER STAR (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$43,375, A\$297,400, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, Jayco Welter H., VATC Charles Kerville H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

MELORA (Sir Tristram). 4 wins. See above.

Fiddly. Unplaced. Dam of-

Fremond (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$187,425, to 2016-17, WATC Initial 2YO P, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 777

BAY FILLY

Box D 15

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : W⁴ nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Cold Shoulder		Celtic Assembly Secretariat
2001	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

COLD SHOULDER, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **EFFICIENT, GUILLOTINE**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Power (f. by Electronic Zone). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H., 3d Waikato RC Bill West H. Dam of-
 Optimus. 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Mr Big S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Why Be S.
 Cool Tart (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2016-17, 3d ARC Suisse Wellness Trophy H.
 Ezee Ezee (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1950m, 2050m, 2d MVRC SKM Recycling P.
 French Serge (g. by Cape Blanco). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.
 Blanco (g. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

Refused the Dance, by Defensive Play. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Manukau City Panelbeaters H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANCING FLOJO, Duet Danseurs, The Shiner**. Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
EFFICIENT (Zabeel). Champion stayer in Australia in 2007-08. 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$4,788,525, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC Lord Dudley H., Pura Light Start P, 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schwepperversence Cup, **Gr.3**.
GUILLOTINE (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$412,030, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Melbourne Cup Day at Allan Scott Park H., STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., Theraces.com.au H., 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Ballet Danseuse. Unraced. Dam of-
 McPhoebe. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m to 2016-17, Manawatu RC Marcus Prenter Creative H., WRC Luna Rossa Cup.

3rd dam

FLORIDA JIG, by Jig Time. 12 wins-3 at 2, Calder Virginia H., **L**, Zippy Do H., **L**, Hialeah Orange Blossom H., **L**, 2d Hialeah Poinciana H., **L**, 3d Calder Miss Tropical H., **L**, Hialeah Bal Harbour S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Southern Accent S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DANCING FLOJO (Amazing Dancer). 2 wins at 1600m, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.
The Shiner (Iades). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$50,050, A\$145,080, MVRC Grosby Sprint H., Crown Trophy H., Qantas H., ARC Waste Management H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**.
Duet Danseurs (Somethingfabulous). 8 wins to 1250m, NZ\$11,325, HK\$3,601,585, HKJC Wayfoong H., Fonseca H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.
Refused the Dance (Defensive Play). 2 wins. See above.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 778

BAY COLT

Box A 113

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Commentate (AUS)		Cotehele House	My Swanee
2009	Kylemore	Star Watch	Blethingly
		La Souveronne	Sovereign Edition

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 mrs, 34 wns, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux wans, Cobbertothestars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.

1st dam

COMMENTATE, by Commands. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **JOHNNY REB, POWER OF PEGASUS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

KYLEMORE, by Star Watch. Unraced. Half-sister to **Swing King**, La Fleur Petrus (dam of **CHEERFUL**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

JOHNNY REB (Naturalism). 14 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$376,170, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Autism Association One in 100 P, Tyco Water H., Port Macquarie Quality Cup-twice, AJC Honda Legend P.H., San Miguel H., STC 2UE Sports Today H.

POWER OF PEGASUS (Palace Music). 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$312,380, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Carrera Sunglasses Flying Welter H., Scruffy Murphy's Pub Flying Welter H., Warwick Farm Spring H., City Tatt's RC Silks Club Flying Welter H., AJC Lion Bowen Randwick Labor Club H., Convention Centre H., Frenmore Distributors H., STC Sydney Night Racing Welter H., 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Friday Nights. 5 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$122,820, SAJC The Independent Weekly H., STC Exhibit Systems H., Rosehill Event Centre H.

You're Dreamin. Winner at 1400m, AJC Pepsi Max H. Dam of-
Pinchme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$77,085, 2d ATC Cal Rei H.
Manhattan Rock. 3 wins at 1400m, 1450m in Aust.

More Natural. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Oh Oklahoma (Singspiel). Second on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$272,355, STC Berri Juice 2YO H., Champs Cafe 2YO H., Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3** Sire.

Irish Love. 5 wins from 1600m to 1850m, A\$171,810, ATC Woodford Reserve H., Clovelly H., 2d ATC Northbridge H., 3d STC Theraces.com.au H.

Alpen. 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Empyrean H., David Jones P.H.

Godfather. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d AJC South Penrith H., 3d AJC Bondi H.

3rd dam

LA SOUVRONNE, by Sovereign Edition. Joint third top filly on The 1983-84 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$21,500, A\$76,000, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Even Stevens H. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Swing King (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, VATC Kenvain H., 2d VRC Elms H., VATC Bob Hoysted H., 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, New Glean H.

La Fleur Petrus. Unraced. Dam of-

CHEERFUL (Star Way). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$97,625, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 779

BAY COLT

Box D 83

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
Contrada		Courtza.....Pompeii Court
2008	Gintaine	Centaine.....Century
		Gold Triomphe.....Sir Godfrey

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 192 mrs, 123 wnr, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloofah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

CONTRADA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **BALTAINE, BETCHA WOOD**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GINTAINE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Rampage**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

BALTAINE (Lord Ballina). 13 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$322,257, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Millennium Hotel H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Matamata RC Vermeer Land-Pride H., WRC Frank Casey Suit Hire H., BOP RC Timpack Industries 3YO H., Wanganui JC Rutland Arms Inn H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, ARC Mercedes Awards Winners H., JRA Trophy, CJC Millennium Hotel H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., WRC Trax Café & Bar H., 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Marton JC Savabeel 1600, **L**.

BETCHA WOOD (Woodbury Lad). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$108,388, Wanganui S., **L**, Taranaki RC PVM Brand H., Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, Taranaki RC Carters Interprovincial H., Wanganui JC DB Draught H., 2d BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Wanganui JC Steelformers Ltd H., 3d Wanganui JC More FM Daffodil Day H.

McTaine. 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, WRC Ashwell Stallions H., 2d Hawkes Bay Anziyan H., 3d Hawkes Bay Hastings Hibernian Club H., WRC P & O Nedlloyd H., NZ Wines & Spirits Super Series H.

The Gin Keeper. Winner at 1300m, 3d ARC Hynds H.

3rd dam

GOLD TRIOMPHE, by Sir Godfrey. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Rampage, Super Comet**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced.

4th dam

Gina Gianelli, by St Puckle. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Poverty Bay TC Waiherere Wines H., 2d Rotorua RC McGill Johnnie Walker H., 3d Taranaki S., **L**. Half-sister to **TIPIT**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Rampage (Centaine). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$80,135, Hawkes Bay Victoria Bitter Sprint H., WRC Lion Brown Sprint H., Manawatu RC Sandhaven Stables 2YO H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Flying S.H., **L**.

Super Comet (Super Gray). 7 wins to 1400m, Amberley RC Egden Wignall Sprint, ARC Cheltenham H., Zealandia H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Manor Park. Unraced. Dam of-

Manorey. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 2d ARC Blandford Lodge H. Grandam of-
KENADAAD (Istidaad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$214,150, Opunake Cup, **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 780

BROWN COLT

Box B 69

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : H nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Copybook (AUS)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2004	Calm Smytzer	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Ficcio..... Zoffany

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

COPYBOOK, by Anabaa. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$79,424, ARC The Oaks Stud H., Stella Artois H., 2d ARC Westbury Stud H., Waikato RC Brian Kneebone H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H., 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**. Half-sister to Quietzer (dam of **HEAR THE CHANT**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Leonardo (g. by Makfi). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Calm Smytzer, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1400m, A\$304,825, VRC Mark Sensing H., New Racing Season H., Nursery Car Park H., 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Quietzer. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$84,108, MVRC Human Edge Software 2YO H., SAJC Boag's Draught H., 3d SAJC Marsh H. Dam of- **HEAR THE CHANT** (Nicconi). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$251,150, to 2016-17, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Baden Racing Trophy, MRC Cove Hotel 2YO H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, MVRC Dr Sheahan P., 3d MRC Edgell Bad Boys H.

Bulls 'n' Bears. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, A\$80,030, to 2016-17, ATC TAB Bill Rutledge Tribute H., 2d MRC Equiano King of Speed 2YO H. Silent Rage. 3 wins to 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Calmalist. 4 wins from 1200m to 1700m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Lady Amanda. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Morning Calm. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Felarof (Tale of the Cat). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore TC Altruism S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Kranji D S., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Novice P., Class 3 H.

Real Calm. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$98,130, to 2016-17 in Aust.

Lucky Justice. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m to 2017 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

FICCIO, by Zoffany. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SERENDIPITY, Misunderstanding** (dam of **BELMONTE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Calm Smytzer (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Another Roof. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Another Luskin - Otomodachi (Sing.) (Covetous). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$24,350, S\$332,091, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H.-4 times, Graduation S., 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud 3YO H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.


Account of **RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

Lot 781

BAY COLT

Box A 112

Foaled 18th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 61 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaure
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Courte Noire		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Star Tycoon	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
		Stella Artois.....	Star Way

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

COURTE NOIRE, by Pentire. Unraced. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Courte Zarindi (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1350m in 2017-18.
 Courte Choux (f. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

STAR TYCOON, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **MY TUSKER, Platinum Passion** (dam of **TRIBAL WISDOM**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Astrid. 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, 3d Urawa Shirasagi Sho. Producer.

3rd dam

STELLA ARTOIS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **BREW, BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Latte (dam of **FIUMICINO**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEK**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
MY TUSKER (Volksraad). Joint third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, A\$16,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travies S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Platinum Passion (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$208,763, MRC Perri Cutten P, VRC Hilton Nicholas H., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
TRIBAL WISDOM (Makfi). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$182,800, to 2017-18, Gosford Guineas, **L**, VRC Subzero H., 3d MRC Mypunter.com H.
 Carib. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Avondale JC Cato Bolam Consultants H.
 Settle the Future. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Scone RC Kia Ora Stud H.

4th dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**. Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$200, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.
BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.
 Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-
FIUMICINO (Zabeel). Top of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
 Zambuca. Unraced. Grandam of-
SACRED ELIXIR (Pour Moi). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2015-16. 5 wins-3 at 2- from 1200m to 2050m, A\$943,150, to 2016-17, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 782

BAY FILLY

Box G 60

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 128 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Coventina		Kasora	Darshaan
2007	Niniane	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		Nimue	Star Way

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

COVENTINA, by High Chaparral. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 3d Taranaki RC Pukekura Motor Lodge H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Niniane, by Casual Lies. Winner at 2, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, The Jogger Juvenile S. Half-sister to Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Coventina. 3 wins. See above.

Monjarni. Placed. Dam of-

Te Hana. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$79,295, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Peal Series H., Manawatu RC Hirepool H.

Epineaux. 3 wins from 1800m to 2200m, CJC NZB South Island Sale H.

Zoleen. Unraced. Dam of-

Courtside. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Projection Graphics H.

3rd dam

NIMUE, by Star Way. Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 1993 Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, half-sister to **SIRSTACI Equuleus**. Her **Royal Highness**. Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Niniane (Casual Lies). Winner. See above.

Star of Kings. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Gucci 3YO H., Staples Rodway H., APN Print H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Arthur Pendragon. 3 wins from 2200m to 3000m, ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East H., MVRC Jayco Highweight H., 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Dainty. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Big Wheel Motor Co H. Dam of-

Sarge in Charge (Golan). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, NZ\$170,000, A\$164,255, QTC Heineken 2YO H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Ela Nimue. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$135,050, A\$89,300, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Karaka Stayers Cup, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Pierian. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Pipi Beel (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Bell Neuhauser Matthews Optometrists H., Levin RC Colin Chrystall H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

The Faerie Queene. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

Lucky Feather (Darci Brahma). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$97,520, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 783

BAY FILLY

Box C 68

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 201 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Crystal Hill (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1998	Crystal Palace	Palace MusicThe Minstrel
		Zephyr Souba.....Zephyr Bay

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

CRYSTAL HILL, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m, BTC Giannis Restaurant H., 2d QTC Roy Radunz H. Half-sister to **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five named foals, four to race, all winners-
Waterford Hill (g. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 1450m to 1800m, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

White City (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 2100m to 2200m, 2d BRC Sky Racing P. Chateau Latour (f. by Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m, 3d MRC Palcare P. King's Sanctuary (g. by King Cugat). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Belleza (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-

Panno Rossa. 7 wins from 1350m to 2250m, NZ\$25,975, A\$133,630, to 2016-17, BRC Country Music Raceday H., 2d BRC Integrapay H.

Kingsgrave. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Taranaki RC ITM Tufclad Ultra H.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL PALACE, by Palace Music. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$45,325, A\$225,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Filies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NATURALISM**, three-quarter-sister to Naturalist (dam of **ROYAL SYMPHONY**), Wailing (dam of **TAWNY RUN**), half-sister to **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.), Star of Broadway (dam of **ALINGA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PALACIO DE CRISTAL (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$469,200, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moet & Chandon S., AJC La Neige P., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR SOUBA, by Zephyr Bay. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

NATURALISM (Palace Music). Top of The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classifications (1300m+). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Japan Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.

CRYSTAL PALACE (Palace Music). 3 wins. See above.

IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY (Mal.) (Vice Regal). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$107,250 in Aust. and Malaysia, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 784

BAY COLT

Box C 67

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 230 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Best Western	Blethingly	Biscay
Daly Charm (AUS)		Grease Paint	Raimondo
1998	Princesse Daly	Big Spruce	Herbager
		Princesse Lida	Nijinsky

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

DALY CHARM, by Best Western. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Chanted**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

HOLD IT HARVEY (g. by King Cugat). 14 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$728,775, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-twice, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Win A Ford Focus H., Trevino's Bar & Restaurant H., 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Dunedin Casino H., Amberley Cup, CJC Stoney Bridge 3YO H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Otago RC Dunedin City Motors Trophy, CJC Coaster's Tavern 3YO H., 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**.

Mr Crane (g. by General Nediym). 3 wins to 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

PRINCESSE DALY, by Big Spruce. Winner at 2000m, Deauville Prix de Douvres, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Elevage. Half-sister to Light Lida (dam of **NOTTING HILL, PRINCE OF WALES, L'ESCAPADE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Chanted (Luskin Star). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$212,520, Gosford RC Eagles Prince of the Turf Quality P.H., STC Carbillo H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

Another Marauder. 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m, BTC Ansett Australia H. Sozin Attack. 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, STC Sydney Racing H.

3rd dam

PRINCESSE LIDA, by Nijinsky. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Pin, **L**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PRINCESSE VALI**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Light Lida. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Ville de Suresnes. Dam of **NOTTING HILL** (Jules). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Gavea G.P. Carlos Telles e Carlos Gilberto da Rocha Faria, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Porta Bandeira. Unplaced. Dam of-

QUICK AS RAY (Nedawi). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Zelia Gonzaga Peixoto de Castro, **Gr.1**, G.P. Diana, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 785

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 82

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Danske	Danehill	Danzig
Dancing Jess		Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram
2004	Bandicoot	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Beach Bach	One Pound Sterling

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 459 rnrns, 239 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Bravo Zolo, Isole Canarie, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, etc.

1st dam

DANCING JESS, by Danske. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$189,550, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Levin RC Chronicle H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Crafty Jess (f. by Mastercraftsman). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2017-18, ARC Logistics Group H., Marton JC Waterforce H., 2d Taranaki RC ITM Firth Dricon S., 3d Matamata RC Comag Ltd H.

Dream Dancer (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.

2nd dam

BANDICOOT, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DANCING JESS (Danske). 7 wins. See above.

Thewayweroll. Winner at 1650m in 2016-17.

Maharajah. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

BEACH BACH, by One Pound Sterling. Unplaced. Half-sister to Rivermist (dam of

MAGNET BAY, MORNING RISE). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Maroo's on Fire. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d WRC Nobilo Wines H.

4th dam

Marene, by Pakistan II. 7 wins to 1400m, Foxton RC Hughes H., Marlborough RC AF Loe H., Feilding JC Denbigh H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sterling Star. 4 wins from 1800m to 2400m, AJC Rochdale H., 2d AJC Avenger H., BATIC Australian Airlines H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Pretonse. 4 wins at 1200m, 2000m, VRC Windbag H., SAJC Canberra Graduation S., Somerton Graduation S., 2d SAJC Dalkeith Graduation S.

Rivermist. Unraced. Dam of-

MAGNET BAY (Gold and Ivory). Champion Older Male Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$558,175, A\$120,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

MORNING RISE (Straight Strike). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC John Henderson Sprint H., 2d QTC Owners Association Cup, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Haunui Farm S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 786

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box C 66

Foaled 13th November 2016

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 309 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Dane Promise (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2000	Best Promise	Best WesternBletchingly
		EngagementNorthfields

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

DANE PROMISE, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m, 3d AJC Maytag H. Three-quarter-sister to **DANAS BEST**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

MISS MOSSMAN (f. by Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$253,315, A\$2,560, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC NZI H., Rotorua RC Vistamax-LED Super Screens H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Mighty Equus (g. by Mossman). 5 wins to 1400m, HK\$2,849,850, HKJC Ping Shan H., Jaeger-Lecoultre H., Dandelion H., Man Yiu H., Fu Tai H., 2d HKJC Lady Millenary H., Harmonious Hong Kong H., South Bay H., 3d HKJC HKU Faculties of Business & Economics & Science H., Repulse Bay H.

Major General (g. by General Nediym). 8 wins from 1500m to 2200m, 3d BRC Kedron-Wavell Services Club H.

Guaranteed Success (g. by Mossman). Winner at 1150m in Aust.

Royal Engagement (f. by Strategic). Placed at 3.

Panoramic (f. by More Than Ready). Unraced. Dam of-Sucker Punch. Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

BEST PROMISE, by Best Western. Raced twice. Sister to **IVORY'S IRISH**,

FRESNO CANYON. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

DANAS BEST (Danasinga). 9 wins from 1300m to 2400m, US\$58,735, A\$237,450, to 2017 in U.S.A. and Aust, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Canterbury Park H., Australian Turf Club H., TAB Rewards H.

Brief Promise. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$82,435, AJC Sportsman H.

Promissory Note. Winner at 1600m, BTC Click on Ten H., 2d AJC Tellers H.

Warning Shot - Chinese Kiddy (Mac.). 5 wins to 1800m, 3d STC Ruse Tavern H.

Promissory. Raced once. Dam of-

Mossimo (Mossman). 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Ipswich TC George Kitching Memorial H.

3rd dam

ENGAGEMENT, by Northfields. 3 wins at 2000m, AJC Delta H., Birchgrove H., Dural H., 2d AJC Havilah H., STC Breville Welter, Frank McGrath H., 3d AJC Dee Why H. Sister to Life at Last (dam of **FULL AT LAST**), Betty Box (dam of

ALYNDIA), Field Day (dam of **DARWEESH**), half-sister to **Less Ice**, Barron Fey (dam of (**BIG BARRON**)). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

IVORY'S IRISH (Best Western). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$899,100, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Centennial Park H., Broadway H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

FRESNO CANYON (Best Western). 7 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$157,200, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 3d Queensland Cup, **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 787

BAY COLT

Box I 75

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ferlax		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Danger Point (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Secret Truth	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Truly Bound.....In Reality

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DANGER POINT, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **PLEASANT SECRET**, Secret Cause (dam of **ESCADO, SE SAUVER**), Acacian Secret (dam of **TESTA SECRET**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Southern Point (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m.

Tambo (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2400m in Aust.

Danger in Devon (g. by Tavistock). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

SECRET TRUTH, by Secretariat. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HOUSEBOUND**, half-sister to **SHELL GINGER, YEOMAN'S POINT, Bounding Minister**, Bound to Dance (dam of **MOERE ADMIRAL, SILK PRIMA DONNA**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

PLEASANT SECRET (Pleasant Tap). 15 wins-1 at 2-in Chile, Club Hipico Copa Reina Isabel II, **Gr.2**, Clasico La Copa, **Gr.3**, Songe Bleu S., 2d Club Hipico Clasico Verano Arturo Cousiño Lyon, **Gr.2**-twice, Clasico Carreras del '20, **L**, Clasico Diario El Mercurio, **L**, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Primavera Hernan Braun Page, **Gr.2**, Clasico Otono, **Gr.2**.

Secret Cause. 2 wins at 1450m, 2100m in Aust. Dam of-

ESCADO (Casino Prince). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$864,720, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Sofitel H., **L**.

SE SAUVER (Bel Esprit). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$192,725, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

Acacian Secret. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

TESTA SECRET (Testa Rossa). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$136,650, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Producer.

Sweet Memory. Raced twice. Grandam of-

COMANDANTE DODGE (Dodge). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Major Suckow, **Gr.1**, G.P. Joao Jose e Jose Carlos de Figueiredo, **Gr.3**, 2d Gavea G.P. Cordeiro da Graca, **Gr.2**-twice, Classico Sao Francisco Xavier, **L**, Classico Jockey Club de Sao Paulo, **L**, 3d Gavea Classico Orsenigo, **L**-twice.

3rd dam

TRULY BOUND, by In Reality. 9 wins-3 at 2, US\$382,449, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.2**, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**, Bowie Governor's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **REAL COURAGE, I REALLY WILL**, half-sister to **GREGORIAN, ARKADINA, BLOOD ROYAL, IVORY WAND**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 788

BAY COLT

Box A 3

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Darci's Gold		Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
2008	Golden Dawn	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Rapunzel	Star Way

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 84 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rökkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminisce, Ragnar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Embraceable You, Vin de Dance, Bojangles, What a Deeza, Angelica Rox, Hard to be Humble, etc.

1st dam

DARCI'S GOLD, by Darci Brahma. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 3d Te Aroha JC Marks Ewen & Associates S., Waikato RC Pauline & Ralph Bax's Anniversary H. Three-quarter-sister to **DUGAN**, half-sister to **BRIDGESTONE, Snipza Gold**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GOLDEN DAWN, by Gold Brose. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Oaks Stud 3YO Fillies S., 2d Taranaki RC Avis Rental Cars H. Half-sister to **TE AKAU CLASS, Midnight Wine**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

BRIDGESTONE (Pentire). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, A\$471,350, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, ATA H., Jacks or Better P., Dayana P., Guinness 250 Anniversary H., Bunbury TC South West Breeders' PH., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, Farnley S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.

Snipza Gold (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$109,525, CJC Newstalk ZB H., Turf Club Founders Cup, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

DUGAN (Darci Brahma). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Volka Gold. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in NZ and Macau, Ashburton 2YO Classic, 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern 2YO S., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

3rd dam

RAPUNZEL, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

TE AKAU CLASS (Masterclass). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Ford Juvenile S., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Midnight Wine (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$81,226, MRC Tullia H., 3d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

PEAT, by Beaufort Sea. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$80,405, Southland RC Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**-twice, 3d Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 4th Otago RC White Robe S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN (Blues Traveller). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$269,885, A\$4,000, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Lindauer Bowl, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Morrington RC Hareeba S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 789

BAY COLT

Box G 41

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 164 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Daring (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2011	Liatris	Rock of Gibraltar Danehill
		Subterfuge Machiavellian

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 mrs, 220 wms, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

DARING, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1450m, 3d MVRC Vic Wide Towing H. Three-quarter-sister to **ORDER OF THE SUN, RISK AVERSION**, Subsequent (dam of **SUMMER PASSAGE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Liatris, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SHANIA DANE, SCINTILLATION, Danevade** (dam of **NORTHWEST PASSAGE**), **Puzzle Book, Rocking Spa**, half-sister to **RISK AVERSION**, Sequin (dam of **GET TO WORK, ORDER OF THE SUN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Hebrung. 2 wins at 1000m, A\$77,935, VRC RSL P., 3d ATC Big Sports P.

3rd dam

SUBTERFUGE, by Machiavellian. Winner at 2, Newmarket Dexamex S. Half-sister to **SANDMASON, SARDEGNA** (dam of **SARDONIC**), Spa (dam of **PERSIAN MAJESTY**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SHANIA DANE (Danehill). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$846,450, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

SCINTILLATION (Danehill). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, HK\$24,831,850, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**.

RISK AVERSION (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins to 1350m, A\$215,000, BRC Juanmo S., **L**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**.

Danevade (Danehill). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$161,090, MRC WJ (Bill) Adams H., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

NORTHWEST PASSAGE (So You Think). 5 wins from 1300m to 2500m, A\$270,000, in 2016-17, Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, ATC Theraces H.

Sequin. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

ORDER OF THE SUN (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins from 1200m to 2800m, VRC St Leger, **L**, Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**.

GET TO WORK (Snippets). Winner at 2, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, South Australian S., **L**. Producer.

Subsequent. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

SUMMER PASSAGE (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$155,250, A\$232,500, in 2016-17, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Sequential. Unraced. Dam of-

EXCITABLE BOY (More Than Ready). Winner at 2, A\$98,150, HK\$840,000, VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**, 2d HKJC Revlon H.

Hides. Unraced. Grandam of-

MAN FROM UNCLE (Uncle Mo). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$392,050, in 2016-17, ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Hilton S., **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 790

BROWN COLT

Box D 14

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : W^L nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Pyrus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Dawn Ghost		Most Precious	Nureyev
2005	Lucadore	Wild Rampage	Blethingly
		Free Sand	Super Gray

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 240 mrs, 140 wnsr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Beefeater, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, Aspen Lass, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, Aquamosa and of Belle Boy, McQueen, etc.

1st dam

DAWN GHOST, by Pyrus. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$164,987, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Hastings Gold Cup, Manawatu RC Trubshoe Roofing H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Wilson Plumbing, Heating & Gas H., Matamata RC Tonezone H., 3d ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LUCADORE, by Wild Rampage. 6 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Campbell & Potts Refrigeration H., Manawatu RC Greg & Jenny Improvers, 2d CJC Bush Inn Hotel H., Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H., 3d Hawkes Bay Raureka Businesses H. Half-sister to **Sandelle, Super Kingdom**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DAWN GHOST (Pyrus). 4 wins. See above.

Lucrative. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC NTN Couriers H.

Shades of Grey. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Placemakers H.

Grimmy. 2 wins at 1000m, HKJC Lion City H., Banyan Bridge H.

Lucinda Jane. Raced once. Dam of-

Chateau Fionn. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d ARC Hynds H.

Little Akaloa. Winner at 2100m, 3d CJC Ellerslie International Flower Show H.

Lim's Shot. 4 wins at 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 4 H.

3rd dam

FREE SAND, by Super Gray. Unraced. Half-sister to **SIERRA SAND** (dam of **HON KWOK STAR**), **PAGE BOY**, **SANSEND**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Super Kingdom (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2800m, Poverty Bay TC Gold Cup, 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Sandelle (Kingdom Bay). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m in NZ and Philippines, 3d Manawatu RC Futurity S., **L**.

4th dam

SHOWGLADE FAIR, by Showoff II. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **CARLAW**, Kayu Yoshida (dam of **CITILUCK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SIERRA SAND (Avon Valley). 6 wins, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **HON KWOK STAR** (Straight Strike). 8 wins from 1000m to 1700m,

A\$277,175, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

PAGE BOY (Heir Presumptive). 11 wins, WRC Gloaming S.H., **L**.

SANSEND (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-5 at 2, Manawatu RC Futurity S., **L**.

Coloured Flight. Unraced. Grandam of-

DORSET DOWNS (Val Dansant). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$10,550, A\$402,100, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 791

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box I 53

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Deduction		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Miss Priority	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Benediction.....	Day is Done

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandise (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Dijon Bleu, SP Bringer of War and of Nucleonic, Smokin' Oak, Ebraz, Little Master and of the placegetters Baxstreetboy, Divine Red, El General, Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DEDUCTION, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER**. Lady Zabelia (dam of **TIME FOR WAR**), half-sister to **LUCKY OWNERS**, **MISS POWER BIRD**, **Fast Ruler**, Sumehra (dam of **MOSHEEN**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Anabaa Kid (c. by Anabaa). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS PRIORITY, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Half-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER**, **MATTER OF HONOUR**, **BASTET** (dam of **BEAUTY PARLOUR**, **BAROCCI**), **Buenos Aires** (dam of **BUENOS DIAS**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). Champion Miller in Hong Kong in 2003-04. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$23,718,900, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, HKJC International Mile Trial H., **L**, Fukushima H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**. Successful sire.

MISS POWER BIRD (Mukaddamah). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$211,000, VATC How Now S., **L**, MVRC Vice Regal H., Thoroughbred Breeders' Victoria P., 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

TIME FOR WAR (Snitzel). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ATC CFMEU Mining & Energy 2YO P., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

HIFLYER (Tavistock). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$194,460, to 2017-18, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC New Zealand Red Cross H., WRC Thee Auld Floopie Cup, 2d ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**.

Lord Cecil (Animal Kingdom). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 3d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

Fast Ruler (Viking Ruler). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**. Sumehra. Winner at 1600m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-

MOSHEEN (Fastnet Rock). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$2,780,350, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Manfred S., **L**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Benediction, by Day is Done. Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **TANTUM ERGO**, **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-
MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 792

BAY FILLY

Box G 40

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Dementieva		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2005	Benevolent	Generous.....	Caerleon
		Regal Spy.....	Sir Ivor

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DEMENTIEVA, by Volksraad. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **MOURINHO, MOLTO BENE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Craftyeva (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17, Waikato RC Dow Agrosiences NZ H., 2d WRC El Cheapo Cars H.
 Free Way (g. by Thewayouare). 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust.
 Backhand (f. by Falkirk). Winner at 1350m.

2nd dam

BENEVOLENT, by Generous. Placed. Half-sister to **PRIEUR WAY**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
MOURINHO (Oratorio). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$1,370,997, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**.
MOLTO BENE (Royal Academy). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$213,550, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VRC Headquarters Tavern S., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

REGAL SPY, by Sir Ivor. 2 wins at 2150m, 2200m, VATC Twilight Glow H. Half-sister to Herb Garden (dam of **HAZARD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
PRIEUR WAY (Star Way). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$50,450, A\$76,240, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, QTC Baguette Restaurant H., **L**, AJC Research H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BATC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Exhibition H., **L**. Dam of-
 Sainly Partners. 4 wins to 1400m, HK\$4,908,260, HKJC Sai Kung H., Kowloon City H., Qingdao H., Shan Kwong H.
 Mariachi. Winner at 1400m, Hong Kong International Sale December Challenge, 2d HKJC Lily H., Panasonic Lumix H., Ngong Ping H., 3d HKJC Chevalier Property Management H., Sun Tin Wai H.

4th dam

BELLES OREILLES, by Nentego. 5 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SOUTH OCEAN** (dam of **NORTHERNETTE, STORM BIRD, LET'S GO SOUTH, OCEAN'S ANSWER**), Canadian Sun (dam of **CANADIAN BABE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, inc:-
 Regal Spy. 2 wins. See above.
 Herb Garden. Unplaced. Dam of-
HAZARD (Norwegian). 6 wins in Venezuela, La Rinconada Especial Lavandera, **L**. Producer.


Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 793

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 65

Foaled 22nd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 326 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Deutsche (AUS)		Aryenne.....Green Dancer
2005	Lorelei	Danehill.....Danzig
		Whistling.....Ace of Aces

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 192 mrs, 123 wnr, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

DEUTSCHE, by Quest for Fame. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, A\$99,910, STC Bells at Killcare H., 2d AJC St George Cancer Care H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., Ruse Tavern H., 3d AJC Miss Comanche H., STC Canterbury Park Event Centre H. Sister to **THE RHINE - RICH DRAGON** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **NOISE, TINAMOU**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Fast Flowing (f. by Dubawi). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Tabtouch With Cash H., 3d WATC Nominate Now for Westspeed H.

Sir Reginald (g. by Red Giant). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Year of the Goat S., Super Easy S., Class 5 H.

2nd dam

LORELEI, by Danehill. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Aphrodites Seafood Restaurant H. Half-sister to **SYRINX, WHISTLE UP, NOISE**, Whistles (dam of **HAPPIER, TINAMOU**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

THE RHINE - RICH DRAGON (H.K.) (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1650m, A\$118,750, HK\$2,751,175, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Rheinfels. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Rosehill Picnics H. Dam of Drachenfels. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m to 2017-18, 2d ATC Theraces H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au P, TAB H.

3rd dam

WHISTLING, by Ace of Aces. 9 wins to 1400m, A\$185,600, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, AJC Bradshaw H., Campbelltown H., Fairy Walk H., W Forrester H., VATC Teppo H., AJC Ted McMenamin H. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SYRINX (Desert Prince). Winner at 2, A\$82,300, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Rancher 2YO P, 4th MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

WHISTLE UP (Canny Lad). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$365,480, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Moet & Chandon S., **L**, 2d AJC June S., **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.

NOISE (Quest for Fame). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$229,280, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Whistles. Unplaced. Dam of-

TINAMOU (Quest for Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$302,811, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, MVRC Don Abell Cup H., MRC Bunratty Castle H.

HAPPIER (Octagonal). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$143,100, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Kinglock H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**.

Fipple. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Beyond the Dream (Dream Ahead). Winner at 1000m in 2017-18, 2d VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 794

BAY FILLY

Box A 111

Foaled 21st November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 63 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Devant		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1999	Frenetic	Truly Vain	Vain
		Frenichie	Jim French

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 mrs, 34 wnsr, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.

1st dam

DEVANT, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Racingpost.co.uk H., 2d Doncaster Ashgate Croft School Megan Pool Appeal S., 3d Haydock Commhoist Lifting Solutions H. Sister to Uneasy (dam of **STAR ROLLING**), half-sister to **MUSTAAGEL, Juggernaut Rock**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Forefront (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC The Estate H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., WRC Owners Function H., 2d BOP RC Mills Reef Sprint H., WRC Linksroad.com H.
 Lady Grace (f. by Sir Percy). Winner at 2200m.
 Laudrup (f. by Elvstroem). Winner at 1600m in Aust.
 Avant (f. by Shocking). Placed to 2017-18, 2d Avondale JC Members S., 3d Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

2nd dam

FRENETIC, by Truly Vain. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, ARC Ford Credit Sprint H., Avondale JC Shew Electrical H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FUN ON THE RUN** (dam of **TALL POPPY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MUSTAAGEL (Pentire). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$143,690, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Morphet Arms Hotel H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**.
Juggernaut Rock (Stratum). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.
 Petroica. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1600m, SAJC A&M Russell Pottery 2YO P, 2d SAJC Biodiesel 2YO P, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Producer.
 Uneasy. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in Aust. Dam of-
STAR ROLLING (Casino Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$402,670, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, Lord S., **L**.
 Thaad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$106,325, in 2016-17, VRC Bay and Ranges Region H., ATC TAB H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.

3rd dam

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN, BELAWAN, FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
FUN ON THE RUN (Racing is Fun). 18 wins from 1400m to 2050m, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Dam of-
TALL POPPY (Kaaipstad). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,325, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 795

BAY COLT

Box B 45

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : (S) nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Devil's Melody		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Devil's Song	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Devil's Lair	Sir Tristram

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandise (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Dijon Bleu, SP Bringer of War and of Nucleonic, Smokin' Oak, Ebraz, Little Master and of the placegetters Baxstreetboy, Divine Red, El General, Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DEVIL'S MELODY, by High Chaparral. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DEVIL'S SONG, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **VAPOUR TRAIL, SANTAGOSTINO, ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY (SING.), Glenview Lass**, Lane Cove (dam of **SPEEDY CAT**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Devil's Harmony. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Taralye 2YO H.

Prince of Song. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m in Aust.

Devil May Care. Placed in 2017-18.

3rd dam

DEVIL'S LAIR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Noisy Peer**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VAPOUR TRAIL (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$343,325, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 4th STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**.

SANTAGOSTINO (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins from 1350m to 2100m, NZ\$143,125, A\$88,400, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Deliciano (Darci Brahma). 6 wins from 1800m to 2100m, NZ\$94,010, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1700m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial, 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Glenview Lass (Magic of Sydney). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Lane Cove. Unraced. Dam of-

SPEEDY CAT (Scaredee Cat). 8 wins to 1400m, S\$856,051, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Admiralty Classic, **L**.

4th dam

SHARIKA, by Northfields. 2 wins at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **SHASAVAN**, Shalara (dam of **SHAYZARI**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Noisy Peer (Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1200m to 2600m, A\$146,170, AJC John Edmondson VC Flying Welter H., VRC City of Footscray H., 2d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wyong Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 796

BLACK OR BROWN COLT

Box H 66

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Lord of Warriors	Lord at War	General
Deysey		Lady Winborne	Secretariat
2007	Perfect	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Peep	Wandering Eyes

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Helmet, SW Epaulette and SW Pearls. Sire of 35 mrs, 16 wns, inc. SP El Sicario, Mongolianlightning and of Mars Bars, Contessa Vanessa, Akoya, Cominthrough - Here He Comes (Aust.), Jolly Bountiful, Lady Bullbars, Ruthless Agent, Brookbars, Minoan Spirit, Miss Bourbon Bar, Pearlescence, Ricky Baker, etc.

1st dam

DEYSEY, by Lord of Warriors. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUNKER**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

PERFECT, by Straight Strike. 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, 2d ARC Winter H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **PETANQUE, RED BARON**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BUNKER (Sandtrap). Joint third on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m - 1600m). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$209,500, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, BOP RC NZB 3YO Classic. Sire.

Flounce. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

Flashing Guy. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,795,125, HKJC Perfect Partner H., Sheung Shui H., Grayburn H., 2d HKJC Kai Lai H., Anchor Show H., Ho Pui H., Yik Yam H., Challenge Cup, Victoria Racing Club Trophy H., Lockhart H., Nam Long Shan H., Congratulation H., Hakodate H.

3rd dam

PEEP, by Wandering Eyes. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Manawatu RC Mangaone Park S. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PETANQUE (Red Tempo). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$184,475, A\$17,100, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Tip Top Icecream H., DB Draught Sprint H., Magness Benrow-Fisher & Paykel H., BOP RC Zespri NZ Kiwifruit H., ARC TV Guide H., Volvo H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**.

RED BARON (Red Tempo). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$213,950, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Whyte H., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Avondale JC DTR Easy Hire Mile H., Waikato RC King Delamere H., Thoroughbred Sales H., 2d ARC Brightstone Cider S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Whakatane Cup, **L**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**-twice.

Storm Tempo. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Chairman's H.

Bobby Lee. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Stayers' Qualifier. Dam of-

Tappy (Sandtrap). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$108,974, CJC Emerald Lodge Danske 3YO H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Under Cover. Winner at 2, 2d ARC Helene H. Dam of-

Star of Honor (Honor Grades). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m in NZ and Macau, Waikato RC Montana Wines 3YO H., WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Jackpot Juvenile S., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Corniche (Crested Wave). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 2d Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 797

BAY FILLY

Box B 46

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Rubick (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar.....	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Diamond Hill		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1998	Royal Tiara	Blanco.....	Fappiano
		Maganyos.....	Pioneer

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube (AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3), a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain and SW Echoes of Heaven. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Diamond Hill, by Danehill. 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$89,750, A\$8,000, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Final, WRC Hardy Trade Super Series H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor H., ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., Waikato RC Fibrenew H., 3d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, ARC Montana Wines H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Avondale JC Auckland 24 Hour Glass H. Sister to Freja (dam of **SIDERA**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT (Mac.) (c. by Red Ransom). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H.

Continental Flyer (g. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Singapore TC Alfredo Crabbia Initiation S., 2d ATC Prospect Creek H., Valhalla Village H., 3d ATC Fernhill H., **L**, XXXX H., Singapore TC Initiation P.

Orthie's Gem (g. by More Than Ready). 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$125,325, ATC Foundation Membership Offer H., GWF Foodservice H., 2d AJC Bass Hill H., 3d ATC Betting Auditorium H.

Royal Feeling (f. by Viscount). Winner at 1800m, ATC Free Entry Today P., 2d AJC Royalrandwick.com H., STC Chifley Financial Services P.

Royal Receiver (g. by Husson). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Icaniwill Australia H.

2nd dam

ROYAL TIARA, by Blanco. 5 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$225,525, A\$113,500, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Intermediate H., WRC United Airlines H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ELBIO**, **Magaling**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Diamond Hill (Danehill). 4 wins. See above.

Royal Lady. 5 wins at 2000m, 2050m, CJC McDuffs World of Golf H.

Royal Excess. Winner at 2100m, MRC Wynette H., 3d MRC BMW Melbourne H.

Freja. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of-

SIDERA (Galileo). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, R299,250, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

MAGANYOS, by Pioneer. 10 wins from 1200m to 3000m in GB, France, Italy, Germany, Hungary and Switzerland, Chantilly Prix de Creil, **L**, Grand Prix de Nantes, **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ROYAL TIARA (Blanco). 5 wins. See above.

ELBIO (Precocious). 9 wins to 1200m, £329,385 in GB, France and Germany, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**-twice, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 798

CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box D 112

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Reward for Effort (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life.....	Imposing
Dam	Happy Giggle	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
Dinkum Star (AUS)		Sorority.....	Bluebird
2002	Tropical Star	Southern Appeal.....	Valid Appeal
		Peebinga Star.....	Abdicating

REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 219 rnrns, 121 wnrs, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Ability, Brugal Reward, Take Pride, Blondie, Dalradian, Desert Lashes, SP Gratwick, Tuff Bickie, Sheriff John Stone and of Fancy Rumble, Hell of an Effort - D'Great Effort (Mal.), Jevilla, Montana Star - Star Superior (H.K.), Petite's Reward, Fully Maxed, etc.

1st dam

Dinkum Star, by Happy Giggle. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, A\$135,970, MRC Wood Court Inn H., SAJC Irish Are Coming 2YO H., Myer Adelaide 2YO H., Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H., 2d SAJC Dermody Lightning S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 4th SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-
STRYKUM (f. by Stryker). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, A\$102,000, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, MVRC Quest P., 4th SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.
 Fastnet Star (g. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia.
 Dinky (f. by Elvstroem). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m in Aust.
 Ficktishous (f. by Stryker). Winner at 1000m in 2016-17 in Aust.
 Rapid Interference (g. by Reset). Winner at 1400m in Aust.
 Star Stryker (f. by Stryker). Placed at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

TROPICAL STAR, by Southern Appeal. Unplaced. Sister to **Peebinga Princess** (dam of **RINKY DINK**). Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Dinkum Star (Happy Giggle). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Peebinga Star, by Abdicating. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville P., **L**. Sister to **Lucky Quattro**, half-sister to **CROSS THE DRUM**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Peebinga Princess (Southern Appeal). 4 wins to 1450m, SAJC Boardwalk Angel H., P Elberg Funerals P.H., Foreextra H., 3YO Class One H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Laurent Perrier S., **L**. Dam of-
RINKY DINK (Distorted Humor). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, US\$27,574, A\$609,200, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, VRC Heaven Extras H., MRC Rancher 2YO P., Bill Collins H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Debutante S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Pine Tree Lane S., **L**. Dam of-
GALAH (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$587,700, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, ATC Wyndham Estate 2YO H., Follow Royal Randwick on Facebook H., 2d VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, ATC Festival S., **L**, 4th VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**.
Pygmy (New Approach). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$165,715, in 2016-17, 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Miniature (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins at 1100m, 1300m, A\$268,275, ATC Inglis Find Your Next Racehorse H., Jimmy Wood Memorial H., TAB Rewards H., 2d BRC Juanmo S., **L**, 3d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of E. P. Lowry)

Lot 799

BAY COLT

Box E 75

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : T nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Diplomacy		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2007	Gilded Saint	St Hilarion	Sir Ivor
		Gilding	Noble Bijou

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DIPLOMACY, by No Excuse Needed. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GILDED SAINT, by St Hilarion. 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, SAJC Northern Tavern H., Daring Jon Flying H., HMAS Manoora H., Worcester Davenham H. Sister to Ichiban Lass (dam of **DELIGHTFUL**), half-sister to **RECALL**, Gold Idol (dam of **SKY MIST**), Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Billy Boy. 6 wins to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Macau Jockey Club Goodwill Cup, Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 4 H.

3rd dam

GILDING, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H., Manager's H. Half-sister to **Ballroom Lady**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
RECALL (Kaaipstad). 5 wins from 1350m to 2400m, A\$156,150, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.
Ichiban Lass. 3 wins to 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants P.H. Dam of-
DELIGHTFUL (Omnicorp). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$94,890, Rotorua Challenge P. **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu Timbers H. Dam of-
ROXON (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$110,925, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.
Golden Gamble. Unraced. Dam of-
AMBITIOUS DRAGON (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$58,722,850, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**.
Packing Dragon (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins from 1650m to 2200m, HK\$7,340,350, to 2016-17, HKJC Shan Kwong H., Cornwall H., Chukyo H., Sing Woo H., 3d HKJC January Cup, **Gr.3**.
Gold Idol. Unraced. Dam of-
SKY MIST (Sky Chase). 3 wins to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H. Dam of-
NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins to 1400m, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**.
Anca. 7 wins to 1400m, BTC Folding Bench Australia H. Dam of-
SALAMANCA (Alamosa). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$203,700, to 2016-17, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.
Chasing Gold. 6 wins tp 1200m, WRC Masterton Racing Club H. Dam of-
JOKER EXPRESS (Sakura Seeking). 6 wins to 1400m in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.


Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of Carter Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 800

BAY COLT

Box A 52

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	High Yield	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Diva in Red (AUS)		Scoop the Gold	Forty Niner
2003	Lirico	Rigoletto	Bleachingly
		Princess Talaria	Dignitas

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 rnr's, 26 wnrs, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

DIVA IN RED, by High Yield. Unraced. Half-sister to **THE MIKADO - CHATER MIKADO** (H.K.), **Brilliant Chapter**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-
Rising Red (g. by Redwood). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$174,000, A\$52,310, in 2016-17, MRC OTI H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Simpson Construction H.
 Moment of Impact (g. by Choisir). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$86,900, BRC Grinders Coffee H., McGrath Estate Agents P, GCTC Sky Racing 1 H., 2d Ipswich TC XXXX Gold Grange 2YO P., 3d BRC Mandate H.
 Star of Show (g. by Fantastic Light). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Counties RC Karaka 2012 H., 2d ARC DDB Salver, Taranaki RC Wahid H.
 Crafty Red (g. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2016-17, WATC K McGruddy 83rd Birthday H., 2d WATC Non Raceday Functions H.
 Amadeus (g. by Pentire). 3 wins at 1400m.

2nd dam

LIRICO, by Rigoletto. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$111,941, STC Global Baguette Welter H., QTC Bright Shadow H., STC Perrier Mineral Water H., Mersey H., 2d AJC Great Pacific Finance Group H. Sister to Altezza (dam of **MUSTARD**), half-sister to **Pearl Princess** (dam of **SILVER FLYER**), Classy Tricks (dam of **VALUATE**), That's Me (dam of **DEIANIRA**), Sagala (dam of **SIR AMADI**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
THE MIKADO - CHATER MIKADO (H.K.) (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$203,150, HK\$2,079,750, AJC Strada S., **L**, Daceyville H., HKJC Ap Lei Chau H., 2d AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, STC Retirement Expo 2YO H., 4th STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.
Brilliant Chapter (Commands). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$7,500, HK\$4,531,750, Hawkes Bay LI Redshaw 2YO H., HKJC Suisse Programme H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**.
 Hickson Road. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2016-17, 3d BRC Memberships P.

3rd dam

PRINCESS TALARIA, by Dignitas. Second top filly on The 1977-78 Aust. 3YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$148,780, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Marlboro Classic, Gr.2, AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-sister to **Sticks and Stones**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Pearl Princess (Biscay). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**. Producer. Sagala. Unraced. Gramdam of-
ROYAL PURLER (Hector Protector). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$332,910, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 801

BROWN COLT

Box G 39

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 93 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Dominique		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2000	Prieur Way	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Regal Spy	Sir Ivor

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 459 mrs, 239 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Bravo Zolo, Isole Canarie, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, etc.

1st dam

DOMINIQUE, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Budget Rental Cars H., 2d Waikato RC Baleen Filters H. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-
Domination - The Dominator (Aust.) (g. by Thewayouare). 5 wins from 2200m to 3300m, NZ\$18,850, A\$80,745, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Racing.com H.
 Sophie Claire (f. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m.
 Domanae (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1600m.
 Channing (g. by Volksraad). Placed.
 Big John Cannon (g. by High Chaparral). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

PRIEUR WAY, by Star Way. 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$50,450, A\$76,240, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, QTC Baguette Restaurant H., **L**, AJC Research H., Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances Technics S., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BATC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, ARC Mainzeal Group Ltd H., 3d QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Benevolent (dam of **MOURINHO MOLTO BENE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Saintly Partners. 4 wins to 1400m, HK\$4,908,260, HKJC Sai Kung H., Kowloon City H., Qingdao H., Shan Kwong H., 2d HKJC Pearce Memorial Challenge Cup, Glenealy P, Arbuthnot H., Hanshin H., Heilongjiang H.
 Mariachi. Winner at 1400m, Hong Kong International Sale December Challenge, 2d HKJC Lily H., Panasonic Lumix H., Ngong Ping H., 3d HKJC Chevalier Property Management H., Sun Tin Wai H.
 Bellisent. Raced once. Dam of-
 Summer Warrior. 2 wins at 2100m to 2017-18, ARC Tuckers Ridge Pies H.

3rd dam

REGAL SPY, by Sir Ivor. 2 wins at 2150m, 2200m, VATC Twilight Glow H. Half-sister to Herb Garden (dam of **HAZARD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRIEUR WAY (Star Way). 8 wins. See above.

Benevolent. Placed. Dam of-

MOURINHO (Oratorio). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$1,370,997, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MRC Bluecross Community & Residential Services H., MVRC Schneider Electric H., 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**.

MOLTO BENE (Royal Academy). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$213,550, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VRC Headquarters Tavern S., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 802

BAY FILLY

Box B 87

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 55 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki..... Mr. Prospector
		Damana..... Crystal Palace
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
Donaquillo		Diamond Lover.....Sticks and Stones
2005	Chingquillo	Bletchingly.....Biscay
		Baraquillo..... Barachois

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 59 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauvin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.

1st dam

DONAQUILLO, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. Half-sister to **Cousy**. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Calligraphy (f. by Perfectly Ready). 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m to 2016-17, ARC Twilight Cup, BOP RC Mitre 10 Mega Tauranga H., 2d Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., New World Te Rapa H., 3d ARC Carter Bloodstock H.

Inscription (f. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

CHINGQUILLO, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 2, A\$125,430, VRC Beck's Bier S., L, VATC Mona Nursery S., L, 2d SAJC Adelaide Casino H., Michael Schumacher H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.2, SAJC Lane Print Group P, Manikato P, VATC Hyderabad Race Club S., John Payne H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3. Half-sister to **Regal Victress** (dam of **SUPER RED**), **Diamonds for U**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Cousy (Dehere). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$107,230, VRC Pago Pago 2YO H., BTC Couran Cove H., QTC Prince Gauntlet H., Paris Lane H., 2d BTC Allphones H., 3d VRC Maribyrrong P, Gr.2, MVRC Pierre Fontaine Trophy, L, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3.

Sausalito - Golden Six (Mac.). 4 wins to 1400m, 3d VATC Lobster Cave PH.

Economist. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, 2d BRC ALM H.

3rd dam

BARAQUILLO, by Barachois. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Northlands Park Birdcatcher S., L, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Northlands Park Kindergarten H., L. Half-sister to **MONEY BY ORLEANS, No Class** (dam of **ALWAYS A CLASSIC, SKY CLASSIC, GREY CLASSIC, REGAL CLASSIC, CLASSIC REIGN, CLASSY 'N SMART**), **Royal Signature**, That's a Kennedy (dam of **STORM ON THE LOOSE**), Written Word (dam of **THESAURUS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CHINGQUILLO (Bletchingly). 2 wins. See above.

Regal Victress (Diamond Prospect). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, 2d Belmont First Flight H., Gr.2, Greenwood Jammed Lovely S., L, 3d Laurel Straight Deal H., L, Ocala Florida Breeders' Distaff S., L. Dam of-

SUPER RED (Rahy). 5 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$260,158, Woodbine Connaught Cup, Gr.2, 3d Fair Grounds Woodchopper S., L, Gulfstream Park Steinlen H., L, 4th Hawthorne Derby, Gr.3.

Dreamers Glory (Holy Bull). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, Belmont Allowance, 2d Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., L. Producer.

Sharps Island (Deputy Minister). 8 wins from 1m to 2m, US\$239,080, 2d Laurel Native Dancer S., L.

Banner Headline (Personal Flag). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, US\$217,600, Aqueduct Allowance-3 times, 3d Meadowlands Creme Fraiche S., L.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 803

BAY COLT

Box D 55

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Donna Marie		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2008	Scarlet Runner	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay
		Sister Scarlet.....	Crested Wave

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DONNA MARIE, by Don Eduardo. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **ONCEUPONATIME**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Ajay Tee (f. by Foxwedge). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, NZ Bloodstock 2YO H.

2nd dam

SCARLET RUNNER, by Kingdom Bay. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,000, A\$16,000, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC State Insurance 3YO Fillies H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ONCEUPONATIME (Van Nistelrooy). Champion 2YO Colt & 3YO Miller & Stayer in Singapore in 2007 & 2008. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$605,109, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.
Dartbolt. 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$76,010, VRC Count Chivas H.
French Move. 2 wins at 1800m, 2d AJC Sir Dapper H. Dam of-
French Snitzel (Snitzel). Winner at 1850m in 2016-17, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.
Millililli. Unraced. Dam of-
Goodsav (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.
Blurred. Unraced. Dam of-
Stolen. 3 wins at 1300m, 1500m, WATC Westspeed P.

3rd dam

SISTER SCARLET, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **GALLERY LEVEL**, half-sister to Sister Grace (dam of **ACECAY GROUCHO**, **TWILIGHT COVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SCARLET RUNNER (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

HENRY'S SISTER, by Gold Sovereign. Third top filly on The 1971-72 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, Avondale S., **L**. Half-sister to **DARTRY**, **Irish Light** (dam of **KERO**), **Ramsay**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
GALLERY LEVEL (Crested Wave). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$130,780, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Castlemaine S., **Gr.1**.
Sister Grace. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
GROUCHO (King Hadrian). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$802,070, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**.
ACECAY (Biscay). Winner at 1000m, A\$92,840, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**.
Tanaquil. 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Grandam of-
SKY CUDDLE (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$862,280, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 804

BAY FILLY

Box C 2

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Donnidi Sulina		Coral Dance	Green Dancer
2007	Sulina	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Grey Invader	Brilliant Invader

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DONNIDI SULINA, by Black Minnaloushe. 6 wins to 1300m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SULINA, by Mi Preferido. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **PACE INVADER**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Romantic City. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,419,625, HKJC Cyber Colors H., St Andrew's Challenge H., Chater H., Dallas H., Chek Lap Kok H., My Choice H., 2d HKJC Arbutnot H., Wong Nai Chung H., Healthy Dining H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl, 3d HKJC Panasonic Lamdash Shaver H.

Subashi. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, 3d VRC Fiesta Star H. Dam of-

Giddyup. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$107,375, to 2016-17, SAJC John O'Neil Retirement H., MVRC City Jeep Compass H.

Monte Carlo. Winner at 1400m in 2017 in Malaysia.

Tulcea. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Danube Delta. Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

Mer de Chine. Unplaced. Dam of-

Varro. 3 wins at 1950m, 2000m, Rotorua RC Cophthorne Hotel Rotorua H., 3d ARC Brookby Stables H.

3rd dam

GREY INVADER, by Brilliant Invader. 6 wins from 1300m to 1800m, NZ\$137,125, A\$90,000, HK\$1,160,000, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, Hong Kong Invitation Cup, **L**, Counties RC Korean Motors P., 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PACE INVADER (Westminster). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$250,950, A\$50,000, S\$63,000, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Ouzo H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Procida. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, A\$78,405, MRC Michael Andrew Farewell H., 3d MRC BMW Melbourne H., Greater Dandenong Weekly H.

Golan Grey. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Hinuera Lodge H., 3d Levin RC Allergy d H.

Grey Friar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Auto Auctions H., 2d ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club H., 3d Hawkes Bay Total VJ Distributors Ltd H.

Southern Cloud. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Stormsabrewing. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$90,375, to 2016-17, VRC True Version H., MRC Ladbrokes H., 2d MRC Chandler Macleod H.


Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 805

BROWN FILLY

Box H 1

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Don't Dilly Dally		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2007	Plume	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Willow Vale	Avon Valley

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

DON'T DILLY DALLY, by Howbaddouwantit. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Hutt & City Taxis H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d Manawatu RC GSA Design H., Macdougalls H., WRC Zephyr IT H. Half-sister to **Mount Kosciusko**, Double Babu (dam of **MACO'REILLY**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PLUME, by Crested Wave. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$352,330, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, CJC Champagne S., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Mount Kosciusko (Zabeel). 3 wins from 2200m to 3000m, 2d SAJC Toro Australia H., 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Korea 2YO H.

Pinions. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$110,495, VRC Riversdale H., MRC Silenus H., SAJC Chianti Classico H., Consolidated Plant & Quarries H.

Revere. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m. Dam of-

Hillsborough. 2 wins at 2100m, Waikato RC Twilight Meeting H.

Monetaree. 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Awe Inspiring. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Inspired Choice - November in Gold (Sing.). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$86,290, STC Canterbury Park Event Centre H., 2d AJC Denham Court H.

Cheeky Lad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,059,550, HKJC Emerald H., Foshan H., 2d HKJC Hatton H., Mirs Bay H., Wong Chuk Wan H.

Double Babu. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

MACO'REILLY (O'Reilly). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$466,590, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay DHL Global Forwarding H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Mrs Gardenia. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$90,190, to 2017-18, MRC Blue Star Group H., MVRC Happy New Year P.

Duck Dynasty. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d MRC Connect Tel P., 3d SAJC Autumn Series H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P., Eliza Dry Cleaners P.

3rd dam

WILLOW VALE, by Avon Valley. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, CJC Meadow Mushrooms Quality H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PLUME (Crested Wave). 12 wins. See above.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 806**BAY FILLY****Box H 11**

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : (F) nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Certaine
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge.....	Showdown
Eden (AUS)		Summoned.....	Crowned Prince
2000	Pleasure Garden	Foolish Pleasure.....	What a Pleasure
		Garden Verse.....	Cyane

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

EDEN, by Zeditave. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **CHLOROPHYLL**, half-sister to **Thrillerfrommanila**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Glade (f. by Iffraaj). 4 wins to 1250m, 2d Riverton RC Goodwood Stud Francolin S., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Heavens Keep (g. by Savabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$137,385, to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., Tazino Mile H., Waikato RC The Edge 97.8 FM H., WRC New World Silverstream H., 2d WRC Jackalberry at Novara Park Stud H., Marton JC Agricom H., Matamata RC Tonezone H.

Garlic Yeah (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m in 2016-17, HKJC Yue Man H., Sham Shui Po H., 2d HKJC HKU Faculty of Medicine H., Primula H., 3d HKJC Daejeon H.

2nd dam

PLEASURE GARDEN, by Foolish Pleasure. Unraced. Half-sister to **GARTHORN**, Floral (dam of **CHLOROPHYLL**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Thrillerfrommanila (Manila). 11 wins from 5f to 1m, 2d Retama Park Tejas S., **L**, 3d Lone Star Park Premier S., **L**.

Temajim. 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, A\$95,200, TRC KPMG H., TTC Nichols H., TRC Wakeful Club H., 4th TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Pleasure Trick. 11 wins from 7f to 17f in GB.

Capt. Kombat. 10 wins from 5½f to 8½f in U.S.A.

Backyard Blitz. Unraced. Dam of-

Show Me Angel. 4 wins from 1800m to 2600m, R185,275, Clairwood UK Soccer 4 H. Producer.

Lushy. Winner at 2150m, 2d BRC Turner Freeman Lawyers P., Ipswich TC Amieu P, City of Ipswich P.

3rd dam

GARDEN VERSE, by Cyane. 8 wins-2 at 2, Monmouth Molly Pitcher H., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.2**, 3d Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.1**, 4th Belmont Ruffian S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **OBEAH** (dam of **GO FOR WAND, DANCE SPELL, DISCORAMA, BLACK POWDER**), half-sister to **FUEGO SEGURO, Imperverse** (dam of **OVERPEER, NOBLE TOWN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GARTHORN (Believe It). 10 wins from 1600m to 2400m, 892,800fr., US\$621,420, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Stuyvesant H., **Gr.2**, Excelsior H., **Gr.2**, Hawthorne Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Floral. Raced once. Dam of-

CHLOROPHYLL (Zeditave). 11 wins to 1500m, A\$555,390, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, VRC Hardy Brothers Prelude S., **L**. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 807

BAY OR GREY FILLY

Box G 86

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : C m nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Daylami	Doyoun.....	Mill Reef
Egeria (IRE)		Daltawa.....	Miswaki
2002	Spring	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

EGERIA, by Daylami. Placed. Half-sister to **INGLENOOK**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
 Freshwater Storm (g. by One Cool Cat). 11 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$388,830, to 2016-17, MRC Gold Nugget H., Race-Tech Subzero Challenge H., Race-Tech Subzero H., Ballymore Stables H., 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., MVRC Strathmore Community Bank Country Cup.
 Lincoln Bay (g. by Makfi). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m to 2016-17, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H., Manawatu RC Japac H.
 Esteemed Elegance (f. by Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.
 D'Rising Star (g. by Thorn Park). Placed, 2d HKJC Leighton H.

2nd dam

SPRING, by Sadler's Wells. 3 wins at 2400m, 2800m, Premio Roma Vecchia, **Gr.3**, Newmarket King's Gap S., 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Kittiwake** (dam of **KONIGSTIGER**, **KALLA**, **KARAVEL**, **KITCAT**), half-sister to **PENTIRE**, **Panna** (dam of **THE TWISLER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
INGLENOOK (Cadeaux Geneveux). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Kempton Heron S., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Le Fabuleux, **L**, 2d Baden-Baden Badener Meile, **Gr.3**, Ascot Silver Trophy, **L**, 3d Cologne Euro Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**-twice, Curragh Celebration S., **L**.

3rd dam

GULL NOOK, by Mill Reef. 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Middleton S. Sister to **Primrose Valley** (dam of **PRIME GLADE**), three-quarter-sister to **SHIRLEY HEIGHTS**, **BANKET**, Millieme (dam of **MYTH TO REALITY**), half-sister to **MR PINTIPS**, Chirrup (dam of **TIVOLIO**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
PENTIRE (Be My Guest). Top of The 1996 International 4YO+ Classification (Long). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, £911,037, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.
SPRING (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins. See above.
Kittiwake (Baratheia). Winner at 1¼m, 2d Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Dam of-
KONIGSTIGER (Tiger Hill). Champion 2YO in Italy in 2004. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2200m, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.
KALLA (Monsun). 3 wins from 2000m to 2500m, €90,875, Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Fontainebleau Prix Melisande, **L**. Producer.
KARAVEL (Monsun). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, €102,550 in Germany, Hoppegarten Preis der Deutschen Einheit, **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 808

BAY COLT

Box H 40

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Daggers Drawn	Diesis..... Sharpen Up
Eleanor Coup		Sun and Shade..... Ajdal
2005	Besty Coup	Justice Prevails..... Proud Knight
		Gay Sonnet..... Solaboy

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Eleanor Coup, by Daggers Drawn. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial H., 2d Horotata Cup, 3d Riverton Cup, **L**, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC HSBC Salver, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Coup Darci Be**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BESTY COUP, by Justice Prevails. 2001 South Island Filly of the Year. 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,250, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Marton JC ITM Rural H., CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Cranford St 3YO H., Otago RC Hec & Steve Anderton H., 2d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Inglewood S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **JURYMEN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.), half-sister to Winter's Tale (dam of **FAIRY TALE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Coup Darci Be (Darci Brahma). 11 wins to 1400m, NZ\$199,035, to 2016-17, CJC NZB South Island Sale H., PGG Wrightson Seed H., Perfect Packaging H., Kurow Cup, CJC Angus Meats H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H., 3d CJC Pegasus H., **L**.

Eleanor Coup (Daggers Drawn). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

GAY SONNET, by Solaboy. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

BESTY COUP (Justice Prevails). 7 wins. See above.

Behind Bars. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Racecourse Hotel H. Dam of **Rafaga** (Lord of Warriors). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Singapore TC Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Winter's Tale. Winner at 1650m, 3d ARC Autumn 3YO Stayers' H. Dam of **JURYMEN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.) (Justice Prevails). 15 wins from 1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau Cup, **L**-twice.

FAIRY TALE (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$421,917, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Bohemian Blues. 5 wins to 1200m, WRC Drake International H. Dam of **SHAMROCKER** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,975,888, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

ROCK DIVA (Luck Unicorn). 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m, NZ\$403,000, A\$36,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

BOHEMIAN LILY (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$11,375, A\$321,675, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 809

BROWN FILLY

Box D 3

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Elusive Red		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2008	Cape Merlot	Cape Cross.....	Green Desert
		Edsa.....	Grosvenor

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnr, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

Elusive Red, by Elusive City. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$75,185, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., WRC JR & N Berkett Telegraph H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, WRC Anabandana 2YO H., Mitsubishi Electric H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CAPE MERLOT, by Cape Cross. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Elusive Red (Elusive City). 5 wins. See above.

I'mdaone. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Hallmark Yearlings H.

La Luna. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Aust.

3rd dam

EDSA, by Grosvenor. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **OMNICORP**, half-sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Seeker. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., WRC Keep the Peace H.

Able King. 2 wins at 19f, 20½f in GB, 2d Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H.

4th dam

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE**

BOURBON, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**).

Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTIE LASSIE (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Desirable H., 2d SAJC Semo Car Spoilers H.

Mi Centie (Centaine). Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Dansing Fun. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Lai King H., 2d HKJC Cricket Star P.

Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of-

Private O'Dea (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

5th dam

BOURBON LASS, by Bourbon Prince. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 7¼f, Nelson JC Buller H.-twice, Alex Thomson Memorial H.-twice, Otaki Maori RC Taipua H., Pahiatua RC Ballance H., President's H., Wairoa RC President's H. Sister to Maxi (dam of **MAXIMUM EFFORT**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ZAMAZAAN LASS (Zamazaan). Second top filly on The 1975-76 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., Gr.3. Producer.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 810

GREY FILLY

Box F 70

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Elusive Rosie		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2009	Jinsky Rose	Tights	Nijinsky
		Sovereign Rose	Sovereign Edition

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Beneficial, Stylish Applause, Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, The Endorser, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

ELUSIVE ROSIE, by Elusive City. Raced twice. Half-sister to **RAW INSTINCT**, Roseario (dam of **SAINT EMILION**), Passive Rose (dam of **YASTRZEMSKI**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Jinsky Rose, by Tights. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Gloaming S., Masterton Cup, WRC Maymorn P., Anniversary H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., L, Wanganui Cup, L, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DANCING ROSE**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

RAW INSTINCT (Housebuster). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$514,250, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L, QTC Brisbane H., L, STC Frank Underwood Cup, L, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., L, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, L, 2d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L, 3d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, L.

Roseario. 4 wins from 1200m to 1900m, ARC Partridge Jewellers H., WRC Trax Café & Bar H., Rotorua RC Plumbing World Rotorua H. Dam of-

SAINT EMILION (Mastercraftsman). 11 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$242,795, to 2016-17, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Macular Degeneration NZ H., Madison H., Taranaki RC Powerworx H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, L, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

Arzak. 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$88,535, to 2016-17, BOP RC Laser Plumbing Te Puke H., 2d ARC Shamrock Group H., Bestaff H.

Kingston Temple. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Un Chau H., SCMP IR H.

Dina. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of-

Liberating (Iffraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy.

Passive Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

YASTRZEMSKI (Keeper). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 272,012Rgt., S\$148,755, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, Singapore TC Family Reunion S., 2d Selangor TC Chairman Guineas Trophy.

3rd dam

SOVEREIGN ROSE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2, 2d Manawatu RC Nursery H. Half-sister to Delphic Rose (dam of **ALL ASHORE**), Lady of Penmarric (dam of **STANMARRIC**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DANCING ROSE (Harbor Prince). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Egmont RC Evergreen S., L, WRC Karaka H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., L.

Zuccala. 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m in Aust. Dam of-

Torry's Jester (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, VATC Telecard H., 2d VATC Debutante S., L, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 811

BAY FILLY

Box G 87

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Elysium		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Velvet and Satin	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Romanee Conti.....	Sir Tristram

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 262 mrs, 172 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Savoureux, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Sir Nate, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Perfect Harmonee, etc.

1st dam

ELYSIUM, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d Manawatu RC Harcourts H. Half-sister to **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Velvet and Satin, by Carnegie. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ETHEREAL**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
BESPOKE - CONFIGURE (Mal.) (Pins). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m in NZ and Malaysia, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Midas 2YO S., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**. Speed Craft. 3 wins at 1800m, 1900m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times. Profusive. Winner at 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust. Seamstress. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

ROMANEE CONTI, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, QTC Fosters Light Flying H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE, COTE D'OR**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ETHEREAL (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **Uberalles** (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Imperium (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$79,375, to 2017-18, 3d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

Duquesa (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, New Zealand Herald H., Waikato RC Mini & Maxi Marquees H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sopra Tutto. Unraced. Dam of-

ELEONORA (Makfi). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$66,800, A\$193,150, in 2016-17, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**.

Velvet and Satin (Carnegie). Placed. See above.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 812

BAY COLT

Box D 54

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki..... Mr. Prospector
Emerged		Gossamer..... Seattle Slew
2007	Alabama Rose	Cape Cross..... Green Desert
		Alabama Whirly..... Bold Rancher

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

EMERGED, by Bachelor Duke. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **SHUKA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ALABAMA ROSE, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SHUKA (Bachelor Duke). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$715,700, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**-twice, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, ARC Harold Plumley H., Te Aroha Cup, Otago RC Premier Day February 2YO S., 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Tornado Alley. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, 2d WRC Phill Cataldo Bloodstock 2YO H., Levin RC New World Levin H.

Delta Rose. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

ALABAMA WHIRLY, by Bold Rancher. 3 wins at 2, A\$172,450, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, NJ Way S., **L**, Ngawyni S., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Astyanax. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Oakvue Stables H. Dam of-
Dal Dantrix. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Carnival Starts August H., Marton JC Pilet Contracting H., Otaki Maori RC Mather & Bain Mile H.

Tivoli. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m.

Fine Line. Winner at 1250m.

Customised. Winner at 2, ARC Gucci 2YO H.

Lim's Talent. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

Flirtatious. Unplaced. Dam of-

For Your Eyes Only. Winner at 1000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

4th dam

SOBRICA, by Cantabrian. Unplaced. Half-sister to Silk Shadow (dam of **EASTERN ZONE**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

ALABAMA WHIRLY (Bold Rancher). 3 wins. See above.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Richard Davey Investments)

Lot 813

BROWN COLT

Box A 62

Foaled 24th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest Northern Dancer
Entirely Saintly		Gull Nook Mill Reef
2005	Regal Halo	Alwuhush Nureyev
		Valse Musette Halo

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tartzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

ENTIRELY SAINTLY, by Pentire. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ZILZIE, Pinsgold**, Woodini (dam of **MILLBANK - TIME LEGEND** (H.K.)). This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

REGAL HALO, by Alwuhush. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Woodbine Muskoka S., **L**. Half-sister to **BASQUEIAN, SIR EBONY KNIGHT, Gran Nijinsky**, Fairy Valley (dam of **FIRESPIKE**), Leaning Tower (dam of **KARELIAN, FROSTMOURNE**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ZILZIE (Generous). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$119,875, A\$69,600, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, MRC Doncaster P., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of-

Banda Spice (Show a Heart). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$220,400, to 2016-17, BRC Summer Provincial Series Final H., 3d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 4th BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**.

Orient Line (Show a Heart). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$259,660, to 2016-17, VRC Saintly H., MRC TROA Jockeys Trust H., 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, Murray Cox H., 4th Sale Cup, **L**, Bendigo Guineas, **L**.

Pinsgold (Pins). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$133,981, CJC Mohua H., Fendalton Eye Clinic H., Sunsmart H., 3d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Canonise. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$5,222,500, HKJC Panasonic Allerbuster Air Purifier H., Cheung Chau H., Lantau Island H., Fujian H.

Woodini. Raced twice. Dam of-

MILLBANK - TIME LEGEND (H.K.) (Keeper). 4 wins to 1200m, NZ\$16,625, A\$119,950, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC VE Veterinary Services H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Valse Musette, by Halo. 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d Woodbine Fury S., **L**. Half-sister to **MOTERAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BASQUEIAN (Bounding Basque). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, US\$1,056,289, Monmouth Red Bank H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Queen's Plate S., **L**.

SIR EBONY KNIGHT (Show Dancer). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, Woodbine Clarendon S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Vandal S., **L**.

Fairy Valley. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

FIRESPIKE (Flower Alley). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 7½f to 8½f, US\$320,158, to 2017, Gulfstream West Juvenile Turf S., **L**, 3d Turfway Spiral S., **Gr.3**.

Leaning Tower. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

KARELIAN (Bertrando). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$788,675, Keeneland Maker's Mark S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs River City H., **Gr.3**.

FROSTMOURNE (Speightstown). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$562,800, to 2017, Penn Mile S., **Gr.2**, Delaware Park Kent S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 814

BAY COLT

Box E 53

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Epicurean		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2009	El Bulli	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Grace and Power	Brief Truce

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

EPICUREAN, by Flying Spur. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Waikato RC Diprose Miller Chartered Accountant H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

El Bulli, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Sister to **Abbey Drive**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Epicurean. 2 wins. See above.

Ferran. Raced once. Dam of-

Gassur. Winner at 1200m in 2017 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

GRACE AND POWER, by Brief Truce. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

El Bulli (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Abbey Drive (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Watty Paint 2YO H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes H., Singapore TC Class 2 H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Open H., Kranji C S.

Belle Chanteclair. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H., SAJC Totally Workwear H., Sharon Forrester-Jones H. Dam of-

Bella Court (Per Incanto). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, NZ\$97,800, to 2016-17, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Certain Grace. 5 wins to 1400m in NZ and Macau.

Tsar Reformer. Winner at 1200m.

Power and Might. Unraced. Dam of-

Margin Trader. 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$14,400, A\$129,075, to 2016-17, BRC Castle International Trading H., Ric McMahan H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, BRC Canadian Club H., MRC Mypunter.com H., MVRC Ranvet H.

Grace and Eva. Unraced. Dam of-

Exceptional Desire. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, HKJC Quarry Bay H., 2d HKJC Hwamei H.

4th dam

TANTUM ERGO, by Tanfirion. 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, Sportsmen's Challenge Perpetual Cup, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Half-sister to **Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Divine Light. Unraced. Dam of-

Blue Swift (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1450m, R276,755, 2d Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 815

BAY FILLY

Box C 64

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : <w> nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Equivalence (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Same Page	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
		Seven Springs	Irish River

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leejve, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

EQUIVALENCE, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Vanzetta (f. by Hinchinbrook). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 3d ATC Turfcare NSW H.
Equal Balance (g. by Hinchinbrook). Winner at 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

SAME PAGE, by Kingmambo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DISTANT VIEW**, half-sister to **GYPSY RIVER**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Equivalence. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

SEVEN SPRINGS, by Irish River. 3 wins at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Poissy, 4th Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **REGAL STATE** (dam of **PLEASANTLY PERFECT, HURRICANE STATE, SPENDOMANIA**).
Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DISTANT VIEW (Mr. Prospector). Top colt on The 1994 European 3YO Classification. 2 wins at 1m, £233,439, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Granby S. Sire.

GYPSY RIVER (Alydar). 21 wins from 1600m to 2400m in GB and Sweden, Jagersro Per-Erik Pramms Minnesloping, **L**.

4th dam

La Trinite, by Lyphard. 2 wins at 2, Evry Prix Caravelle, Deauville Prix de Beneville, 2d Chantilly Prix de Pontarme, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Criterium des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Melypro**, half-sister to Prophetesse (dam of **BLEU HORIZON**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SEVEN SPRINGS (Irish River). 3 wins. See above.

REGAL STATE (Affirmed). 2 wins at 2, 1,010,200fr., Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PLEASANTLY PERFECT (Pleasant Colony). 9 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

HURRICANE STATE (Miswaki). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Cucumber 2YO S., 3d Evry Criterium des Deux Ans, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Gout de Terroir. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

ELUSIVE KATE (Elusive Quality). Champion 2YO Filly in France & GB in 2011. Joint Champion 3YO Filly Miler in GB in 2012. Champion Older Female Miler in GB in 2013. 7 wins-4 at 2, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**.

SPENDOMANIA (Roberto). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Evry Prix Joubert, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**.

Account of WAINUI LTD, Hastings.

Lot 816

BAY COLT

Box H 29

Foaled 14th November 2016

Branded : WB nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifazon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
Erbe		Kasora.....Darshaan
2007	Herbaceous	Lord Ballina.....Blethingly
		Holly Herb.....Clever Trick

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnsr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

ERBE, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **BANCHIERE - NEW KUALA DIPANG** (Mal.), **Our Court**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HERBACEOUS, by Lord Ballina. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **POMPEII CHIEF**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BANCHIERE - NEW KUALA DIPANG (Mal.) (Faltaat). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$64,100, 961,131Rgt. in NZ and Malaysia, Marton JC Savabeel 1600, **L**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Millennium Hotel & Resorts H., Perak TC Class 1&2 H., 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 3d WRC Windsor Park Stud Whyte H.

Our Court (Pompeii Court). 10 wins from 1000m to 2100m, A\$234,500, VRC Even Stevens H., Konica H., MRC Oppressor H., Plato H., Bendigo JC Thomas Jewellers H., 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, Palfresco H.

3rd dam

HOLLY HERB, by Clever Trick. Raced once. Sister to **POLLY DANIELS**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

POMPEII CHIEF (Pompeii Court). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$111,080, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, 2d WATC Ruabon Sprint H., **L**, 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Ruabon Sprint H., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**.

King Able. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Macau.

The Blues Sister. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Kayeema Jay. 4 wins from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Coffee Club H.

Prinsen. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d MVRC Farewell to Shamrock H.

4th dam

POLLCAM, by Pollux. 4 wins in Canada. Half-sister to **LADY CORNWALL, PAR EXCELLANCE** (dam of **KHOZAAM**), **REGAL PATH. Austro**, Dream Appeal (dam of **SYDNEY'S DREAM, MARSKIN, SETTLERS COVE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, inc:-

POLLY DANIELS (Clever Trick). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Newbury St Catherine's S., **L**, 3d Duke of York S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Himalayan (Mountain Cat). 4 wins at 2, US\$201,731, 2d Turf Paradise Chandler H., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**, La Habra S., **L**, Turf Paradise Ahwatukee Express S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Railbird S., **Gr.3**, Manhattan Beach S., **L**, Cinderella S., **L**, Sunland Park Oaks, **L**.

Power of Polly (Green Dancer). 10 wins-2 at 2-in GB and Italy, 2d Premio Pisa, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**, Rome Premio della Speranza, **L**, Premio WWF, **L**.

Delta Flirt. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Peek a Boo Sara (Great Gladiator). 2 wins at 7f, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Woodbine Victoriana S., **L**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 817

BAY FILLY

Box B 42

Foaled 8th November 2016

Brand :  nr sh; 189 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Ethics (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	El Habeeba	Hector Protector	Woodman
		Habitbti	Habitat

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ETHICS, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**), Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), Zygadene (dam of **WILDFLOWER**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Lim's Ripple (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2017, 2d Singapore TC War Affair S.

Mia's Choice (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

Morals (f. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2016-17.

2nd dam

EL HABEEBA, by Hector Protector. Unplaced. Half-sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race.

3rd dam

HABIBTI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, York William Hill Sprint Championship S., **Gr.2**, Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 2d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, York William Hill Sprint Championship S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Claire**. Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Lily. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). Third top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of **WILDFLOWER** (Keeper). 4 wins from 1500m to 1950m, to 2017-18, Rotorua RC Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 4th Manawatu Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

HUMIDOR (Teofilo). 6 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$2,319,400, to 2017-18, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of **MORSHDI** (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 2400m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**.

ILITSHE (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1800m to 2850m, R522,950, to 2016-17, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 818

BAY COLT

Box A 2

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 66 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
Evana		Exclusive Order..... Exclusive Native
2000	Miss Trump	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
		Shadea..... Straight Strike

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnr, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

EVANA, by Entrepreneur. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC Slade Bloodstock Trophy H., 3d MVRC Reggio Calabria Club H. Half-sister to **DIAMOND DECK**, Doneze Girl (dam of **ZURELLA**), Misstari (dam of **KING LIONHEART**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Stratana (g. by Stratum). 5 wins to 1250m, A\$210,550, ATC Fisher Fitouts H., Sharp H., Bacardi Bar H., 2d ATC June S., **L**, Scone Quality H., **L**, 3d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Better Bet With a Bookie H., Blackwoods H.

He's Trumps (g. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

Mariah's Pulse (f. by Nadeem). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Da Vine Warrior (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS TRUMP, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **LONHRO**, **NIELLO**, **SHANNARA**, O'Giselle (dam of **ALBRECHT**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

DIAMOND DECK (Octagonal). Winner at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

All Decked Out (Darci Brahma). Winner at 2, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**.

Doneze Girl. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

ZURELLA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$268,625, A\$166,500, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Devise (Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$132,625, A\$10,000, to 2017-18, ARC Ellerslie Jewellers H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Misstari. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

KING LIONHEART (Al Maher). 6 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$320,930, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Alconex Fire H., 3d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SHADEA, by Straight Strike. 2 wins at 2, A\$226,266, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MAHAYA**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LONHRO (Octagonal). Horse of the Year in Australia. 26 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$5,790,510, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

NIELLO (Octagonal). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$977,370, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SHANNARA (Octagonal). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$423,580, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 819

BAY COLT

Box E 68

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded:  nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Fashion Forward		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2011	Marie Claire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Trotanoy	Lord Seymour

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Dijon Bleu, SP Bringer of War and of Nucleonic, Smokin' Oak, Ebrax, Little Master and of the placegetters Baxstreetboy, Divine Red, El General, Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FASHION FORWARD, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to Miranda Miss (dam of **THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE** (H.K.)). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MARIE CLAIRE, by O'Reilly. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$114,085, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC AGC Finance H., Mark Walsh Farewell H., BOP RC DB Draught H., Counties RC Haven NZ H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Avondale JC Aussie Butcher H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Streamline Freight H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ARRABEEA**, M'Lady Fonteyn (dam of **BACCHANAL WOMAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Reticent. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$103,005, to 2017-18, Ballarat TC Sportsbet Watch Live Racing on Mobile H., 2d MRC Total Animal Supplies H.

Mr Scorsese. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Novice P, 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Miranda Miss. 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m. Dam of-

THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE (H.K.) (Iffraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$99,490, to 2016-17, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, ARC Love Realty Limited 2YO S.

3rd dam

TROTANOY, by Lord Seymour. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Te Aroha JC Piako Honda Sprint H., Thames JC Teachers Whisky H., 2d Waikato RC Musket Bloodstock H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**), half-sister to **MONARCH STAR, SILVER STARDOM**, Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ARRABEEA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$295,375, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, STC Pacific Gaming H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**. Producer.

MARIE CLAIRE (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.

M'Lady Fonteyn. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

BACCHANAL WOMAN (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Jim Beam H., Mamma Mia DVD H., STC Daily Press H., Scruffy Murphy's Hotel H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

Society Barber. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, TRC Carpet Choice H. Dam of-
Sunshine Spirit (California Dane). 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 820

BROWN FILLY

Box A 34

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Fastnet Lady (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	In Essence	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Klairessence	Sir Tristram

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 84 nrns, 41 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rökkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Embraceable You, Vin de Dance, Bojangles, What a Deeza, Angelica Rox, Hard to be Humble, etc.

1st dam

FASTNET LADY, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Tiger Prawn H., 3d BOP RC Fashions in the Field H., Te Aroha JC CRV Ambreed H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

FIVE TO MIDNIGHT (g. by Domesday). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$191,210, to 2016-17, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Vale Bill Skelton MBE H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

IN ESSENCE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **BONAICHI** (dam of **EXTRA CHOICE**), half-sister to Middlebrook (dam of **BROOKLYN BAY - KELOWNA STAR** (Mac.), **TWOZNOTENOUGH**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Rising Force. 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H. Darci Inn. Winner at 2200m in 2016-17, 2d Otago RC Emerson's H.

3rd dam

KLAIRESSENCE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Pretty Polly H. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI**, **PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY**, **TELESTO**, **Chiu Shan Glory**, St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**), St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS**, **SAINT ENCOSTA**, **SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Klarissa. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Princess d'Or H. Dam of **Sir Denzel** (Savabee). Winner at 1850m, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Middlebrook. Winner at 1100m, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of **TWOZNOTENOUGH** (Sakhee's Secret). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$137,455, to 2016-17, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Manawatu RC Maccougalls H., Inspire Net H., 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

BROOKLYN BAY - KELOWNA STAR (Mac.) (Sufficient). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**-twice, 4YO Prelude, **L**.

4th dam

ST. KLAIRE, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.

Lot 821**BAY COLT****Box F 71**

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twigggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Fast Quickstep		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	Foxtrot	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Zasu Rhythm	Kenmare

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FAST QUICKSTEP, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Pachanga**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Foxtrot, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Inglis Insurance 2YO H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Masterton Homes 2YO H. Half-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**, **Silverbeat** (dam of **UPBEAT**, **ALPHA BEAT**, **VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL** (Mal.)), Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Bluegrass (dam of **SACRED RHYTHM**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Pachanga (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Schweppervescence Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

Piacenza (Denman). Placed, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Low Places. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, A\$102,125, ATC TAB.com.au H.

3rd dam

ZASU RHYTHM, by Kenmare. Winner at 2, WATC Mitchell H. Three-quarter-sister to **What a Budget**, half-sister to **Pittza**, Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ANY RHYTHM (Western Symphony). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$226,900, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

Foxtrot (Rory's Jester). 2 wins. See above.

Silverbeat (Distant Music). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of-

UPBEAT (Strategic). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1850m, A\$345,500, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Ranvet H.

VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL (Mal.) (Magnus). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$273,150, 367,375Rgt., to 2017 in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

ALPHA BEAT (Magnus). 4 wins to 1600m, A\$206,400, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, ATC Cellarbrations H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Gin Sling. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Gillies Cakes H. Dam of-
SINGAPORE SLING (Starcraft). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,025, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Swiss Deli H.

Bombay Sling (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$212,675, S\$111,204, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Bluegrass. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

SACRED RHYTHM (Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m in 2016-17, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.

Blue Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-

HUMMA (Iglesia). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$514,730, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 822

BAY FILLY

Box I 54

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 75 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Feelin' Pretty		Joy	Bluebird
2005	Monroe Magic	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		My Marilyn	Bakharoff

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

FEELIN' PRETTY, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Half-sister to **HEADTURNER, ANACHEEVA, O'MARILYN, KRONER**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Pretty Picture (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1650m, 3d Ipswich TC Foxy & Liney P. Staunton (g. by O'Reilly). Placed to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

MONROE MAGIC, by Zabeel. Winner at 2, 2d STC Reindeer H., 4th QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

HEADTURNER (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035. Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Scalzo Food Industries H., 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sequalo H., MVRC Central Cleaning H., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.

O'MARILYN (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$347,825, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

ANACHEEVA (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$969,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

KRONER (Viking Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$358,482, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, June S., **L**, Fujitsu H., Wood 2YO H., STC Rosehill Gardens Events Centre H., Parramatta Lord Mayoral H., 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.

Making Whoopee. Winner at 1200m, 3d AJC HC Dangar H. Grandam of-

In Limine (Jay Peg). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R300,387, to 2016-17, Kenilworth Mr Frederick Barkhuizen Juvenile P., 2d Kenilworth Irridescence S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**.

Romi's Boy. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, R392,525, in 2016-17, Vaal Itsarush.co.za H., Turfontein Kids Entertainment May P.

3rd dam

My Marilyn, by Bakharoff. 3 wins at 2, NZ\$250,000, A\$31,560, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., AJC Te Poi H., 2d STC McDonalds H., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETTA, BUTTERSCOTCH**), Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Fleeting Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Prebbleton Farm H.

Jayeffkay - General Spirit (Mal.). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC La Prairie 2YO H.

Account of **PORTLAND STUD, Dannevirke (As Agent).**

Lot 823

BAY COLT

Box D 22

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Femme Britannia (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2004	Baroness Britney	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Folies Bergeres	Pas de Seul

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FEMME BRITANNIA, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

CHOICE (f. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$82,810, A\$5,400, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki District Turf Club S., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin RC Ego at Haunui Farm H., 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**.

2nd dam

BARONESS BRITNEY, by Barathea. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **ELECTED, LATIN QUARTER, So Happy**, Unfinished Story (dam of **VIGNETTE**), Hasta Lueago (dam of **GREY ARROW**), Fantasy World (dam of **RAGHU**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-

Potential. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Lomond H., 2d HKJC Hong Kong Island H.

3rd dam

FOLLIES BERGERES, by Pas de Seul. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Doncaster Scurry H., 3d Goodwood New Ham S. Half-sister to **GILDORAN, LADY ISIS, Regimental Arms**, Chalamont (dam of **SECRET GARDEN**), Charroux (dam of **IMPRESSIONIST, PERFECT TRUTH**), Porte des Iles (dam of **CASSIS**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LATIN QUARTER (Danehill). 21 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$256,137, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**.

ELECTED (Blethingly). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$147,200, QTC Ascot H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Foster's Open H., BATC Express Post H. Sire.

Unfinished Story. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, AJC Jim Donohoe H. Dam of **VIGNETTE** (Spectrum). 2 wins to 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Hasta Lueago. Unplaced. Dam of-

GREY ARROW (Western Winter). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Drum Star S., **L**.

Windin the Willows. 4 wins at 1000m, R160,450 in South Africa. Dam of **WIND CHILL** (Silvano). 3 wins from 1450m to 2450m in 2016-17, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**.

Hasta Aquil. 4 wins to 1200m in Zimbabwe. Dam of-

ROSINANTE (Divine Act). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, R426,930, Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**, Newmarket Ruffian S., **L**.

Peliadora. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

PAN AMM (Jet Master). 6 wins from 1400m to 1700m, R329,810, Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**, Lindiwe Television H., Oceanfresh P.

Catwalk Kate. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Granddam of **LE VAR** (Var). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Fairview Dahlia P., **L**.

Fantasy World. Unraced. Dam of-

RAGHU (Showcasing). 3 wins to 1600m to 2017-18, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of George Dennis Nominees Pty Ltd)

Lot 824

BROWN COLT

Box A 61

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall	Storm Bird
Femme de Lune		Bridal Tea	Gulch
2010	Moonlight Lily	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Gilded Angel	Made of Gold

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 rnr's, 26 wnrs, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discreetly Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

FEMME DE LUNE, by Postponed. Unraced. Half-sister to **Lincoln Road**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MOONLIGHT LILY, by Redoute's Choice. 5 wins from 1300m to 2050m, 2d QTC Tattersall's Bowls Club H. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Lincoln Road (Swiss Ace). 6 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$700, S\$394,658, to 2017, Singapore TC Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

GILDED ANGEL, by Made of Gold. Winner at 2, A\$189,925, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BE DISCREET, SHE'S DISCREET** (dam of **FOREVER DISCREET, I'M DISCREET, VERY DISCREET, MY ADVOCATOR, OAHU, Oh So Discreet** (dam of **MAYBE DISCREET, JUST DISCREET**)). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Giddyup Kirky. 3 wins from 1750m to 1800m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Cosmic Demon. 3 wins at 1000m, 3d MVRC Adapt Australia P.

4th dam

HALO AGAIN, by Don't Say Halo. 3 wins at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 3d South Australian S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Secrets**, half-sister to **ORIENTAL RULER**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

BE DISCREET (Euclase). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Australia. 8 wins-7 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.

SHE'S DISCREET (Euclase). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$123,180, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Flaming Wonder 3YO H., Honda 3YO Fillies Classic. Dam of-

I'M DISCREET (Elusive Quality). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SERENELY DISCREET (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$213,500, to 2016-17, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

GILDED ANGEL (Made of Gold). Winner. See above.

MY ADVOCATOR (At Talaq). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$147,265, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**-twice.

OAHU (Favorite Trick). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$216,350, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, SAJC Prodec 2YO H., 3d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**.

Oh So Discreet (Bluebird). 3 wins to 1200m, 2d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**. Dam of-
MAYBE DISCREET (Shamardal). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

JUST DISCREET (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$316,650, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Matrice S., **L**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 825

BROWN FILLY

Box C 3

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Fiveundred		Elle Duccio	Danehill
2010	Mezaire	Al Akbar	Success Express
		Genuine Charmer	Great Charmer

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FIVEHUNDRED, by Perfectly Ready. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **NO TRICKS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MEZAIRE, by Al Akbar. 6 wins from 1600m to 2050m in Aust. Half-sister to **AMAZING CHARM**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners-

NO TRICKS (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$66,300, A\$124,750, to 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, ARC Tip Top S., Edge Nights with Marty & Steph H., 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **L**.

Hayleys Comet - Chinese Scholar (Mac.). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 2d Marton JC Rangitikei Tyre Centre 2YO H.

3rd dam

GENUINE CHARMER, by Great Charmer. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

AMAZING CHARM (Amazing Dancer). 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$104,145, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**, Wairio Cup-twice, Riverton Cup, Hawkes Bay Avis Rent-a-Car HB H., 2d Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**.

Irish Charmer. 5 wins from 1600m to 3250m, CJC Schweppes H., Coaster's Tavern H., 3d MVRC Essendon Hyundai 145 Highweight H.

4th dam

BONAFIDE, by Pharly. Winner at 2100m in France. Sister to **BELL TEMPO**, half-sister to **BLUE CHIP**, **BORGIA**, **Banlieu**, **Blue Mambo**, **Bojador**, **Brunella**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Bonafide Coup. Placed in NZ and Aust.

5th dam

BLAUE WOGUE, by Kaiseradler. 2 wins in Germany. Half-sister to **Blauer Prinz**, Blaue Flamme (dam of **BEO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

BLUE CHIP (Neckar). 8 wins from 1700m to 2100m in France and Germany, Saint-Cloud Prix Caracalla, **Gr.3**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Satory, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Nabob, **L**.

BORGIA (Bold Lad). 12 wins from 1200m to 1650m in France and Belgium, Boitsfort Prix General Vicomte Jolly, **L**, Sire.

BELL TEMPO (Pharly). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Deauville Prix de la Ville de Trouville, **L**, Grand Handicap de Deauville, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Saint-Roman, **Gr.3**, Bordeaux Grand Prix des Provinces, **L**.

Blue Mambo (Habitat). 2 wins at 1600m in France and U.S.A, 2d Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 826

BAY COLT

Box D 111

Foaled 25th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill Danzig
Fleet Action (AUS)		Offshore Boom Be My Guest
2005	Celtic Queen	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Sweeten Up Shirley Heights

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mns, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifiyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

FLEET ACTION, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Queen Mira, Umgiyo**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Mister Noble (g. by Savabeel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

CELTIC QUEEN, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **ALBERTO GIACOMETTI**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Queen Mira (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins from 1000m to 1600m, R311,425, Vaal Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.3**, Vaal Racing Association H., Macsteel Tube & Pipe H., 3d Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Anonymous Overseer's P., Climatevaal H., Vaal Racing Express H.

Umgiyo (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m in South Africa and U.A.E, Meydan Gulf News Classifieds H., 2d Meydan Dubai Millennium S., **L**, 3d Meydan Dubai City Of Gold S., **Gr.2**, Vaal Computaform Express P., 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Floor Show. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, ATC Super Saver H.

Queen Oujja. 4 wins from 1950m to 2400m, A\$75,550, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Elaren Security Services H., 3d MRC Racing.com H.

Nandi. Winner at 2, 3d Vaal Rugby 5 H.

3rd dam

SWEETEN UP, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 2 in GB. Sister to **SHARAN**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ALBERTO GIACOMETTI (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2, €120,896, US\$1,200, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Curragh Equine Education 2YO H., 3d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Chiquitita. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2200m, Deauville Prix de Malicorne, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix d'Ecquevilly, Deauville Prix de la Pilliere. Producer.

Patriot. 2 wins at 20½f, 22¼f in GB.

Marco Andre. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m in Germany.

4th dam

Honeybeta, by Habitat. 3 wins from 9f to 1½m, 3d Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MARATHON GOLD**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SHARAN (Shirley Heights). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m in U.S.A. and Germany, Preis der Hotellerie Baden-Baden, **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Shoemaker Mile H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Mile S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Honey Mount. 10 wins from 13f to 27f in GB.

Orthorhombus. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, York William Hill Golden Spurs Trophy, Newbury Winchester H.


Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 827

BAY COLT

Box A 1

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 91 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Florella		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2002	Calceolaria	Sackford	Stop the Music
		Suzerainty	Damascus

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 84 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Embraceable You, Vin de Dance, Bojangles, What a Deeza, Angelica Rox, Hard to be Humble, etc.

1st dam

FLORELLA, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MAGNETISM**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

My Paisann (g. by Roc de Cambes). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$11,225, A\$75,810, to 2016-17, MRC Securecorp H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC TAB Supports Jockeys Trust H.

Flourish (f. by Traditionally). Winner at 1150m.

Flamboyant (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

CALCEOLARIA, by Sackford. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d VATC Stan Shannon H.

Sister to Simply Sally (dam of **AMBITIOUS CHAMPION**), half-sister to **CASE MONEY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MAGNETISM (Marju). Third on The 2004-05 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m - 1600m). 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$159,945, A\$96,300, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Keepolaria. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H.

Likeyourstyle. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Dubaiinstyle. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$13,550, A\$156,410, to 2016-17, ATC Dooleys H., Wallaby Cup, 2d ATC Schweppes H., Club Marconi H., NSW Tatt's RC TAB Supports Jockey Trust H.

3rd dam

SUZERAINTY, by Damascus. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **WINDOW SEAT** (dam of **C. C.'S RETURN**), Avasand (dam of **POSSIBLY PERFECT, MAKHLAB**), Miss Ivor (dam of **MISERDEN, TEN THOUSAND STARS**), Sweetbidder (dam of **SWEET RUN**). Dam of 12

foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CASE MONEY (Quack). 5 wins at 7f, 8½f, Fairplex EB Johnston S., **L**.

Simply Sally. Unraced. Dam of-

AMBITIOUS CHAMPION (Zed). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, Cambridge JC NZB Insurance S.

4th dam

SANDY BLUE, by Windy Sands. 10 wins-2 at 2, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WINDOW SEAT (Super Concorde). 3 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Park Landaluce S., **Gr.3**, Drama Critic S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Railbird S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Avasand. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

POSSIBLY PERFECT (Northern Baby). Champion turf filly in USA. 11 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

Lot 828

BAY COLT

Box A 41

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : JP nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI ROCA (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Flower Bomb		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2009	Snazzy Lass	Viscount	Quest for Fame
		Na-Ayim	Shirley Heights

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Flower Bomb, by One Cool Cat. 6 wins to 1300m, NZ\$109,960, ARC Tip Top H., Service Foods H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., 2d ARC Scot Thrust H., VRC Trophy, More FM H., Cambridge JC AON Presland Tocker H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, JRA Trophy H., BOP RC BDO Tauranga Exceptional Client Service H., Taumarunui RC Modern Transport Engineering H., Whangarei RC United Security Northland H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SNAZZY LASS, by Viscount. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mubkera** (dam of **GREEN DESTINY**), **Tamreen**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Flower Bomb (One Cool Cat). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

NA-AYIM, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 2, Newbury MidSummer 2YO S. Three-quarter-sister to **Deploy**, **Shirley Valentine** (dam of **MEMORISE MULTIPLEX**), half-sister to **Alisidora**, **Shinko Nobby** (dam of **WIN LEGEND**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Tamreen (Bahhare). 2 wins at 2400m, 3300m in GB and France, Longchamp Prix de Clichy, 2d Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**, Deauville Prix de Pont Audemer, 4th Bordeaux Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**.

Mubkera (Nashwan). Winner at 2, 2d Brighton Virginia S., **L**, 3d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

GREEN DESTINY (Marju). 7 wins from 1650m to 2200m, £220,832, 66,000Kc, Rub322,500 in GB and Czech, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Suffolk S., York John Smith's Cup.

Aqwaal. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Newbury London Gold Cup, Sandown Bet365.com H., Goodwood Card Room 2YO S.

A Year to Remember. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7¼f, 18¼f to 2017 in Ireland.

Tajawuz. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-

The Quiet Woman. Placed at 2, 3d Curragh Tally Ho Stud S. Dam of-Certavi. 4 wins from 10¼f to 1½m, Newmarket Chassis Cab Daf H.

4th dam

CHRISTABELLE, by Northern Dancer. Placed at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST**), **SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF**, **WARNING**, **YASHMAK**, **DUSHYANTOR**, **JIBE**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**), Idyllic (dam of **SCENIC**, **SILENT WARRIOR**, **CUPID**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Shinko Nobby (Nashwan). Winner at 2, 2d KBS Kyoto Sho Fantasy S., **L**, 3d Nakayama Flower Cup, **L**. Dam of-

WIN LEGEND (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, Kyoto Aoi S., **L**. Sire.

Sariel (King Kamehameha). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 76,283,000¥, Nakayama Aqualine S., 3d Chukyo Chunichi Sports Sho Falcon S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 829

BAY COLT

Box D 81

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Flowing		Bend Not	Never Bend
1993	Floral Queen	Adios II	Silly Season
		Summerosa	Oakville

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FLOWING, by Straight Strike. Placed. Half-sister to **RURAL PRINCE**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Sony (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Hirepool Vehicles H., 2d Waikato RC Allied Security H.

Plenty Special (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1850m, 2500m, ATC Tradies Gymea H., 2d ATC TAB Ipad App H., 3d ATC Ibis Milano Restaurant H., Husson at Vinery H.

The Gabba (g. by Ball Park). 3 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Divertimento (f. by Bertolini). Winner at 1200m.

Look Again (g. by Thorn Park). Placed.

Thames Street (g. by Bertolini). Placed.

2nd dam

FLORAL QUEEN, by Adios. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GREEK MEER**, half-sister to **SUMMER FLEUR** (dam of **EMPIRE ROSE**, **KIM GORGEOUS**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

RURAL PRINCE (Terreno). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

Young Lochinvar. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC K9 Security H., Hawkes Bay Harveys H., 4th Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

SUMMEROSA, by Oakville. 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato Cup, Gr.3, Franklin RC Motion H., Manawatu RC Pioneer Improvers' H., Waikato RC Spring H., 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P, L. Sister to **Oakwell**, half-sister to **GREEK MEER**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

SUMMER FLEUR (Sovereign Edition). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$82,760, TTC Launceston Cup, Gr.3, Geelong Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC West End S.H., Gr.3, 3d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-

EMPIRE ROSE (Sir Tristram). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$242,325, A\$1,727,400, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

EMPIRES CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$895,075, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**.

SOUTHERN SAV (Savabeel). 8 wins from 1800m to 2500m, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 2d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

KIM GORGEOUS (Zabeel). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, A\$203,110, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 2d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**.

First Class. Placed in Aust. Grandam of-

SPECHENKA (Danachenka). 12 wins from 1400m to 3200m, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2400m-in track record time, BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 830

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 88

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill.....	Danzig
Flying Freda (AUS)		Rolls.....	Mr. Prospector
2007	Navaja	Daggers Drawn.....	Diesis
		Ballyvaskin.....	Indian King

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 23 mrs, 9 wnr, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Bold Success, Star Echo, Angelic Spirit, Rhymic Dancer, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), The Duke of Jazz, Wainui Gold and of the placegetters Advent, Galaxy - Graffias (Aust.), etc.

1st dam

FLYING FREDA, by Flying Spur. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

Navaja, by Daggers Drawn. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Hollywood Park Allowance, Del Mar Allowance, 2d Hollywood Park Exotic Wood S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Royal Heroine S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Corn Exchange Juvenile S., 4th Santa Anita Senator Ken Maddy H., **Gr.3**, Tuzla H., **L**. Sister to **WATCHYERBACK**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Brute. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

A Cut Above. Placed in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

BALLYVASKIN, by Indian King. Winner at 7f in Ireland. Half-sister to **TAP ON WOOD, AMERICUS, PIPING ROCK - SUPER LEVEL** (Mal.). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WATCHYERBACK (Daggers Drawn). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$419,500, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Rock Star Supernova H., MRC Dual Choice H., MVRC Vintrix International H., QTC Thiess H., 2d VRC Designinc Melbourne Centenary H., MVRC Staff Australia H., Swift Signs H., Mornington RC Peninsula Cup, 3d VRC Red Tempo H., 4th VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

Navaja (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins. See above.

Kerry Dance. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., 3d Southland RC James S Mee H., Sheet Metalcraft H.

Rigoletto's Prince - Mega Gold (Mal.). 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m in NZ and Malaysia, BOP RC John Dyke Ford Welter H., Matamata RC Ronnie's Cafe P.

Langer Dan. 3 wins from 1200m to 1900m, 3d QTC Woodbine H.

Royal Visitor. Placed at 2, 4th MVRC Great Western S., **L**. Dam of-

Always Aspire. 7 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$118,875, SAJC Group 1 Catering H., 2d SAJC So Called 2YO H., 4th SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.

Mei Wenti. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

4th dam

Cat O'Mountaine, by Ragusa. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Curragh Melitta S., Chantilly Prix Saint-Gatien, 3d Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.2, 4th Phoenix Park Park S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **BOUNTEOUS, DRAGON BLOND, Gabriella** (dam of **CACHONDEO, MONTEZUMA**), **Peterman**, Eminence Grise (dam of **EL MINA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TAP ON WOOD (Sallust). 10 wins-7 at 2-from 5f to 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh National S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park S., **L**. Sire.

PIPING ROCK - SUPER LEVEL (Mal.) (Tudor Music). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Leopardstown Mullion S., **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

AMERICUS (Sallust). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**-twice, Goffs S., **L**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd, Frantic Bloodstock Ltd & D. & M. Nicol Partnership)

Lot 831**CHESTNUT FILLY****Box B 17**

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 48 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Monsun	Königsstuhl.....	Dschingis Khan
Forever and Ever (IRE)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2009	Time Ahead	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
		Not Before Time	Polish Precedent

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 mrs, 88 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

FOREVER AND EVER, by Monsun. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Time Ahead, by Spectrum. Winner at 1¼m, £8,652, €114,300 in GB, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Moment of Time**, half-sister to **TIME AWAY** (dam of **TIME ON**), Original Spin (dam of **INCANTATION**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-
World Time. Winner at 11½f in GB.

3rd dam

NOT BEFORE TIME, by Polish Precedent. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FIRST CHARTER**, half-sister to **TIME ALLOWED, ZINAAD, By Charter** (dam of **ANTON CHEKHOV, PRIVATE CHARTER**), **Generous Terms - Khazeem** (Sau.), Time Saved (dam of **PLEA BARGAIN, LAY TIME, JIRA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
TIME AWAY (Darshaan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 10½f, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
TIME ON (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins from 1950m to 2400m, £32,940, €92,580, US\$12,350, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**, 4th Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.3**, Time Control. Winner at 10½f, 3d Newmarket Sunley S. Dam of-
CURSORY GLANCE (Distorted Humor). 3 wins at 2, £74,858, €174,000, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**.

Time Ahead (Spectrum). Winner. See above.

Moment of Time (Rainbow Quest). Placed, 3d Newbury Lord Weinstock Memorial S., **L**.

Time Over. Winner at 8¼f, 3d Newmarket Atkins S. Dam of-

Repeater (Montjeu). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, 2d Sandown Esher S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**.

All Out (Acclamation). 2 wins at 2 in 2017, 3d Newmarket Bosra Sham Fillies' S., **L**.

Original Spin. 2 wins at 1¼m, 12½f in GB. Dam of-

INCANTATION (Sinister Minister). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2100m, 344,465,000¥, to 2017, Kyoto Heian S., **Gr.3**, Nakayama March S., **Gr.3**, Niigata Leopard S., **Gr.3**, 2d Tokyo February S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

TIME CHARTER, by Saritamer. Champion older mare in England in 1983. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, £527,049, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.


Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 832

BAY FILLY

Box B 43

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Forever Roses		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2004	Blushing Rose	Mt. Livermore Blushing Groom
		Cameo Performance Be My Guest

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

FOREVER ROSES, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1150m, 1400m, ARC Speight's H., 2d ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Singer Group H., 3d ARC Viva Fashions in the Field H., Telecom H., Herald On Sunday H., Whakanui Stud H. Half-sister to **WILD HEART, Coraticum**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BLUSHING ROSE, by Mt. Livermore. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Calcutta**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
WILD HEART (Unbridled's Song). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$300, A\$213,950, Darwin Cup, **L**, VRC Super Impose H., 2d AJC Liverpool 2YO H., Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, AJC Clipsal H3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.
Coraticum (Orpen). Winner at 2, MVRC Carroll Promotions 2YO P, 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.
 African Mama. 3 wins at 1350m, 1500m, BRC Ambassador Travel P, 3d BRC BMAG P, 4th BRC Princess S., **L**.
 Tiburon. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Ubet P
 Sweet Asa Rose. 3 wins at 950m, 1200m, 2d Townsville TC Master Builders P
 Worldly Rose. Unraced. Dam of-
 Parnell Prince. 6 wins from 1250m to 2000m, South Canterbury RC Gold Cup Challenge H., Thames Cup, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Counties RC Guthrie Bowron Pukekohe H.

3rd dam

CAMEO PERFORMANCE, by Be My Guest. 4 wins from 1m to 1½m in GB and U.S.A, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, Sandown Post House Fillies S., 2d Doncaster Turin 2YO S., 3d Newmarket Slip Anchor 2YO S., 4th Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Calcutta (Housebuster). 6 wins from 5½f to 1m, 3d Prairie Meadows Heartland Oaks, **L**.
 Friendly Forester - American Champion (H.K.). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, Epsom Tadworth Nursery H., HKJC Big Wave Bay H., Cedar H.
 Wild Cee. 2 wins at 6f, Aqueduct Allowance, 4th Aqueduct Dearly Precious S., **L**.

4th dam

Nancy Chere, by Gallant Man. 5 wins, 3d Louisiana Downs Golden Harvest H., **L**. Half-sister to **GREY BERET, RAPIDE PIED, ALLEGED JR., JOLI VERT, Le Lorrain**, Divona (dam of **GOOD EXAMPLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
CAMEO PERFORMANCE (Be My Guest). 4 wins. See above.
 Fes City. Unplaced. Grandam of-
HANBES (Mohan). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2800m in Turkey, Ankara S., **L**, 2d Istanbul Bosphorus Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 833

BAY FILLY

Box G 38

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 107 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence	Halo
Fuji Belle (AUS)		Millracer	Le Fabuleux
1999	Belle Denise	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector
		Denise's Joy	Seventh Hussar

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of 40 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Strowan, Wize Act, Zawhip, High Distinction, Monrecour, Olympia, Son of Zac, Zakyntos, Zavistic, Into Rio, Dream Rich, Lambada, Lily Grecia, Magic Ivan, Pickup, Seento, etc.

1st dam

FUJI BELLE, by Fuji Kiseki. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, BTC Inghams H., QTC Sir Wisp H., Mercherie H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-
 Lonhrielle (f. by Lonhro). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Sportingbet H. Dam of-
 Shockfactor. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.
 Avec Moi (f. by Pour Moi). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d Waikato RC Ballance Agri-Nutrients H.
 Wear a Smile (g. by Falkirk). 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Macau.
 Matabelle (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.
 Lerichi (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1900m in Aust.

2nd dam

BELLE DENISE, by Bellotto. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Third Estate. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, STC Ministry Ride Shop Charlestown H.
 Accelerator. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Seagull H., Parkes H.

3rd dam

DENISE'S JOY, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$295,980, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
JOIE DENISE (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$297,950, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of-
TUESDAY JOY (Carnegie). Top filly on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**.
SUNDAY JOY (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
MORE JOYOUS (More Than Ready). 21 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.
 Joy and Fun. Unraced. Dam of-
EUPHORIA (Marauding). 3 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.
 Christmas Spirit. Unraced. Grandam of-
BENTLEY BISCUIT (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.
THORN PARK (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 834

BROWN COLT

Box C 88

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Carlton House (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2008	Talented	Bustino	Busted
		Triple Reef	Mill Reef
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Gaishaan (AUS)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2007	Darlya	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Azallya	Habitat

CARLTON HOUSE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 10½f, York Dante S., Gr.2, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, ATC Parramatta Cup, L, 3d The Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, 4th Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Friston Forest. Out of SW Talented (Newmarket Sun Chariot S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GALSHAAN, by Galileo. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

DARLYA, by Darshaan. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to Bayadere (dam of **BRYONY BRIND**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Easy Punch. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HKJC Chevalier Envirotech H., Ice House H., Chevalier Insurance H., Haikou H., 2d HKJC Zhu Jiang H.

Mr Vincent. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Zetland H.

(Win) Win Dancer. 4 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Macau, 3d HKJC Shek Kip Mei H.

Royal Darlya. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

Princess Storm. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Choice Princess. 6 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$130,795, to 2017-18, GCTC Kimberly Accessories H., 3d MRC Bushnell Outdoor Products H.

Tabasco Force. 6 wins to 1100m, A\$114,310, MVRC Essendon Mazda Challenge H., 3d MVRC Essendon Mazda Challenge Heat H.

3rd dam

AZALLYA, by Habitat. Winner at 1650m, Longchamp Prix des Hortillons, 3d Longchamp Prix du Premier Pas. Half-sister to **ANITRA'S DANCE** (dam of

SOLVEIG), **Blue River** (dam of **RAYON BLEU**), Azyadee (dam of **REINE AMANDINE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Serious. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 2m, Newmarket Red Lodge S.

Bayadere. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

BRYONY BRIND (Kris). 3 wins from 1650m to 2500m, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, L, 3d Newmarket Aphrodite S., L. Producer.

4th dam

AZURELLA, by High Hat. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, Gr.3. Half-sister to **AZELLA**,

AZORELLO, **ZORONGO**, **Zorelia**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ANITRA'S DANCE (Green Dancer). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Evry Prix de Minerve, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, Gr.3. Dam of-

SOLVEIG (Gay Mecene). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Fille de l'Air, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix de Saint-Patrick, L. Producer.

Gold's Dance. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Evry Prix Atalantel. Dam of-

GOLDAMIX (Linamix). Joint top filly on The European 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1. Producer.

Blue River (Riverman). Winner at 2, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, Gr.3. Dam of-

RAYON BLEU (Belypha). 7 wins, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cor de Chasse, L. Sea Ring. 2 wins at 1700m, 2100m in France. Dam of-

TORRESTRELLA (Orpen). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr.1, Prix Finlande, L. Producer.

Account of CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 835

BAY COLT

Box F 85

Foaled 17th November 2016

Branded : H nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Genaffair		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2005	Famous Affair	Famous Star	Sharpen Up
		Joan Mary	Imperial Seal

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Dijon Bleu, SP Bringer of War and of Nucleonic, Smokin' Oak, Ebraz, Little Master and of the placegetters Baxstreetboy, Divine Red, El General, Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GENAFFAIR, by Generous. 3 wins from 1950m to 2100m. Half-sister to O'Noyoudont (dam of **GIRL OF MY DREAMS**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

FAMOUS AFFAIR, by Famous Star. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Schofields Hyundai H., 2d ARC Speights Pride of the South H., Avondale JC Daewoo Direct H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

(We're) Unaware. 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Clive Hotel 3YO H.

O'Noyoudont. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

GIRL OF MY DREAMS (Gold Centre). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, NZ\$240,450, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Waste Management H., Marton JC Lee European H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

JOAN MARY, by Imperial Seal. Winner at 1650m. Half-sister to **JOAL**, Jean Gordon (dam of **GYPSY'S DAUGHTER, KISS N' A SHILLING**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Famous Affair. 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

MAID OF ORLEANS, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

JOAL (Alvaro). 11 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$171,660, A\$31,690, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC New Zealand H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki S., **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Trophy H., **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**. Dam of-Regal Jo. Unraced. Dam of-

SPACE AGE (Sky Chase). 9 wins from 1350m to 2100m, A\$492,465, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Japan Racing Association P., **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**

Jean Gordon. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Nutri-Metrics H. Dam of-

GYPSY'S DAUGHTER (Mi Preferido). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$57,600, A\$123,555, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

ROLLING PIN (Pins). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$487,450, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

KISS N' A SHILLING (Crested Wave). 7 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Wairapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 836

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 63

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Glaze		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2005	Marzipan	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GLAZE, by Danzero. 3 wins to 1250m, SAJC Express Colour H., 2d SAJC Spring Gully Foods H., 3d MRC Glasshouse Cafe H., Oakbank RC Adam Internet H., 4th BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **Golden Harvest**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Raspberry Rose (f. by Denman). Winner at 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

MARZIPAN, by Gold Brose. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Sister to **BUTTERSCOTCH**, half-sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**), Lolly Scramble (dam of **MACKINTOSH**).
Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

Golden Harvest (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$6,909,125, HKJC HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Roselle H., Japan Racing Association Trophy H., Quarry Bay H., Cricket Club Valley H., 3d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 4th HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.
Intrepido. 4 wins to 1300m, SAJC Glenelg Golf Club P.

3rd dam

Bali Sugar, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR**, **My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT**, **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VIENNETTA (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GOLDEN ARCHER (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Neapolitan (Denman). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Steve Davis 2YO H., Nadeem 2YO H., 2d SAJC Quayclean 2YO P., Ubet H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.
La Praline. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$128,862, MRC Geoff Murphy H.

BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.
Lolly Scramble. Winner at 2. Dam of-

MACKINTOSH (Pins). 6 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$597,850, to 2016-17, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 837

CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box B 44

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 90 over 6 off sh

Sire	Soviet Star	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Starcraft		Veruschka..... Venture
2000	Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Lucky Heiress..... Battle-Waggon
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Grace (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2008	Timeless Winds	Mister C..... Danzig
		Glenvista..... Purple Patch

STARCRAFT (NZ) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2006). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 502 mrs, 295 wnr, 17 SW, inc. SW Star Witness (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), We Can Say it Now, Hallowell Belle, Property, Crafty Inna, Blizzard, Havana, Lunar Rise, Do You Think, Starcheeka, Celebrity Girl, Aintnofallenstar, Perfect Punch, Baschar, Don't Tell Mary, Mr Vadim, Singapore Sling, SP Crafty Cop, etc.

1st dam

GRACE, by Elusive Quality. Raced once. Half-sister to **DANCE THE WAVES, Restless Wind**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

TIMELESS WINDS, by Mister C. 9 wins to 1400m, A\$260,096, AJC Wiggle H., L, BTC Diamond Stud S., L, AJC Indian Summer Quality H., STC State of Origin H., AJC Sheraco H., Atlas Aline H., 2d AJC Waitangirua H., Pagewood H., STC Ramsgate H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

DANCE THE WAVES (Hennessy). 7 wins to 1100m, A\$509,800, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, VRC Flemington Hill H., BRC Bill Mullen Memorial H., BTC Free Finance Check Up H., STC Bear Cottage P., 2d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moomba P., L, BTC Kings Bloodstock H., MVRCA Family Carnival Night H., STC Castle Hill Tavern H., 3d MVRCA Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, VRC Century S., L-twice, STC Satellite S., L, 4th STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Restless Wind (Canny Lad). 4 wins from 1300m to 1900m, A\$117,000, AJC Shame H., Daily Telegraph H., STC Rosemount Estate H., 2d AJC Hardy Amies P., STC Kevin R Sheather Electrical Group H., 3d AJC Dulcify H., L.

Thunder Time. 7 wins from 900m to 1600m, A\$89,200, STC Safilo Eyewear H., 2d STC Inghams 2YO H., Aristocrat H., Metcash H., Lidco & Titan Doors H., 3d STC Westfield 2YO H., AJC Convention Centre H.

Top Top Light. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,636,200, HKJC Billion Win H., Deep Water Bay H., Rotary Centenary Challenge Cup, Harbin H., 2d HKJC Privilege H., Zung Fu H., Kam Tin H., Lung Kong H., Dorset H.

Sincengarni. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Johnstaff Projects H.

Elmsford. 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, A\$101,890, STC Supershow H., 2d STC Theraces.com.au H., AJC Dr Grace H., STC McWilliam's Hanwood Estate & Yalumba H., Retirement & Lifestyle Expo H., Freeways Friday Lunch Show H., 3d STC Gaypak Mandarins 2YO H., GCTC Magic Millions P.

Sudden Time. 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, R328,775 in South Africa.

Redwin. 4 wins to 1500m in Aust.

Undertime. Winner at 1050m in Macau.

3rd dam

GLENVISTA, by Purple Patch. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Tooheys 2.2 Lite H., STC Ranvet H., AJC Tigris H., STC Museum S., 3d STC Constellation H. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TIMELESS WINDS (Mister C). 9 wins. See above.

Wintime. 6 wins to 1300m, A\$80,860, STC Sapphire Welter H., AJC Governors H.

Daunting Prospect. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, A\$75,090, 2d STC Chippy's Food Distributors H., 3d AJC Liverpool City Council H., STC Tooheys H., ADCO Constructions H., Guineas Restaurant 2YO H.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 838

BROWN COLT

Box H 72

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatisant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Black Tuxedo	Sunday Silence	Halo
Grand Affair		O. P. Cat	Storm Cat
2004	Peggy O'Reilly	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Pegarah	Grosvenor

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 mrs, 48 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceedee and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

GRAND AFFAIR, by Black Tuxedo. 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Avondale JC John Wood Autos H., Waikato RC Lodge Country H., Ancroft Stud 3YO H., BOP RC Eleven at the Mount H., 3d Manawatu RC Sandhaven Stables 2YO H., Waikato RC Manufacturing Suppliers H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

PEGGY O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **KERRY O'REILLY**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Tenno. 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MRC Late Starter Membership H., MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge Final H.
 Sunday Best. Winner at 2, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Cosmopolitan Club 2YO H.
 Mr Colombo. Winner at 1600m.
 Lucky Jimmy. Placed in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

PEGARAH, by Grosvenor. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Starship Children's Hospital Mile S., WRC Summer Cup, Marton JC Road Freighters & Worsleys H., 3d ARC Bluebird Foods Championship Final H., Avondale JC Lockingtons Amcal Pharmacy H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **THE WARRIOR**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
KERRY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$537,600, A\$6,750, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., ARC Whips n Spurs H., Red Bull H., Hawkes Bay Account H., 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**.
 Centreville - Great Pacific (Sing.). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Avondale JC Daewoo Direct H., Singapore TC Swissotel Nankai, Osaka H., Class 3 H.
 Easy Flying. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 331,175Rgt., Perak TC Class 1 H.
 Pindarci. 4 wins from 1050m to 2100m, 2d MRC Fighting Force H.
 Chablis. 2 wins at 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d ARC Ford Escape H.

4th dam

GET READY PEGGY, by Hello Gorgeous. Unraced. Half-sister to **FIDDLERS FARE**, Imagery (dam of **DIETER JET, MAKATANI**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
THE WARRIOR (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$8,900, A\$218,275, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, VATC Punctestown H., Benalla Cup, 2d VRC Japan Trophy H., **L**, Chadstone Fashion Cup, ARC Coca-Cola H.
 Peg of My Heart. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
Palace Court (Palace Reign). Placed, 3d WATC Dayana S., **L**, Pelican H.


Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 839

BAY FILLY

Box D 2

Foaled 2nd December 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Grand Belt		Courtza Pompeii Court
2006	Minnie Belt	Oregon Halo
		Lady Di Star of Luskin

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

GRAND BELT, by O'Reilly. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Say No More Cup, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering H. Three-quarter-sister to **BUCKLE YOUR BELT, Celtic Prince, Said Com**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MINNIE BELT, by Oregon. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$85,888, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Shoe Clinic 3YO H., Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Speights H., 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Half-sister to **MASTER BELT, BUCKLE YOUR BELT**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-
Justa Belt - Metallic Star (H.K.). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$3,300, HK\$5,154,275, to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Super Satin H., Frank Muller Thunderbolt H., Lung Mun Road H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., Levade H., Mayfair H., 2d HKJC Equestrian Fun H., Nanjing H., Waterloo H., 3d HKJC Entrapment H., Nathan H., Lucky Star H., Wong Cup.

3rd dam

LADY DI, by Star of Luskin. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Lodge Tavern Shirley H., 2d Hawkes Bay Newbury Park H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MASTER BELT (Masterclass). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, US\$116,209, NZ\$177,312, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Morvich H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**.

MINNIE BELT (Oregon). 6 wins. See above.

BUCKLE YOUR BELT (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$177,225, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Konami 3YO H.

Xtra Belt. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC ZM H., 2d WRC Precision & Optim H., 3d Manawatu RC Trubshoe Roofing H. Producer.

Centa Belt. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Celtic Prince (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$87,500, A\$271,545, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Turf Club H., TAB Rewards H., Membership on Sale H., SAJC Roadside Services & Solutions H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, ATC Liberty International Underwriters H., Heritage Society Anniversary H., 3d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

Said Com (O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$446,610, ATC Sydney Markets Limited H., Rosehill Gardens on Twitter P, Foundation Membership H., Canterbury BMW Financial Services H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Western Sydney H., Ascend Sale Trophies H., Quakers Inn H., 3d ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Civic S., **L**.

Flighttotheconcord. Winner, 3d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 840

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box G 11

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : \overline{SR} nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Pluck (USA)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2008	Secret Heart	Fort Wood Sadler's Wells
		Secret Pact Bush Telegraph
Dam	Grandera	Grand Lodge Chief's Crown
Grand Lady (AUS)		Bordighera Alysheba
2005	Boisterous Lady	Rivotious Riverman
		Buster's Girl..... Blockbuster

PLUCK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.2. Sire of 101 mrs, 49 wns, inc. SW Aspect (VRC Maribymong P, Gr.3), Mongolian Wolf, SP Gasoline - Jade Theatre (H.K.), Life on the Wire, Lucky Louie and of Cogliere, All Pluck, Beyond Brave, Creidne, Harlem Child, Pluck That - Winwin Ruby (H.K.), Plucky Girl, Awesome Pluck, Aussie Austin, Hidden Fortune, Knysna Rose, Pluckit, etc.

1st dam

GRAND LADY, by Grandera. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Tycoon Lil H., 2d STC Hyland Race Colours H. Half-sister to **RENA'S LADY, VATUVEI, RAISE**. This is her third live foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

BOISTEROUS LADY, by Rivotious. 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$205,040, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, BTC Ciamar H., AJC Malaya H., BATIC Charlton Boy H., QTC Channel 10 News H., 2d BTC Diamond Stud S., **L**, Brisbane Day H., QTC Bardon & J Hill Plumb H., 3d AJC Widden S., **L**, BTC Queensland Horse of the Year Flying H., STC Very Merry 2YO H. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

RENA'S LADY (Arena). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$515,695, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Rockdale 2YO H., 2d AJC William H Ogilvie 2YO H., STC Spring Carnival H., 3d VRC Haymaker H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Shikra. 4 wins from 1500m to 1800m, A\$107,015, ATC Drummond Golf H., 2d ATC Racing NSW 4tracks4kids H., 3d ATC Jamberoo Action Park H.

Heshima. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

VATUVEI (Reset). 7 wins from 1400m to 3400m, A\$531,125, MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **L**, 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 3d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Mornington RC Galilee Final H., **L**, ATC Stayers' Cup, MRC Thebigscreencompany H., Ballarat TC Gold Nugget H., 4th ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

RAISE (Arena). 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, A\$184,575, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Centennial Park H., 2d Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, AJC Pepsi Max H., STC Bacardi Breezer H., 3d AJC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Monopole (High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, SAJC Irish Race Day H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Raise an Army. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d ATC Theraces H., 3d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery P, McGrath Estate Agents H., Pluck at Vinery H.

Gallant Rock. 4 wins at 1000m, HK\$2,649,825, HKJC Boat Quay H., Dongzhimen H., Eagle's Nest H., Hwamei H., 2d HKJC Ho Sheung Heung Road H., 3d HKJC Harcourt H., Carpenter H.

Musical Lady. 3 wins to 1400m, BRC Mt Franklin Sparkling P., 3d ATC The Links Shell Cove H., Like Us on Facebook H., Farley Racing H.

Glorious Lady. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$98,540, AJC Como Hotel H., BTC The 131 600 H., 3d QTC Paul's Folly H. Dam of-

Rena's Lad. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1600m, A\$88,367 in Aust.

Lukey. 4 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$81,850, to 2016-17 in Aust.

Lady Evelyn. 3 wins to 1550m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Tumultuous. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$80,700, to 2016-17, 3d ATC TAB H., Tab.com.au H., 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Emma de Lago. Winner at 1000m in South Africa.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 841

BAY COLT

Box H 18

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Bigstone	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Graphite		Batave	Posse
1999	Star of Amarissa	Assert	Be My Guest
		Amarissa	Alydar

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YO.

1st dam

GRAPHITE, by Bigstone. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PADDY O'REILLY, TE AKAU SUN, Rathsallagh**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Anticipating - Big Chief (H.K.) (g. by Gold Mine). 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical 3YO H.
Lizaz (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m, 3d Singapore TC Singapore Airlines Boeing 757 Novice S.
Copper Queen (f. by Shinko King). Placed.

2nd dam

STAR OF AMARISSA, by Assert. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DANASURIA**.
Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
PADDY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$346,887, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Albury Cup, VRC Count Chivas H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, New Litho P.
TE AKAU SUN (Desert Sun). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d Matamata RC Mitre 10 H. Dam of-
Cougat King. 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$131,553, MRC Hua H.
Rathsallagh (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$34,225, A\$161,613, VRC Brave Chief H., MRC Visit H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Eureka Street. 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$149,945, to 2017-18, VRC Domain H., 2d MRC Norm Cove H.
Kaye Club. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, MRC BMK H.
Tale of the Pearl. 6 wins from 1300m to 2100m in NZ and Macau, ARC KCC FM H.
Gael Force. 3 wins from 1800m to 2050m, 2d MRC Mighty Kingdom H.
Prized Star. 2 wins at 2100m, 2150m in Aust. Dam of-
Noble Star. 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m to 2016-17 in Aust. and New Caledonia, 3d MRC MiStable H., MVRC Dominant H.
Fantasy Land. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of-
Aura Lee. Winner at 1400m, 3d MVRC Bertocchi Famous Christmas Ham H.

3rd dam

AMARISSA, by Alydar. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PORT ST MARY** (dam of **DR. W. FRISKY THUNDER, SUPER COGNAC**), **Bold Citadel**. Mount Holyoke (dam of **WOOTTON RIVERS, MAGELLANO - SAHUD** (Sau.)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DANASURIA (Danehill). 3 wins at 2, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, Criterion H., **L**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**. Sire.
Monroe Walk. Unplaced. Grandam of-
BEL CANTO (Sakura Bakushin O). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 260,703,000¥, Hanshin Hoshi Hai Fillies' Revue, **Gr.2**, KBS Kyoto Sho Fantasy S., **Gr.3**, Kokura TV Nishinippon Corporation Sho Kitakyushu Kinen, **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 842**BAY COLT****Box B 8**

Foaled 16th August 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 44 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifanon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Grenacha		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2011	Skimmio	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Surfin Bird	Crested Wave

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

GRENACHA, by Keeper. Raced once. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SKIMMIO, by O'Reilly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, 3d Hawkes Bay Carlton Promotions H., Waikato RC GR Cleaning Services H. Three-quarter-sister to **Getty**, half-sister to **Florinda**, Beach Dance (dam of **BELLE MIRAAJ**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Daring Fit. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,368,500, in 2016-17, HKJC Lucky Star H., Wu King H., Ho Sheung Heung H., 2d HKJC Macau H.

3rd dam

SURFIN BIRD, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGGINGS**, **Beechland**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Florinda (Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, WRC Young's Animal Health H., 2d Manawatu RC Energy Connections H., 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Valse des Fleurs (Stravinsky). Winner at 2, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

Screen Siren. Winner at 1350m, BTC Albert Valley Properties H. Dam of-
LEADING ROLE (Darci Brahma). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$104,500, to 2016-17, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Gavelhouse.com S., 2d Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Trophy, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

Entice. Winner at 1600m, SAJC Stuart Crystal P. Dam of-
BOOM 'N' ZOOM (Dash for Cash). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Zaidee's Rainbow Foundation Cup, Hyperno H., 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Getty (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$107,555, M\$1,038, u, Macau Doncaster H., AJC Kokoda 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**.

Beach Dance. 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Dam of-

BELLE MIRAAJ (Iffraaj). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$142,125, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries 2YO H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

LANCEANUM, by Oncidium. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS**, **RECORD BREAKER**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**), New Horizon (dam of **SOUND HORIZON**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

LEGGINGS (Tights). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m, A\$165,065, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, Robert A Lee S., **L**, Classic Mile, **L**. Grandam of-
FERLAX (Pentire). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of D. J. & C. M. Mortleman)

Lot 843

BROWN FILLY

Box E 2

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded : **U** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Gypsy Rose		Rainbeam..... Vain
2000	Wandering Belle	Wandering Eyes..... Palestine
		Honey Belle..... Better Honey

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GYPSY ROSE, by Centaine. Raced once. Half-sister to **Dexterous**, Taj's Bell (dam of **KALARING**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Sherpa (g. by Chinese Dragon). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2016-17, ARC Celebrating These Auld Floozie H., 2d Waikato RC NRM S., Nationwide Livestock H., Farmers Market at Te Rapa H., 3d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H.

In Flight (g. by Fully Fledged). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Dream Beds H., 3d Whangarei RC Bay of Islands ITM H.

Hot Cha (f. by Chinese Dragon). Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Haven Waiheke H.

Carbonista (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Placed.

2nd dam

WANDERING BELLE, by Wandering Eyes. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Honey Beau, Imperial Belle**, Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Dexterous (Three Legs). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Veiled Threat H., MVRC Beau Vite H., 2d WATC Premier's Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 4th Onkaparinga Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

Princeton Belle. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

Happy Empress (St Covet). Winner at 1100m, AJC Alan Sindel H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, MVRC Adrian Swan H., VATC Premiership Players' Club H., 4th VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Dam of-

ROCK KINGDOM (Rock of Gibraltar). Joint second on 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$980,000, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Happy Glen (Happy Giggie). 9 wins to 1100m, A\$411,600, VRC Red Tempo Sprint H., MRC Bert Bryant H., 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, Doveton S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Century S., **L**.

Exceedingly Happy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 3d STC Chifley P. Dam of-
Exceeds (Snitzel). Winner at 2, A\$104,750, in 2016-17, ATC Australian Fire Hose 2YO P, 2d ATC Lonhro P., **L**.

Snip. 3 wins at 1200m, BTC Treasury Casino H. Dam of-

SNIP ATTACK - MANSON (Mac.) (General Nediym). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$167,200, M\$2,309,075 in Aust. and Macau, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**.

Taj's Bell. Unraced. Dam of-

KALARING (Kala Dancer). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$81,910, SAJC Rose of Kingston S., **L**, 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.**
(The property of Horse Feng Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 844

BAY FILLY

Box E 31

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 119 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Haberdashery		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2004	Viveasha	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Nancress	Namnan

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn. Out of SW Popsy. Sire of Refresh, The Macallan, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Battleborn, Boomtown Rat, Rocky High, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HABERDASHERY, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **LACHLAN RIVER**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-
SEWREEL (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2016-17, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, Waikato RC Munns Winners Style H., Matamata RC Onsite Auto Electrical 3YO S., 2d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Surf S., **Gr.3**.
Grand Harbour (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$5,120,825, to 2016-17, HKJC Port Shelter H., Tan Shan River H., Sea Eagle H., Heather H., 2d HKJC Citibank Ultima Card H., Tamar H., Siu Ho Wan H., Silverstrand H., Sunbird H., Mut Wah H., Violet Hill H., HKU Architecture & Arts H., Lam Tin H., Shek Uk Shan H., Yuk Sau H., 18 Districts Cup.
Sofia Loren (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H., 3d Otago RC Dale Horrell Farrier H.
Toast's Angel (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, Dubai Racing Club Trophy Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Panasonic Display Solutions S.
Ocean Deep (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

VIVEASHA, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 2, VATC Birthday Card H. Half-sister to **MY FLASHING STAR**, My Crystal Star (dam of **FRENCH BID**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LACHLAN RIVER (Desert King). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$693,800, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Traveltrain Holidays H., QTC AAMI H., 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

NANCRESS, by Namnan. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, VATC Jewel H., **L**, MVRC Sprite H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **MY BRILLIANT STAR** (dam of **SHOT OF THUNDER, CELEBRITY PRINCESS**), **Classified Lady, Crescent, My Sparkling Star** (dam of **SUDURKA**), **Our Persian King**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
MY FLASHING STAR (Snippets). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$83,680, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**. Dam of-
Woody 'n' Buzz (Johannesburg). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$184,600, BTC Gunsynd Quality H., 2d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.
My Crystal Star. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
FRENCH BID (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$334,100, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Boronia S., **L**. Dam of-
Cavalaire Bay (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$134,558, MRC Hussonet H., 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.
Forum Magnum (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Sylvan, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Saraca, **L**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 845

BAY COLT

Box B 47

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Churchill Downs	Danehill	Danzig
Half Bak		Silken Whisper	Diesis
2009	Bak da Chief	Chief Bearhart	Chief's Crown
		Havitbak	Bakharoff

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 459 rnsr, 239 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Bravo Zolo, Isole Canarie, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, etc.

1st dam

HALF BAK, by Churchill Downs. Raced once. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

BAK DA CHIEF, by Chief Bearhart. 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Bak da Princess (dam of **PONDAROSA MISS, ECUADOR**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Te Akau Shark. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2017-18, Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H.

Roldana. 2 wins at 2000m in 2016-17, 2d MVRC Windows by Design P.

3rd dam

Havitbak, by Bakharoff. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Sitrite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Cambridge JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Counties RC Waitomo Petroleum H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3** Counties RC Spencer Alexander & Swney H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners-

BAK DA CHIEF (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins. See above.

Jarilee. 4 wins from 1350m to 2800m, A\$111,735, ATC Reece Potter Memorial H., Caterez H., 2d ATC Tradies Gynea H., Pro-Ride H.

King James. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S. Riverina Girl. Placed. Dam of-

Eclair Journey (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m in 2016-17 in Macau, 2d Macau Jockeys Challenge P., 3d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

Bak da Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

PONDAROSA MISS (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

ECUADOR (High Chaparral). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,040,625, to 2016-17, ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, December H., Eremein H., Grace Removals H., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Rewards H., Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Prickley Princess. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.

4th dam

GOLD NADJAN, by Nadjar. Unraced. Half-sister to **ELGAY, DANIELA UMBRA, Golden Moony**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Havitbak (Bakharoff). 8 wins. See above.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 846

BAY FILLY

Box A 73

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : **NS** nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo..... Halo
Halobelle		My Swinger Groovy
2003	Nassibelle	Nassipour Blushing Groom
		Sword Play..... Damascus

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 192 mrs, 123 wnrns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloujah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

HALOBELLE, by My Halo. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$136,025, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC Bunker at Prebbleton Farm 3YO H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Trophy, Mount Michael Wines & Estate H., 2d CJC Guineas Trial, 3d Otago RC Christmas Cup, 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**. Half-sister to **Benelli**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Starlight Angel (f. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Norwood Farm Machinery H., 2d Ashburton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

2nd dam

NASSIBELLE, by Nassipour. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Papa's Peanut**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
HALOBELLE (My Halo). 8 wins. See above.
Benelli (I Conquer). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$169,775, A\$140,025, CJC Ilam Real Estate H., MRC Le Pine Funerals Cup H., Griffiths Coffee Cup H., CJC Millennium Hotel Christchurch H., Otago RC Speight's H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, VRC CRV Winter Championship H., **L**.
I Can. Winner at 1400m, 3d Hawkes Bay Lindauer H.

3rd dam

SWORD PLAY, by Damascus. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **Appassionato**, half-sister to **PAPPY, Robbie Lad**, Alexandra My Love (dam of **BIANCA D.**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Papa's Peanut (Match the Hatch). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 3d Finger Lakes New York Oaks, **L**.

4th dam

ALYCE CLOVER, by Needles. 3 wins, Miles Park Princess S., **L**. Half-sister to **Dark Clover**, Magic Clover (dam of **MISTY MAGIC**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
PAPPY (Apalachee). 10 wins-2 at 2, Longacres Space Needle H., **L**, Renton H., **L**, Longacres Derby, **L**, 3d British Columbia Derby, **Gr.3**. Sire.
Appassionato (Damascus). 4 wins, 2d Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Monmouth Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Gallant Fox H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Robbie Lad (Roberto). Winner at 1¼m, 3d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**.
Baino Fit. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Grandam of-
FERRO SENSATION (Paolini). Champion Older Male Sprinter in Germany in 2012. Champion Miller in Belgium in 2014. 23 wins from 950m to 1800m, €182,745, 2,340sFr, to 2017, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**.
Uber Alyce. Unplaced. Grandam of-
CAMPANERA (Privately Held). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 2000m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Oscar Berckemeyer Pazos, **Gr.2**.
IRISH SEA (Apprentice). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Velocidad, **Gr.3**, 2d Monterrico Clasico America, **Gr.1**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 847

BAY FILLY

Box D 53

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Gold Mine	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Hampton's Gold		Ocean Cat.....	Storm Cat
2006	Breaker Dawn	Lord Ballina.....	Bleachingly
		Estella Dawn.....	Hasty Cloud

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HAMPTON'S GOLD, by Gold Mine. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Orakei Korako**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

BREAKER DAWN, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Half-sister to Miss Distinction (dam of **GEE I JANE, MISS JESSIE JAY**), Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **Orakei Korako** (Any Suggestion). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$386,284, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Initiation P, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **L. Wazuzu**. 3 wins from 1600m to 1950m to 2017-18, CJC Gold Club H.

3rd dam

ESTELLA DAWN, by Hasty Cloud. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Sister to **RISING DAMP**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Miss Distinction. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Children's Charity Sprint H., ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1-3** times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

KATIE LEE (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Esker Lodge 2YO H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

BANCHEE (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

SAN BERNARDINO (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 848

BAY FILLY

Box G 12

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal.....High Line
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Hang Seng		Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
2007	Villa Wanda	Grand LodgeChief's Crown
		Gisarne.....Diesis

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mns, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

HANG SENG, by Black Minnaloushe. Raced twice. Half-sister to **WALL STREET**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

VILLA WANDA, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WALL STREET (Montjeu). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2010-11. 11 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$785,275, A\$1,052,200, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., DHL Global Forwarding H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**-twice, Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

Villa Elba. 3 wins from 2200m to 2600m to 2016-17, Southland RC Southern Insulation H., 2d Otago RC Living Corporation H.

Usage. 3 wins at 1200m, 2000m in Aust.

3rd dam

GISARNE, by Diesis. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **INCISIVE**, half-sister to **Belhomme**, La Susiane (dam of **MAHSUSIE**), Essylt (dam of **BEZEAL BAY, COALESCE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Hastate. 2 wins at 16½f, 19f in GB.

4th dam

FAIR SOUSANNE, by Busted. Placed at 2, 3d Goodwood Goldings 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

INCISIVE (Sharpen Up). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Haydock Cecil Frail H., **L**.

GISARNE (Diesis). 2 wins. See above.

Belhomme (Habitat). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 3d Rome Premio WWF, **L**.

Evaniida. 2 wins at 1¼m, Leopardstown Kilternan H. Grandam of-

SPEECH CRAFT (Oratorio). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$186,390, to 2016-17, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**.

La Susiane. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

MAHSUSIE (Mukaddamah). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**.

Essylt. Unraced. Dam of-

BEZEAL BAY (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$589,100, HK\$1,430,000, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

COALESCE (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$686,688, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of J. A. Burley)

Lot 849

BAY COLT

Box H 73

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Happyto Keepa		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2006	My Happiness	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Most Happy Zam.....	Zamazaan

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 59 nrns, 24 wrns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintrixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.

1st dam

Happyto Keepa, by Keeper. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., Rotorua RC Hynds Pipe Systems H., 2d ARC Te Hana Sparkling H., Counties RC Shamexpress H., Matamata RC Broadway Racing & Breeding H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Inspire S. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

My Happiness, by Kaapstad. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$82,625, Avondale JC Sunday Markets H., ARC Saint Clair Wines H., Hawkes Bay Xpress Vehicle Rentals H., Master Plumbers H., BOP RC Farm Services John Deere H., 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC New Year's Day H., Hawkes Bay Rob McAnulty H., Rotorua RC Lakes 96FM H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT CLIP**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Happyto Keepa (Keeper). 5 wins. See above.

Stravinskys Affair. 4 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Nilsson & Watson House of Travel 3YO H., 2d Hawkes Bay NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., Best Travel Sprint H., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., WRC KPR Catering H.
Happiness Rules. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC River Road Blast & Paint H.

3rd dam

MOST HAPPY ZAM, by Zamazaan. Winner at 1600m. Sister to Dinzamm (dam of **PERFECT PARADISE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
STRAIGHT CLIP (Straight Strike). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$89,175, A\$53,690, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, ARC Magic Millions Bonus 2YO S., DB Draught H., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

My Happiness (Kaapstad). 5 wins. See above.

Zarracha. 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Wrightson Grain H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., 2d ARC Coca Cola H., Hawkes Bay Volksraad H.
Real Winner. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, HKJC Lok Ma Chau H., Kennedy H.

4th dam

NANDIAN, by Namnan. Unraced. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
Dinzamm. Winner at 2450m, VATC Doona H. Dam of-

PERFECT PARADISE (Turtle Island). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$339,295, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Abalone. Winner at 1750m in Aust. Dam of-

HURDY GURDY MAN (Street Cry). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$452,542, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 3d Warrnambool Cup, **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 850

BROWN COLT

Box E 69

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded:  nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Hasta la Brahma		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabel
2008	Hasta la Ciao Ciao	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Ester Kelly	Famous Star

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

HASTA LA BRAHMA, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

HASTA LA CIAO CIAO, by Unbridled's Song. 7 wins to 1500m, NZ\$75,435, A\$139,100, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, Manawatu RC Standard H., Waikato RC Mainfreight H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 3d VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Hasta Bebe. Winner at 2400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Good Bye Senorita. Winner at 1400m.

Mississippi. Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

3rd dam

Ester Kelly, by Famous Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Fricante 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

HASTA LA CIAO CIAO (Unbridled's Song). 7 wins. See above.

Open. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

Premiered. Raced once. Dam of-

Joiner Peace. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Korea.

Hwallyeok Energy. 3 wins at 2 in Korea.

Miss Joburg. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Grace Kelly. Unraced. Dam of-

Mischelt. Winner at 1600m.

4th dam

SANSONG, by Rangong. 3 wins at 2000m, 2500m, VRC Headquarters H., **L**, Delta Welter H., 4th VRC The Dalgety, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Ester Kelly (Famous Star). 3 wins. See above.

Waitui Song. Winner at 2100m, 2d Avondale JC Ron Murphy Carriers H.

Terminator. 14 wins from 1300m to 1800m in Macau.

Centinental. Unplaced. Dam of-

The Player (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Widden H., ARC Jaguar H., Lindauer Magnum H., Hawkes Bay HB Today H., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, STC Paltronics Stargames H.

The Captain. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Russell McVeagh H., 2d Levin RC BS Young H., 3d BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H.

The Winger. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Thomsons Frozen Foods H., CJC HRG New Zealand H., 3d Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 851

BAY FILLY

Box C 63

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 145 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Havana Miss (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2000	Vain Hill	Danehill	Danzig
		Vain Display	Vain

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HAVANA MISS, by Red Ransom. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Kogarah H., 3d AJC Rajah Sahib H., STC City of Blacktown RSL Club H. Sister to **RED DAZZLER**, half-sister to **Magnus Reign, Able Kane**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Swiss Express - Zigg Zag (Sing.) (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1300m.
Cubana Moss (f. by Mossman). Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-
Al Cubana. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d ATC TAB Highway H.
Diamond Racer. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d BRC Hamilton Hotel P.
Spotty Socks. 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Upstanding (g. by Red Giant). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

Vain Hill, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1450m, SAJC Storm Queen H., Leg Trap Hotel H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d SAJC Morphetville PH., **L**. Half-sister to **KELTRICE, Danzabelle** (dam of **BELLE GRISE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
RED DAZZLER (Red Ransom). Third on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$808,250, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine 2YO H., 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, MRC Manfred S., **L**. Sire.
Magnus Reign (Magnus). 8 wins to 1300m, A\$447,345, VRC Isca H., MVRC McMahons Dairy H., Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge H.-twice, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.3**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.
Able Kane (Rory's Jester). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

VAIN DISPLAY, by Vain. 5 wins at 2, A\$76,600, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, Myer S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Sister to Vanotrice (dam of **THE OVAL**), half-sister to **SELTRICE, ALMURTAJAZ, TOLHURST, LADY OF RENOWN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
KELTRICE (Kenmare). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$483,440, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Mollison H., **L**, Criterion H., **L**, 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Danzabelle (Danzatore). Winner at 1300m, 2d Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BELLE GRISE (Kenmare). 6 wins from 1600m to 1900m, R210,370, Scottsville Ladies Day H., **L**. Producer.
Jewelmer. Unplaced. Dam of-
TEXAN (Stratum). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$353,115, WATC Birthday S., **L**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 852

BAY COLT

Box A 87

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Floral Dynamite	Danehill	Danzig
Hayley Rose		Caraniya.....	Darshaan
2007	Dance Parade	Personal Hope.....	Storm Bird
		Girl on the Run.....	The Pug

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

Hayley Rose, by Floral Dynamite. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Fendalton Eye Clinic H. Half-sister to **SECOND TIME LUCKY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANCE PARADE, by Personal Hope. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Seradeka H., 3d VATC Australia's Own P.H., MVRC Foster's Light Ice H. Half-sister to **NICK ON THE RUN**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SECOND TIME LUCKY (Any Suggestion). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$99,010, A\$7,675, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC New World Railway Metro H., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Hayley Rose (Floral Dynamite). 4 wins. See above.

Paraded. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$75,050, AJC Emirates Doncaster Day H. Angel Mia. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

GIRL ON THE RUN, by The Pug. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, VATC Bundeera H., 2d MVRC Mitsubishi H., Lube Mobile H. Half-sister to **POWER AND GLORY**,

SWELL TIME GIRL. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

NICK ON THE RUN (Niccolo Polo). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$118,940, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

Prime Shine. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Grosby H.

Miss Truce. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Permastall P, VRC Elounda Bay H. Dam of-

Light Shine (Way of Light). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1650m, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, SAJC Smart Choice S., **L**.

4th dam

PARAPARAP, by Manihi. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Cendrillion H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Great Western H., **L**, VATC Catanach's H., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

POWER AND GLORY (Papal Power). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$131,475, VATC Autumn Sprint H., **L**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

SWELL TIME GIRL (Niccolo Polo). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d VATC So Called H. Dam of-

Miss Broadway (General Nediym). Winner at 1350m, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**. Dam of-

Mr Jackman (Northern Meteor). 3 wins to 1350m, A\$171,910, to 2016-17, ATC TAB Iphone App H., 2d ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

Girl Like You. Unplaced. Dam of-

Seattle Lass (Fraar). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$157,310, SAJC Garfield at Boxing Day 2YO P, 3d SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 853

BAY FILLY

Box G 37

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 50 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Hayley's Mist (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Gypsy Soul	Centaine.....	Century
		Sky Runner	Smuggler

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 459 mrs, 239 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Bravo Zolo, Isole Canarie, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, etc.

1st dam

HAYLEY'S MIST, by Exceed and Excel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ECONSUL, KETTLEDROM**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Gypsy Soul, by Centaine. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., Centaine H., Avondale JC Marley H., Waikato RC Insurance Brokers H., 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, Clifford P., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 4th ARC King's P., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to The Sky Moved (dam of **COLOURLAND SUPREME**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners-

ECONSUL (Pins). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$884,600, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, STC Parramatta Leagues Club 2YO H., 2d STC Cabe-Vision Made Real 2YO H., 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Monakea Quality H., 4th STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

KETTLEDROM (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1550m to 1900m, A\$194,200, STC Sky High S., **L**, AJC Exceed & Excel H., Image H., 2d AJC Te Akau Nick Welter H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**.

Fat Possum. 7 wins from 1000m to 1650m, A\$117,455, BTC Amart All Sports P. Jedburgh - Peregeux (Sing.). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$125,625, STC TAB.Mobi H. Mr Lucky. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 3d Manawatu RC Tegel Rashers H.

3rd dam

SKY RUNNER, by Smuggler. 2 wins at 2, VATC Casino H., Proud Miss H., 2d VATC Stratford H., Gladstone H., 3d VRC True Course H. Half-sister to **BEEHCRAFT**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Gypsy Soul (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.
Luck Cherie. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, VATC Cendrillon H. Producer.

Red Tempest. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Blue Star Line North America H.
The Sky Moved. Unplaced. Dam of-

COLOURLAND SUPREME (Al Akbar). Champion Older Middle Distance in Malaysia in 2009. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 1,083,741Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

4th dam

SKY, by Crest of the Wave. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Nainai H., 2d WRC Karitane H., Wilton H., 3d Manawatu RC Nursery H., WRC Nainai H. Half-sister to **STAR LOT** (dam of **STARLINE**), Moon Gold (dam of **GOLD ZAMA**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BEEHCRAFT (Sea Anchor). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$34,545, A\$304,100, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Chester Manifold S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 854

GREY COLT

Box D 100

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Mr Henrysee	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Head Enfilade (AUS)		Cinegita.....	Secretariat
2000	Top Dance	Brilliant Invader.....	Vain
		Blue Waltz.....	Fair Fun

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 23 mrs, 9 wns, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Bold Success, Star Echo, Angelic Spirit, Rhymic Dancer, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), The Duke of Jazz, Wainui Gold and of the placegetters Advent, Galaxy - Graffias (Aust.), etc.

1st dam

HEAD ENFILADE, by Mr Henrysee. 2 wins at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **DANCING SCULPTOR, Gunstone**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Shaken - All Friends (H.K.) (g. by Chianti). 5 wins at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$5,750, HK\$2,898,725 in NZ and HK, HKJC Mount Gough H., Yan Oi Tong Cup, Kowloon City H., Lantau Island H., 2d HKJC Flamingo H., Fu Cheong H., 3d HKJC Shau Kei Wan H.

Kim Glory (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Beech H., Fellowship H., Sun Chui H., 2d HKJC Bank Street H., Pedder H., Peng Chau H., Lyrebird H., 3d HKJC San Po Kong H.

2nd dam

TOP DANCE, by Brilliant Invader. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$146,695, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, VRC City of Footscray H., MVRC WH Stocks H., VATC Park H., Sherbrooke H., Congress H., Eastwood Golf Club H., 2d VRC Sister Olive H., 4th MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to Contest (dam of **SMYTZER'S RIVALRY**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

DANCING SCULPTOR (Rancho Ruler). 16 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$407,360, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Eat Well Live Well Championship Heat H., Course of History H., VATC Montech H., VRC Family of Man Welter H., VATC TROA Welter H., Computershare Registry H.

Gunstone (Al Hareb). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Sportsman Inn H., Rush Marquee & Party Hire H., 3d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Our Girl. 8 wins to 1400m, BTC G Cook H.

Shadow Waltz. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, STC Balmain Leagues Club H. Dam of-Guild. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$170,450, MVRC Dr Sheahan P., VRC Greys Pentax P., MVRC Drake International H. Dam of-

Whistle Baby (Magnus). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$500,810, to 2016-17, MVRC Dominant Clean H., Wedrive.com.au Your Car H., VRC Birdcage H., Pancare H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BLUE WALTZ, by Fair Fun. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

TOP DANCE (Brilliant Invader). 8 wins. See above.

Contest. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, VATC Heatherbrae H. Dam of-
SMYTZER'S RIVALRY (Made of Gold). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Morphetville Guineas, **L**, Hill-Smith S., **L**, So Called H., 2d SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**. Grandam of-

SCARLET BILLOWS (Street Boss). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC VOBIS Gold Distaff P., MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H., 2d MRC Hareeba S., **L**.

Lugano. Unraced. Dam of-

Richard - Winning Instinct (H.K.) (Chianti). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, HKJC Savile Row H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 855

BAY COLT

Box H 63

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Head Girl (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2003	Hermitage Lane	Balmerino	Trictrac
		Bound to Honour	Balkan Knight

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Dijon Bleu, SP Bringer of War and of Nucleonic, Smokin' Oak, Ebraz, Little Master and of the placegetters Baxstreetboy, Divine Red, El General, Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HEAD GIRL, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **Cybernetic - Solo Venture** (Mal.), Zelady (dam of **EXCITES ZELADY, ZELADY'S NIGHT OUT**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-
Mistarox (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 1250m.
Kennedy (g. by Keeper). Placed in NZ and Sing, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

HERMITAGE LANE, by Balmerino. 2 wins at 2150m, 2200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Honourable**, half-sister to **Travel in Front** (dam of **LONG DOLLAR, POLAR BOUND, BOUND TO TRAVEL**), Opera Bound (dam of **TOCCATA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Cybernetic - Solo Venture (Mal.) (Flying Spur). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Perak Derby, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.
Zelady. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$130,000, MRC Belle Silhouette H. Dam of **EXCITES ZELADY** (Excites). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$545,490, to 2017-18, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**-3 times, 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**-twice.
ZELADY'S NIGHT OUT (Myboycharlie). 3 wins at 2, A\$216,850, GCTC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.
Comprende (I Am Invincible). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$107,850, 2d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**.
I Am Zelady. 3 wins to 1300m, A\$962,160, GCTC Magic Millions Fillies & Mares H., ATC Cronulla RSL Club H., 4th MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BOUND TO HONOUR, by Balkan Knight. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Blood-sister to **Spectacular Night**, half-sister to **Linecall** (dam of **LINESMAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Travel in Front (Citidancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R217,975, 2d Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**, 4th Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of **POLAR BOUND** (Western Winter). Joint Champion Miller in Mauritius in 2014. 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**.
LONG DOLLAR (Rakeen). Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2006-07. 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, R873,490, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.
Opera Bound. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Aloha Juvenile H. Dam of **TOCCATA** (Maroof). Champion 3YO Sprint Filly in South Africa in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R475,825, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 856

BAY COLT

Box A 110

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 82 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior
Heart's Delight (AUS)		Miss Sandman	Regal Advice
2007	Troubeaut	Beautiful Crown	Chief's Crown
		Gem of Locharber	Royal Troubador

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 mrs, 34 wns, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.

1st dam

Heart's Delight, by Show a Heart. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Half-sister to **HAPTIC**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Inanna (f. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

TROUBEAUT, by Beautiful Crown. 6 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

HAPTIC (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2, A\$224,500, ATC Lonhro P, **L**, TAB Place Multi 2YO P, 2d ATC Heritage S., **L**, Sydney Markets Foundation H., 3d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.

Heart's Delight (Show a Heart). 2 wins. See above.

Yulong Yongxing. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2016-17, 3d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limousines 2YO H., M&J Willis Australian Opal Mines H.

3rd dam

GEM OF LOCHARBER, by Royal Troubador. Placed at 2 in Aust. Sister to **Scotty Locharber-Love You** (Mac.). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Troubeaut. 6 wins. See above.

Chief's Gems. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m in Aust.

4th dam

GEMSPRAY, by Whiskey Road. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners-

Scotty Locharber-Love You (Mac.) (Royal Troubador). Winner at 2, STC Lidcombe 2YO H., 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**.

Scotch Gem. 9 wins to 1300m, A\$175,520, STC Nivea Visage H., Great Food at the Freeway H., Westmead 125th Anniversary H., 2d AJC Rick Damelian Honda H., Seppelt Wines H., STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., PJ Gallagher's Parramatta H., 3d AJC Sledmere H., Bacardi Breezer H.

Paddy's Jubilee. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$75,940, TTC Thetote.com.au H., TRC Raine & Horne Hobart H., 2d TRC Baskerville Quarries H., Winning Edge Presentations H., 3d TRC City of Glenorchy H., Gee Gee Horse Stud H., Hobart Cup Day H., Betfair H., Currency Creek Wines H., Shoreline Hotel H., TOTE Tasmania H., Early Bird Tickets H., Glenorchy Rotary Club H., TTC The Examiner H., Tony Foster H. Dam of-
Pontypaul. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Millfield Lady. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Rewa's Spirit. 3 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Lass of Locharber. 2 wins at 1150m, 1350m in Aust.

Troubador's Gem. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Sutton Sun. 2 wins at 900m in Aust.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 857

BAY COLT

Box D 110

Foaled 2nd December 2016

Branded : \overline{R} nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert	Danzig
Hidden Passion (AUS)		Flying Fairy	Bustino
2003	Adagietto	Sackford	Stop the Music
		Adagio	Monteverdi

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 mrs, 34 wnrs, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Wam, CobblertotheStars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.

1st dam

HIDDEN PASSION, by Desert Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Belgietto**, **Radio Song**, Emmabee (dam of **EMMALENE**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Prince of Passion (g. by Castledale). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$137,495, to 2016-17, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Twilight Cup, Counties RC Fastrack Insurance H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Celebrating Rangipo H., 3d ARC Woodpecker Hill H., Counties RC NRM H.

Marmi (f. by Lion Heart). 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**.

Generate (g. by Bachelor Duke). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

ADAGIETTO, by Sackford. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Half-sister to **CAPTIVA**, Musical Note (dam of **PACKING WINNER**), Woodman's Myth (dam of **LUT'S CHOICE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Belgietto (Bel Esprit). 7 wins from 1000m to 1650m, A\$272,101, VRC Skipton H., National Patient Transport H., 3d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

Radio Song (Unbridled's Song). 5 wins to 1250m, A\$133,380, STC Ranvet H., Australian Hotels Association NSW H., Schweppes H., 2d AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Alleged H., 4th AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Emmabee. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

EMMALENE (Jet Spur). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$251,700, VRC Gucci S., **L**, BRC Airasia.com H., Winning Edge Corporate Awards H., 2d BRC Juanmo S., **L**, 4th Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Pickabee (Jet Spur). 5 wins to 1350m, A\$150,980, BRC Mount Franklin Sparkling H., Kirks H., Racing Retro P., 3d BRC Juanmo S., **L**.

3rd dam

Adagio, by Monteverdi. 4 wins from 6f to 8½f, Sandown Surrey Racing H., 3d Atlantic City Pageant H., **L**. Half-sister to **THE NOBLE PLAYER**, **Performing Arts**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CAPTIVA (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, A\$162,950, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Royal Captive (Royal Academy). 5 wins from 1950m to 2600m, R482,655, 2d Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Nijinsky Derby Trial, **L**.

ADAGIETTO (Sackford). 2 wins. See above.

Widana. Unplaced. Grandam of-

SOUTHERN LORD (Stratum). Joint third on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200-1600m). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 858

BAY FILLY

Box H 41

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Librettist	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Hinuera		Mysterial	Alleged
2009	Frenetic	Truly Vain	Vain
		Frenchie	Jim French

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wnrns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocit, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

HINUERA, by Librettist. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MUSTAAGEL, Juggernaut Rock**. Uneasy (dam of **STAR ROLLING**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

FRENETIC, by Truly Vain. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Waipa RC Gailee S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FUN ON THE RUN** (dam of **TALL POPPY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MUSTAAGEL (Pentire). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$143,690, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Morphett Arms Hotel H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Juggernaut Rock (Stratum). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Devant. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Racingpost.co.uk H. Producer.

Petroica. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1600m, SAJC A&M Russell Pottery 2YO P., 2d SAJC Biodiesel 2YO P., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Producer.

Uneasy. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in Aust. Dam of-

STAR ROLLING (Casino Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$402,670, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, VRC Brian Beattie H., Rod Johnson H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Piping Lane H., 3d MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, Lord S., **L**.

Thaad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$106,325, in 2016-17, VRC Bay and Ranges Region H., ATC TAB H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.

3rd dam

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN, BELAWAN, FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FUN ON THE RUN (Racing is Fun). 18 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$530,770, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

TALL POPPY (Kaaipstad). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,325, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Racehorse Owners' Federation Trophy, **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ALL IN VOGUE (Pins). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2017-18, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

FRENETIC (Truly Vain). 9 wins. See above.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 859

BAY FILLY

Box A 35

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Spartacus	Danehill	Danzig
Hot Pursuit		Teslemi	Ogygian
2007	Dominant	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Domino	Grosvenor

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 84 nrns, 41 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Embraceable You, Vin de Dance, Bojangles, What a Deeza, Angelica Rox, Hard to be Humble, etc.

1st dam

Hot Pursuit, by Spartacus. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds Championship Final H., 3d BOP RC Switch Electrical H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**. Half-sister to **About the Journey**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-Trail Blazer (f. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 2000m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Dominant, by Deputy Governor. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Montana Wines H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **(KIWI) HERO**, Desert Wine (dam of **LA ETOILE**), three-quarter-sister to Trio (dam of **SALE OF CENTURY**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Hot Pursuit (Spartacus). 3 wins. See above.

About the Journey (Darci Brahma). 11 wins from 1600m to 3300m, A\$365,527, to 2016-17, MRC Peninsula Home Hospice H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Perri Cutten H.

Sir Darci. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., Waikato RC Red Cabs (Hamilton) Ltd H., 2d ARC Lindsay Mile.

Best Noodle. 3 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Wang Tau Hom H., Paterson H.

3rd dam

DOMINO, by Grosvenor. Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **WESTMINSTER**, **Clear Mandate**, **Lavender Blue**, half-sister to **SUPER NATURAL**, Court (dam of **GIMMICK**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$487,175, A\$27,200, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Evergreen. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Waikato RC Te Atatu Farm H. Grandam of **Easy Man** (Ishiguru). 5 wins at 1100m, S\$234,391, Singapore TC Kranji C S.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Desert Wine. Unplaced. Dam of-

LA ETOILE (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$152,212, A\$76,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Pretoria. Placed, 2d CJC Braxton Car Lights H. Dam of-

Endean Rose (Savabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$123,360, to 2016-17, BOP RC Bayleys Real Estate H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 860

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 9

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 71 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
Hukba (AUS)		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2006	Doduo	Danehill	Danzig
		Fayfa	Slip Anchor

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 rnrs, 218 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

HUKBA, by Shamardal. Winner at 2, MRC Boardwalk Angel 2YO H., 3d VRC Flemington Finals Day 2YO H. Half-sister to Joiya (dam of **NIKI PIKI MILO**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-

Astor (f. by Ifraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1100m to 2017-18, 3d Waikato RC Skycity Waikato Cup 10th December 2YO S., Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H., 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Mucker (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1300m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Master Magic Al (g. by Magic Albert). Placed at 2, 3d BRC Shannons Air Conditioning 2YO P.

Western Dream (g. by Reaan). Placed, 3d ATC Significant Prelude 2YO H.

2nd dam

DODUO, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H., 2d AJC Turner Freeman H., VATC Arborea H. Sister to **HILLFA** (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**), **Love Jeddah**, three-quarter-sister to **MASSARRA** (dam of **NAYARRA**, **GUSTAV KLIMT**, **WONDERFULLY**, **CUFF**), **Kodiak**, **AI Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI**, **ENAAAD**, **AL ANEED**), half-sister to **Impulsive Dream**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Joiya. 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H. Dam of- **NIKI PIKI MILO** (Librettist). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Print House S., 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

Bella Gioia (Swiss Ace). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$83,000, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Safewise 2YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

The Dom (Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, ARC Norman Disney & Young H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

3rd dam

Fayfa, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2, 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **AI Widyman**, half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT**, **ACTS OF GRACE**, **SADIAN**, **MASSARRA**), **CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Franky Furbo**, **AI Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI**, **ENAAAD**, **AL ANEED**), **Chamela Bay**, Wosaita (dam of **WHAZZIS**, **WHAZZAT**), El Jazirah (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HILLFA (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Desirable H., **L**. Dam of- **WALK WITH ATTITUDE** (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Impulsive Dream (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$113,794, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

Love Jeddah (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**.

She's Alluring. 2 wins at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Dam of-

Fast and Sexy (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 861

BAY COLT

Box A 88

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : **NB** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Daggers Drawn	Diesis	Sharpen Up
Identity		Sun and Shade	Ajdal
2000	Hear's Hoping	Dahar	Lyphard
		French Polish	Poil de Chameau

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 84 mnr, 41 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rökkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Embraceable You, Vin de Dance, Bojangles, What a Deeza, Angelica Rox, Hard to be Humble, etc.

1st dam

IDENTITY, by Daggers Drawn. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., WRC Central Forklifts H. Sister to **IFLOOXCOULDKILL**, three-quarter-sister to **Que Sera**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Bacofthecup - Golden Times (Mal.) (g. by Johar). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m in NZ and Malaysia.
 Global Goddess (f. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1200m.
 Four O'Clock Fox (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

HEARS HOPING, by Dahar. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT, Que Sera**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
IFLOOXCOULDKILL (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, Waikato RC Fatty & the Fern Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.
 Killa Loox. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, 3d Waikato RC Kilgravin Lodge H. Dam of-Killa Question. 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$110,330, to 2016-17, Otago RC Welcome Back to Wingatui H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H.
 Suggestive Loox. 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, CJC Norwood Machinery H.

3rd dam

French Polish, by Poil de Chameau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**, Clarehaven (dam of **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE, SHOWTIME**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MADISON POINT (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Stanley Wootton H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.
DOLLARS'N GOLD (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Lion Red H., Waikato RC Eta Ripples H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**-twice, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Marton Metric Mile H., **L**.
Que Sera (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.
 There's No Doubt. Unraced. Dam of-
Real Specialist (Storming Home). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$11,422,925, HKJC Panasonic Cup, Canberra H., Chinese New Year Cup, Singapore TC Trophy, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.


(The property of Little Avondale Stud, K. M. Percy, E. Wakeham, R. A. Williams, G. Williams & R. R. Fauvel)

Lot 862

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box D 26

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Imanana (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2010	Imananabaa	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Iman	Zemindar

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahama, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

IMANANA, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

IMANANABAA, by Anabaa. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$326,125, A\$57,250, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, ARC Suburban Community Newspapers H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ms Bowie**, three-quarter-sister to **Anabatik**, Space Talk (dam of **ROSTOVA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

All in Rhythm. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m to 2016-17 in Aust.

I Am the Rock. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

IMAN, by Zemindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Florins (dam of **SCENIC SILVER**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS**, **Rich Inheritance**, Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT**, **BORN WESTERN**, **HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

IMANANABAA (Anabaa). 5 wins. See above.

Ms Bowie (Anabaa). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, A\$156,690, AJC Energy Australia H., Mosman 2YO H., STC PJ Gallagher's Irish Pubs H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Lakers Bay (Magic Albert). 5 wins to 1750m, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

4th dam

BORN RICH, by Beau Sovereign. 3 wins at 2, WATC Queen's P., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, KEMH Research Foundation H., 2d WATC Initial S., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST**, **Beau Monarch**, **Holborn Court**, Bibiana Girl (dam of **GETTING THERE**), half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL**, **Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

BORN PRICELESS (Pricelessly). 2 wins at 2, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**

Rich Haul. 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$100,615, WATC Trafalgar H. Dam of-
THE HEAVYWEIGHT (Zeditave). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutant S., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Key Satellite. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kensington H. Grandam of-
ROSTOVA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$756,475, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).
(The property of T. M. & N. M. Brown)

Lot 863

BAY FILLY

Box F 73

Foaled 5th December 2016

Branded : ^KB nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Inzabeel		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2002	Intrim	Tights..... Nijinsky
		Tristihill..... Sir Tristram

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

INZABEEL, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Sister to Athenri (dam of **SHOOTOFF**), Tylden Lady (dam of **LE REMAS**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

The Innkeeper (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Levin RC Canvas H.

Insofar (f. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1600m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Sky Treasure (g. by Stravinsky). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 2d HKJC Kam Tin River H., 3d HKJC Mount Nicholson H., Siu Sai Wan H.

2nd dam

INTRIM, by Tights. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Dorrington (dam of **EXPLOSIVE BURST, KING MONTROSE**), half-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Fitness Fanatic. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$203,410, ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.

Off and On. 4 wins from 1350m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 2d BOP RC Bay Betta Electrical H. Producer.

Airforce. 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

Gallant Horse. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,313,750, HKJC Chatham H.

Athenri. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

SHOOTOFF (Duelled). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, NZ\$22,000, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, AJC Chifley H., 2d ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Tylden Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

LE REMAS (Al Samer). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$209,281, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, VRC The Cove Hotel H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet Tour of Victoria Final H.

3rd dam

TRISTIHILL, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, CHAPEL STREET**, half-sister to **PRINCE RULING (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **SNOW CHIEF**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Trendy Angel. Unplaced. Dam of-

YUPPIE (Dr Grace). 8 wins from 1600m to 2250m, A\$199,410, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Lightning Look. Unraced. Grandam of-

FOR VALOUR (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins to 1350m, AJC June S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, June S., **L**, 4th STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 864

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box 1 55

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 89 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Irish Jewel		Helen Street	Troy
2007	Lowan Behold	Umatilla	Miswaki
		Lowandale	Biscay

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

IRISH JEWEL, by Street Cry. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H., 2d CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H., BOP RC New World H. Half-sister to **Thunderbird One**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LOWAN BEHOLD, by Umatilla. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Half-sister to **Lowendale Road**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Thunderbird One (Storm Creek). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Westbury Stud H., Waikato RC Mccarrollracing.co.nz H., ZM 89.8 H., Matamata RC Veterinary Services Ltd H., 2d Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., 3d ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Valachi Downs H.

3rd dam

LOWANDALE, by Biscay. Raced once. Sister to **LOWAN STAR, KINGSTON JAMAICA**, three-quarter-sister to Lowan's Image (dam of **EMPIRE**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **Almost Paradise**, half-sister to **Salire** (dam of **KINGSTON HERITAGE**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
Lowendale Road (Rubiton). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Castle Tavern H., Clipsal Datacomms H., Scott Group of Companies H., Longchamp 2YO H., 3d Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, 4th SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**. Starton. 5 wins to 1300m, SAJC Do-Re-Mi H., Kenny's Best Pal H.

4th dam

Ursula Lauderdale, by Claude. 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m, 3d Milan Premio Legnano, **L**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
LOWAN STAR (Biscay). Top filly on The 1979-80 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$174,990, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, Gr.2.
KINGSTON JAMAICA (Biscay). Winner at 2, AJC Canonbury S., **L**. Sire.
Salire (Realgar). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, VRC Fentona H., VATC Elsternwick S., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
KINGSTON HERITAGE (Vain). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$204,750, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Show Day S.H., **L**. Sire.
Salamore. Raced twice. Dam of-
PETITE DANE (Danehill). 10 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Kenilworth Ascot Fillies Nursery S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Creola. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-
TALLOW (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$365,530, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.
Lowan's Image. Raced once. Dam of-
EMPIRE (St Covet). 5 wins to 1350m, A\$477,050, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 3d STC Starlight S., **L**-twice, 4th VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 865

BAY FILLY

Box G 89

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Italian Princess		Aquilegia	Alydar
2006	Our Chickaroonie	Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom
		Straight Cut Jeans	Straight Strike

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzathernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ITALIAN PRINCESS, by Bertolini. 5 wins to 1400m, Counties Bowl, L, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., Windsor Park Stud H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Lady Hass (f. by Uncle Mo). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery 3YO S.

2nd dam

OUR CHICKAROOONIE, by Groom Dancer. Raced once. Half-sister to **Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy** (Sing.). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

ITALIAN PRINCESS (Bertolini). 5 wins. See above.

Love Shock. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,005,975, to 2016-17, HKJC Mr Award H., England H., HKU Business & Economics H., 2d HKJC Lei Yue Mun Public School H., Victoria Park H., Hung To H., 3d HKJC Egret H.

Rush'n Prince. 9 wins from 1500m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, 3d CJC David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H.

3rd dam

STRAIGHT CUT JEANS, by Straight Strike. Winner at 2, Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Juvenile H., 3d WRC Daily Waste 3YO H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy (Sing.) (Bigstone). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, ARC Newstalk ZB Juvenile H., Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., L, Waikato RC OK Builders H., Singapore TC Class 5 H., Benchmark 67 H., Benchmark 53 H.-3 times, 3d ARC Ellerslie Apprentice Jockeys' Award H., Singapore TC Emirates Skywards S., Class 4 H., Class 5 H., Benchmark 53 H.-3 times.

Straight Edge. 4 wins from 1900m to 2100m, AJC La Perouse H., STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H.

Broker's Dream. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Winning Edge 3YO H. Dam of Sheradream. Winner at 2, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series Race 2YO S., 3d Taranaki RC Pukekura Motor Lodge H.

Dungaree Doll. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Coup Ray H., Tony McLeod Panelbeaters H. Dam of-

Dollario (Captain Rio). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$77,450, A\$35,460, Rotorua RC Classic Cuisine Catering 2YO H., BOP RC Bay City Cinemas 2YO H., 2d ATC Coca Cola Amatil H., CJC Midas 2YO S., 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, Bonecrusher S., L, WRC Wellesley S., L, 4th Sunshine Coast Guineas, L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L.

Jean Genie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d CJC Echoes of Heaven H.

Lim's Charge. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 83 H., 2d Singapore TC Graduation S., 3d Singapore TC Graduation S.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 866

BAY FILLY

Box A 36

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Medicean	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Italic (GB)		Mystic Goddess	Storm Bird
2003	Ink Pot	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
		Refill.....	Mill Reef

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

ITALIC, by Medicean. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, ARC World TV H., Waikato RC GR Cleaning Services H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Cursive (f. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$78,640, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final H., South Auckland Racing Club Cup, 3d WRC Rydes Wellington Captain Cook Day S.

New Record (g. by Spartacus). 4 wins from 1000m to 1900m in Korea.

Write da Script (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

INK POT, by Green Dancer. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **WINTER QUARTERS**, **Jumilla** (dam of **JONQUIL**), **Machikane Sanshiro**, **Spurned** (dam of **PASSING GLANCE**, **HIDDEN MEADOW**, **KINGSCLERE**, **SCORNED**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Quink - Lucky Stallion (H.K.). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, York Sport4cast.com 2YO S., HKJC Tin Lok H., Wong Cup, Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Causeway Bay H., 4th Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**.

3rd dam

REFILL, by Mill Reef. 4 wins in U.S.A, 4th Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Corley Moor**, **Split Image**, Majestic Image (dam of **MONTALBAN**), Diva Encore (dam of **DON'T WORRY ME**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WINTER QUARTERS (El Gran Senor). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m in GB, U.S.A. and Germany, Baden-Baden Kronimus Rennen, **L**.

Machikane Sanshiro (Diesis). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, 2d Tokyo Keisei Hai Sansai S., **L**, 4th Sapporo Sansai S., **L**.

Jumilla (El Gran Senor). Winner at 2, Newmarket Princess S., 2d Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L**, 3d Ascot Starform S. Dam of-

JONQUIL (Machiavellian). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Jebel Ali Mile S., **L**, Goodwood Trundle 2YO S.

Crystal Gaze. Unraced. Dam of-

CASPIAN PRINCE (Dylan Thomas). 17 wins to 1500m, £280,056, €226,660, QAR100,100, 659,188Dhs, to 2017 in GB, Ireland, France and U.A.E, Curragh Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Dundalk Mercury S., **L**.

SPIRIT QUARTZ (Invincible Spirit). 9 wins to 1200m, €141,700, €296,903, 28,443Dhs, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**.

Spurned (Robellino). Winner at 2, 2d Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **L**. Dam of-
PASSING GLANCE (Polar Falcon). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, in GB and Germany, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.2**. Sire.

HIDDEN MEADOW (Selkirk). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, City of York S., **L**, Newmarket European Free H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 867

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 10

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : HF nr sh; 80 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Just a Dream		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2000	Majestic Angel	Imperial Seal.....Habitat
		Shining Angel..... Sugar Apple

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnrs, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

JUST A DREAM, by Volksraad. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$135,375, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC R Redpath H., McCrory Thomas United Travel H., Christchurch Casino Chinese New Year H., 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FORFAR Sky Angel**, Orange Marmalade (dam of **MOST IMPORTANT**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Money Winner (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed in 2017-18, 2d HKJC Cuckoo H.

2nd dam

MAJESTIC ANGEL, by Imperial Seal. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Sister to **IMPERIAL ANGEL, Queen of Angels**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

JUST A DREAM (Volksraad). 7 wins. See above.

FORFAR (Wallenda). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 2d Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

FIRST SERVE (Swiss Ace). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$140,935, to 2016-17, Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Sprint H., 2d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Pegasus H., **L**.

Hot Fuss (Pins). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Sky Angel (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Beauty Spot H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Classic Angel. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRC The Filbert H. Dam of-

Wild Classic (Wild Harmony). 12 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$318,690, MRC Counsel H., Pakenham Cup, MRC Downpatrick H., 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Werrabee Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**.

Orange Marmalade. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

MOST IMPORTANT (I Am Invincible). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$604,775, to 2016-17, BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, Lough Neagh S., **L**, Buffering H., Eileen & William Duffus Memorial H., 2d GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Keith Noud H., **L**, 4th BRC Gold Edition P., **L**.

3rd dam

SHINING ANGEL, by Sugar Apple. Unplaced. Half-sister to Our Sovereign (dam of **IRISH FLIRT**), Sunneo (dam of **FLYING HABIT - BIG CHIEF** (Mal.)). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

IMPERIAL ANGEL (Imperial Seal). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

MAJESTIC ANGEL (Imperial Seal). 3 wins. See above.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 868

BROWN FILLY

Box A 14

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Just Keeper (AUS)		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2006	Just Cruising	Broad Reach	Zephyr Bay
		Glide By	Remainder Man

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 84 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminisce, Ragaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Embraceable You, Vin de Dance, Bojangles, What a Deeza, Angelica Rox, Hard to be Humble, etc.

1st dam

JUST KEEPER, by Keeper. Unraced. Sister to **KEEPA CRUISIN**, half-sister to **SEACHANGE, Korau Road**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

JUST CRUISING, by Broad Reach. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **YACHTIE**, half-sister to **Cornerman**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SEACHANGE (Cape Cross). 2007 & 2008 NZ Horse of the Year. 2008 NZ Champion Sprinter. 14 wins from 1200m to 1600m, £10,740, NZ\$1,240,250, A\$299,000, 386,400Dhs, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**-twice, Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Zabeels Sports Bar & TAB H., WRC Catwalk Trust 3YO Fillies S., 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Divan (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$191,700, VRC Starlight Children Foundation H., MRC Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa S., 2d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

KEEPA CRUISIN (Keeper). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1600m, NZ\$398,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Carters-Gib S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Korau Road (Cape Cross). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$268,085, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, ARC Aspec Construction H., Bar 3 Post Race Party H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Marton 1600 H., **L**, 4th Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**. Another Syn. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Laurel Park H. Dam of-

Magical Talent (Show a Heart). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$19,925, 29,952Rgt., S\$283,382, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Singapore TC Maple Leaf S., Kranji C S., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

Glide By, by Remainder Man. Winner at 2, 2d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **L**, Lingfield Trophy S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**. Half-sister to **Glide Path**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

YACHTIE (Broad Reach). 2 wins at 2, A\$436,968, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.

Lot 869

BAY FILLY

Box F 66

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Kaapfleur		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2008	Southern Cloud	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Grey Invader	Brilliant Invader

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

KAAPFLEUR, by Volksraad. Winner at 1600m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SOUTHERN CLOUD, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PACE INVADER**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-
 Stormsabrewing. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$90,375, to 2016-17, VRC True Version H., MRC Ladbrokes H., 2d MRC Chandler Macleod H.
 Irish Gem. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup.
 Southern Princess. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.
 Finbar. Unplaced, 4th CJC Champagne S., L.

3rd dam

GREY INVADER, by Brilliant Invader. 6 wins from 1300m to 1800m, NZ\$137,125, A\$90,000, HK\$1,160,000, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Personalities' S., L, Hong Kong Invitation Cup, L, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., L, ARC Finewood Improvers H., 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Legend S., L, 4th Matamata Cup, L. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PACE INVADER (Westminster). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$250,950, A\$50,000, S\$63,000, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Waste Management H., Singapore TC Ouzo H., ARC Brightstone Cider H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, ARC Stark South Juvenile S., NZTBA Juvenile S., 3d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Procida. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, A\$78,405, MRC Michael Andrew Farewell H.
 Greatbatch. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC TROA William Inglis Trophy H.
 Varanasi. Winner at 1500m, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P.

Golan Grey. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Hinuera Lodge H.

Grey Friar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Auto Auctions H.

Another Invader. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Sulina. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Romantic City. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,419,625, HKJC Cyber Colors H., St Andrew's Challenge H., Chater H., Dallas H., Chek Lap Kok H.

Subashi. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, 3d VRC Fiesta Star H. Dam of-

Giddyup. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$107,375, to 2016-17, SAJC John O'Neil Retirement H., MVRC City Jeep Compass H.

Mer de Chine. Unplaced. Dam of-

Varro. 3 wins at 1950m, 2000m, Rotorua RC Copthorne Hotel Rotorua H.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of H. E. Phinney)

Lot 870**BROWN COLT****Box D 27**

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded : ^{LA} nr sh; 59 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Kaycent		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2007	Centaine Gu Li	Centaine	Century
		Hyapatia Lee	Nassipour

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Goldspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

KAYCENT, by Towkay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MORE BOUNTIFUL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CENTAINE GU LI, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to Immoral (dam of **RIOMORAL**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MORE BOUNTIFUL (Van Nistelrooy). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$6,335,000, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Yuen Long H., Hsin Chong Construction H., Lily H., Chevalier Construction H., Washington DC H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

Bideford. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Get to the Hobart Cup on Monday H., TTC Carly-Mae Pye Memorial H., Launceston Cup Eve & Calcutta H.

Purrfect. 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, A\$94,250, ATC Sportsyear H., Become an ATC Sponsor H., James Clifford Construction P.

Prince of Arran. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

HYPATIA LEE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Landau. 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC HSBC S., Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.-twice.

Immoral. Winner at 2. Dam of-

RIOMORAL (Captain Rio). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$174,425, A\$4,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

4th dam

SHERALEE, by Sovereign Edition. Champion 2YO in NZ. 12 wins-7 at 2-from 4f to 1¼m, ARC Ellerslie Championship S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3. Sister to **Paul Revere**, Shannongold (dam of **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD**), three-quarter-sister to **Kruger Rand, Tenanbit**, Silver Fern (dam of **MINT MASTER**), Smokey Princess (dam of **CORSICANA**), half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Aquitaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m. Dam of-

RHYTHMIC CHARM (Sackford). 4 wins at 2, A\$284,618, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**. Grandam of-

UNIVERSAL RULER (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Easter S., **L**, Perth S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**. Sire.

GREENSTONE CHARM (Green Line Express). 4 wins, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 871

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 4

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Kay's Legacy		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2011	Kay's Awake	Towkay	Last Tycoon
		Wake Up Suzie	Hereward the Wake

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wnrns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepain - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

KAY'S LEGACY, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KAY'S AWAKE, by Towkay. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, NZ\$345,955, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Avondale JC Fruit World 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., Zee U at Zabeels H., Brebner Print H., Waikato RC Foster Construction 3YO H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, WRC Lightning S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 4th ARC King's P, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Wide Awake. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 3d Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Trophy.

Alert. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Fuji Xerox H.

Rise 'n' Shine. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Capablanca S., Raul S., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 4th Singapore Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

WAKE UP SUZIE, by Hereward the Wake. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Yesberg Insurance Services Apprentice H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Ebony Grosve H., Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., CJC Richmond Working Mens Club H., MVRC Harry White H., 3d CJC Jetmaster Fireplace Quality H., Avon City Ford 3YO H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

KAY'S AWAKE (Towkay). 6 wins. See above.

Idyllic Wind. 6 wins to 1400m, HK\$3,398,775, HKJC Harmonious Hong Kong H., Boundary Street H., South Bay H., Wa Mei Shan H., Dunbar H., Ho Sheung Heung Road H., 2d HKJC Lam Tsuen River H., Wang Tak H.

Alan. 7 wins at 1200m to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Speedy Cat S., Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H.-twice, Initiation P.

Sheeza Kinda Magic. Unplaced. Dam of-

Jakob Gambino. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$77,260, Otago RC Official After Party at the Ra Bar H., Hawkes Bay Lest We Forget H., 2d CJC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Hawkes Bay Rush Munro Finale H.

One Prize One Goal. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d Hawkes Bay Vet Services HB S.

4th dam

SUE'S WAY, by Beaufort Sea. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Surf's Up**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

WAKE UP SUZIE (Hereward the Wake). 5 wins. See above.

Got Up and Went. 3 wins at 1600m, 2750m, 3d CJC UDC Finance H., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 872

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box A 8

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 86 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Keeninsky	Stravinsky	Nureyev
Keenly		So Keen	Jade Hunter
2007	Marlena	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Vargas Diamond	Success Express

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KEENLY, by Keeninsky. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Levin RC Lifestyle & Dairy Pumps H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Puhinui 3 Day Event 3YO H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., Greene Racing at Te Rapa H4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MARLENA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Pinkfit Pink Batts H. Half-sister to **Colonel Carrera**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- French Vintage. Winner at 1400m, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 5 H.-5 times, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

3rd dam

VARGAS DIAMOND, by Success Express. Winner at 1100m, 2d MVRC Bill Collins H. Half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL, IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED, BECKY IN PINK**), **Whivory, Wolf** (dam of **SAVUTE**), Freckled Face (dam of **BRING ME ROSES, FACE VALUE**), Flaming Ivory (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Colonel Carrera** (Duelled). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$95,000, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Bupa Care Services H., Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh S., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**. Jem Runner. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d Waikato RC Yardhouse Chase the Ace H.

4th dam

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Island Maid (dam of **COUNTRY ISLE, ISLAND SKIPPER, MOT TELBIN**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-
DON RAFFAEL (Bikala). 12 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Trenno, 3d Italian St Leger, **Gr.2**.
IVORY PRINCESS (Cure the Blues). 8 wins from 5f to 1m, in GB and U.S.A., Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Candy Eclair H., **L**. Dam of-
MISS MATCHED (Formal Gold). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Oaks, **L**, 2d Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.2**.
BECKY IN PINK (Formal Gold). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Delaware Park St Georges Overnight S., **L**, 3d Delaware Park Obeah H., **L**.
Whivory (Marscay). 12 wins from 1250m to 2100m, 2d STC Quick Eze H., **L**.
Wolf (Marscay). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$143,730, VATC Heath H., 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Morningside RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**. Dam of-
SAVUTE (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H.
Freckled Face. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, BATC Doomben Dollars H. Dam of-
BRING ME ROSES (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, A\$148,700, in 2017-18, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.
FACE VALUE (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$427,863, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 873

BAY COLT

Box E 70

Foaled 1st Quarter 2016

Branded : P nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Keeper Coming		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2003	Crown Rose	Imposing	Todman
		Crown Queen	Sovereign Edition

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 rnrns, 218 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

KEEPER COMING, by Keeper. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Speight's H., 2d ARC Eden Thomson at Harveys H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H., 3d ARC Crean Food Services H., Avondale JC Equine Performance Therapy H., Counties RC Wharfe Bros H. Half-sister to **ROSETTI BAY** (dam of **QUEENS ROSE**), **Star of the Crown**. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Keep on Coming (f. by Shamoline Warrior). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Pencarrow Stud H., 2d Waikato RC J Swap H., Ebbett Toyota H., BOP RC Mitre 10 Mega Tauranga H., 3d Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Mile H., Whangarei RC Adams Trimmer Insurance H.
Colorado Bay (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1000m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

CROWN ROSE, by Imposing. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-
ROSETTI BAY (Pins). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$220,885, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., ARC Herald on Sunday 3YO H., Avondale JC Sunday Market H., Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance Brokers H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
QUEENS ROSE (O'Reilly). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$164,340, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Ventell Limited H., BOP RC BDO Tauranga Exceptional Client Service H., Avondale JC Bob Black Shivarée H., Counties RC Chep Palleon Solutions H., 2d Avondale JC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.
Diamond Rose. 2 wins at 1200m, BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H.
Holyangelholy. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Panasonic IH Warm Jar H., 2d HKJC Sound Print H., Indigenous H.
Star of the Crown (Famous Star). Winner at 2, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.
Volante. 2 wins at 1200m, Counties RC Kings Arms Tavern H.

3rd dam

Crown Queen, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER, MINUETTO, SUMMER HAY**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Regal Demand. 6 wins from 1550m to 1900m, A\$89,918, STC Wakefield Stud H., Truscotts H., 4th AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**. Producer.
Hyacinth. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Range Belle. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of-
ONLY GLORY (Honour and Glory). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$160,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 874

BAY FILLY

Box 1 56

Foaled 14th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Keep Smiling		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2007	Smiling Like	Star Way Star Appeal
		Eustaci Sir Tristram

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

KEEP SMILING, by Stravinsky. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **Cheshire**, Balbeel (dam of **BEL SORRISO**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SMILING LIKE, by Star Way. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, CJC Hutt Valley Cartage & Customs H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NIMUE (MR) EUROSTAR**, **Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness, Viviane** (dam of **CISMONTANE**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- **Cheshire** (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

Balbeel. Unplaced. Dam of-

BEL SORRISO (Keeper). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$189,985, to 2016-17, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Parliamentary H., Magness Benrow Gold Cup, Foxton Cup, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**.

NIMUE (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of- Ela Nimue. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.

SMILING LIKE (Star Way). 7 wins. See above.

(MR) EUROSTAR (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$124,115, A\$406,758, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

Her Royal Highness (Imposing). 7 wins to 1300m, ARC Superliquorman H., 2d BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

GREENMAILER (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Viviane. Placed. Dam of-

CISMONTANE (High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1600m, 2500m, A\$425,925, to 2017-18, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 875

BAY FILLY

Box A 97

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Kiara		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2012	Sheila Cheval	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Silver Sheila	Silver Dream

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 mrs, 34 wms, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Want, Cobblertohestars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.

1st dam

KIARA, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **(KING) MUFHASA**, three-quarter-sister to **Simbaah**, half-sister to Keepa Cheval (dam of **BOSTONIAN**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHEILA CHEVAL, by Mi Preferido. Unraced. Half-sister to **COMMANDER CHEVAL Fort Cheval**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(KING) MUFHASA (Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12.

Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miler in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$2,614,762, A\$791,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., ARC Auckland Airport 3YO H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**-twice, Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Belle Joie. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$90,350, Avondale JC New Lynn RSA H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H., Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H. Dam of-

Simbaah (Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

Bert. 4 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Davina Waddell Stables H.

Keepa Cheval. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

BOSTONIAN (Jimmy Choux). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**, Fasttrack Insurance 2YO S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Chaussure. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m in 2016-17, ATC Schweppes H., TAB P.

3rd dam

SILVER SHEILA, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

COMMANDER CHEVAL (All Glory). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,800, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Paeroa Cup, **L**.

Fort Cheval (Never Til Dawn). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$126,445, Marton Cup, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 876

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box E 50

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : BLV nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Shamus Award (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling	Luskin Star
Dam	Vindication	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Kicken Vixen (USA)		Strawberry Reason	Strawberry Road
2005	Kicken Grass	Jade Hunter	Mr. Prospector
		Became a Lark	T.V. Lark

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3, MRC Chairman's S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghozi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KICKEN VIXEN, by Vindication. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **KICKEN KRIS, KRIS' SIS**, Kicken High (dam of **SYMBOL OF ARCH**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Mudgee Road (g. by Husson). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.
Paddy Mac (c. by Exchange Rate). Placed at 2 & 3 in Ireland.

2nd dam

Kicken Grass, by Jade Hunter. Winner at 8½f, 3d Santa Anita Rejoy H., L. Half-sister to **LIVE THE DREAM, WARCRAFT, Bang Bang Bang, Proud Cat, Raymond Springs**. On a Lark (dam of **MR. PURSUIT**).
Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

KICKEN KRIS (Kris S). 6 wins from 8½f to 1½m, US\$1,326,600, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**, Lawrence Realization H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 2d Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**, Colonial Downs Virginia Derby, **L, 3d** Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

KRIS' SIS (Forestry). 4 wins from 7f to 8½f, US\$348,467, Del Mar Osunitas H., **L, 2d** Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita El Encino S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.3**, 3d Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Milady H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, Santa Anita Santa Lucia H., **L**. Producer.

Kicken High. Unplaced. Dam of-

SYMBOL OF ARCH (Arch). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in Norway and Sweden, Ovrevoll Morten og Torvald Klaveness' Minneløp, **L, 3d** Ovrevoll Semb Hovedgård Hoppeløp, **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

BECAME A LARK, by T.V. Lark. 6 wins, Golden Gate Golden Poppy H., **L, 3d** Hollywood Park La Zanzara S., **L**, Convenience S., **L**, Fair Grounds Fair Grounds Oaks Prep, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DR. DALY**, half-sister to **EXPLODED**. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

LIVE THE DREAM (Northern Baby). 6 wins from 8½f to 11f, US\$694,950, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Invitational H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Fiesta H., **L**, Santa Anita Henry P Russell H., **L, 2d** Hollywood Park Sunset H., **Gr.2**, Bastille Day H., **L**, Seabiscuit S., **L, 3d** Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Marcos H., **Gr.3**, 4th Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

WARCRAFT (Ack Ack). 5 wins at 8½f, US\$420,250, Hollywood Park Native Diver H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Mervyn LeRoy H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.2**, San Felipe H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Will Rogers H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Volante H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Bang Bang Bang (Ack Ack). 13 wins, 2d Bay Meadows Derby, **Gr.3**.

Kicken Grass (Jade Hunter). Winner. See above.

Raymond Springs (Wekiva Springs). 18 wins from 5½f to 8½f, 3d Tampa Bay Downs Sam F Davis S., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 877

BAY FILLY

Box A 98

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Kincaple Belle		Aquilegia	Alydar
2003	Omoto Lass	Rapier II	Relko
		Annie Bay	Ward Drill

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.

1st dam

KINCAPLE BELLE, by Bertolini. 2 wins at 1200m, 4th CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Kincaple Dancer - Mutual Friendship** (H.K.), half-sister to **KINCAPLE LAD**, **Kincaple Beau - Profit Gain** (Mac.), **Kincaple Knight**, Kincaple Lass (dam of **KINCAPLE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Tow Rage (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Jip Jop Shop (f. by Towkay). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

Omoto Lass, by Rapier II. 4 wins to 1400m, CJC Mister Menswear H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Kumara RC DB Draught Flying H., 3d Greymouth JC DB Greymouth Hotel H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

KINCAPLE LAD (Antic Boy). 13 wins to 1400m, NZ\$127,375, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **L**, Otago Owners & Trainers H., CJC Papanui Tavern H., Avon City Ford Open H., Newstalk ZB 3YO H., 2d Timaru S., **L**, Otago RC Heffs Hotel H., 3d Otago RC Rooftop Steak & Seafood Restaurant H.

Kincaple Beau - Profit Gain (Mac.) (Beaufort Sea). 9 wins to 1300m in NZ and Macau, 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d CJC Hornby Working Men's Club Juvenile S., Macau Darwin H.

Kincaple Knight (Colonel Collins). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.

Aegyo Manjeom. 3 wins at 1400m in Korea. Producer.

Auszeal. 2 wins at 1200m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Luen Yat Champion. Winner at 1050m in Macau.

Glenbrooke Boy. Winner at 1200m.

Kincaple Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

KINCAPLE (Pentire). 8 wins from 1500m to 2300m, A\$498,692, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Coolgardie Cup, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, MRC Schweppes H., Roses Only H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Kincaple Dancer - Mutual Friendship (H.K.) (Bertolini). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$3,300, HK\$3,522,450, HKJC Gascoigne H., Lung Hang H., Los Angeles H., Yan Chai Trophy H., 2008 Miss Asia Pageant H., 2d Hong Kong Lions Cup, HKJC Perfect Moment Collection H., Gloucester H., Macau-Taipa Bridge H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Kincaple Chief. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$144,605, to 2017-18, MRC Edithvale Aspendale Sporting Club H., 4th VRC Connoisseur S., **L**.

Shez Kapable. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.


Fermentation. Winner at 1200m, WATC Lunar Raceday P.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Paddock to Post)

Lot 878**BAY FILLY****Box A 74**

Foaled 11th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Kovka (IRE)		Looking Back	Stravinsky
2012	Opera Comica	Dr Fong	Kris S
		Comic	Be My Chief

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 rnrns, 694 wnrns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepoin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

KOVKA, by Rip Van Winkle. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OPERA COMICA, by Dr Fong. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **COMIC STRIP - VIVA PATACA** (H.K.), **LAUGHING**, Blinking (dam of **TWITCH**), Flatter (dam of **OPSTINATE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:- Marju Prince. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Germany.

3rd damCOMIC, by Be My Chief. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11½f in GB. Half-sister to **BRAVE ACT**,**JELLABY ASKHIR**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

COMIC STRIP - VIVA PATACA (H.K.) (Marju). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2009. Champion Hong Kong Older Horse in 2007, Champion Middle Distance in 2008 & 2009 & Champion Stayer in 2008 & 2009. 18 wins-5 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, £58,909, HK\$75,212,500, 3,680,000Dhs, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**-3 times, Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **L**-twice, Mission Hills Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 2d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, HKJC Citi Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **L**-3 times, Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**-twice, Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **L**-twice, 4th Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Citibank Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, HKJC Mission Hills Sha Tin Trophy, **L**.

LAUGHING (Dansili). 8 wins from 1m to 11f, €37,580, US\$1,124,387, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**, Ballston Spa S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Eatontown H., **Gr.3**, Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Nijinsky S., **L**, 2d Laurel Lady Baltimore S., **L**, 3d Belmont Athenia S., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**.

Comedy Act. 5 wins from 1¼m to 2m, Haydock Whyte & Mackay H., 2d Doncaster Racing Post H., Haydock Racing UK H., 3d Doncaster Crownhotel-Bawtry.com H., York Future Cleaning Services Apprentice S.

Blinking. Unraced. Dam of-

TWITCH (Azamour). 2 wins at 1½m, 1¾m, Bath Beckford S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Aphrodite S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, Daisy Warwick S., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**.

Flatter. Unraced. Dam of-

OPSTINATE (Dutch Art). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Turkey, Istanbul Hagia Sophia S., **L**, 2d Istanbul Zühtü Erisen, **L**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 879

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 5

Foaled 13th November 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
La Chiflota (CHI)		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2002	Single Bet	Lorenzoni	Clever Trick
		Fiesta Bet.....	Snow Festival

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnsr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

LA CHIFLOTA, by Hussonet. Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Chile in 2004-05. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in U.S.A. and Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Tanteo de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Copa Estanislao Anguita, **L**, Belmont Thirty Flags S., **L**, 2d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Juan Cavieres Mella, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Pindaco**, half-sister to **Nueve Lunas**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-
Lotaluck (f. by Pluck). Winner at 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

SINGLE BET, by Lorenzoni. 6 wins in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Sociedad Hipica Luis Cousino, **L**, Clasico Asociacion de Propietarios, **L**, 3d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Coronel Santiago Bueras, **L**, Clasico Jaime Garcia Huidobro, **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

LA CHIFLOTA (Hussonet). 4 wins. See above.

Nueve Lunas (Hurricane Cat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, Hipodromo Chile Premio Faena, Premio Buena Amiga, 2d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Independencia, **Gr.2**.

Pindaco (Hussonet). 15 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, Hipodromo Chile Clasico 18 de Septiembre Caja de Compensación, 2d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Comparación, **L**, 3d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Carlos Bello Silva, **L**, Clasico Fuerza Aérea de Chile, **L**, Clasico Comparación, **L**.

3rd dam

FIESTA BET, by Snow Festival. Winner in Argentina. Sister to **EL AZAR**, half-sister to **MY BET**, **Quite Ou Double**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SINGLE BET (Lorenzoni). 6 wins. See above.

Party Parade. Winner at 2 in Argentina. Dam of-

Party Bay (Neko Bay). 5 wins to 1500m, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Club de Polo, 2d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Armada de Chile, **L**, 3d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Sociedad Hipica Luis Cousiño, **L**.

4th dam

GOOD BET, by Con Brio. 3 wins in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Gilberto Lerena, **Gr.3**, 2d Palermo Clasico Mariano Moreno, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Good Hit**, three-quarter-sister to Felicidades (dam of **FESTIN**), Gold Fields (dam of **AUREADA**), Luna de Miel (dam of **LORD AT WAR**, **CRESCENT FIELDS**), Brio's Will (dam of **BRIGHT BRASS**), half-sister to **GOOD BLOKE**, **ESTAMBUL**, **Good Tour**, Good Life (dam of **GOOD HORSE**, **GOOD SPEED**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

EL AZAR (Snow Festival). 8 wins from 5f to 9½f, San Isidro Clasico Ecuador, **Gr.2**, Clasico America, **Gr.2**, 2d G.P. Palermo, **Gr.1**. Sire.

MY BET (Saint Sever). 9 wins in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Joaquin V Maqueda, **Gr.3**, San Isidro Handicap Omnium, **L**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 880

BAY FILLY

Box G 35

Foaled 19th Oct. 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 68 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
Lady Chapel		Lower Chapel	Sharpo
2008	Akela	Al Akbar	Success Express
		Zephana	Zephyr Bay

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wnrns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepoin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

Lady Chapel, by King's Chapel. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., L, WRC Wellesley S., L, ARC John Deere Agrowquip H., 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H., 4th Counties Challenge S., L. Half-sister to **LADY KIPLING**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

Akela, by Al Akbar. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,900, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., L, Levin S.H., L, BOP RC Tauranga Classic. L. Half-sister to The Tart (dam of **HIRSCHBERG**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

LADY KIPLING (Savabeel). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$442,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Fuji Zeroh H., BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson Cooper White H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Hawkes Bay Traderacks H., Bruce Perry Bloodstock H., Waikato RC Riv Cafe & Bar H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

Lady Chapel (King's Chapel). Winner. See above.
Highly Secret. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,590, WATC Amelia Park Wines H., Tabtouch Mobile App H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Raceday H.

3rd dam

ZEPHANA, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Akela (Al Akbar). 6 wins. See above.
Al Shamahl. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Matamata RC Farmlands H. Dam of-
Roly Poly. 4 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Regal Haulage H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Green Natural Health Clinic H.
The Tart. Placed at 2. Dam of-
HIRSCHBERG (Sea Road). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$286,220, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, L, BTC Mater Hospitals 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC AMP Interactive Centre Cup, BTC Nestles H., QTC S&L Fruit & Veg H., Cafe 21 H., 4th QTC Easter Cup, L.

4th dam

SYLVANER, by In the Purple. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Pahiatua RC Hatuma Lime H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., L, Wanganui JC Jackson S., L. Half-sister to Harmony (dam of **ALL GLORY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 881

BAY FILLY

Box D 80

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 85 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Lady Harriet		Rainbeam	Vain
2001	Harriet	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Marlass	Marceau

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LADY HARRIET, by Centaine. Raced twice. Half-sister to **(LORD) WOBURN, Volkarrie**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners- Balboa Park (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO H., 3d ATC Theraces H. Henriette (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1350m, 2d AJC Inglis Classic Sale 2YO H., STC Excites H., 3d AJC Rosebrook 2YO H., Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., Georges River 2YO P. Dam of-

JACQUETTA (Keeper). Third Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, CJC Welcome S., L, New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., Stallion Tender Options 2YO S., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., WRC Marky Mark Cup.

Savitar (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$86,225, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Red Sole (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in Aust.

Zurich (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1150m.

2nd dam

HARRIET, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

(LORD) WOBURN (Groom Dancer). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$183,549, A\$27,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, 2d New Zealand St Leger, L, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., L.

Volkarrie (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1950m, 3d Hororata RC Champagne S., L.

3rd dam

MARLASS, by Marceau. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Justa Taste. 3 wins to 1400m. Dam of-

MYNZAWINE (Jetball). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

DABEER ZAHEER (Kingdom Bay). 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Foxton RC Castletown S., L, Otago RC Christian Dior Parfums H.

Reasonably. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

VONUSTI (Ustinov). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$923,738, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Pegasus S., L, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 882

BAY COLT

Box B 48

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym	Shareef Dancer
Lady in Charge (AUS)		Military Belle	Without Fear
2009	Femme Liberte	Flying Spur	Danehill
		La Suffragette	Palace Music

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LADY IN CHARGE, by General Nediym. Winner at 1200m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FEMME LIBERTE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **RAILINGS**, Brampton Legs (dam of **PIMMS TIME**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

Mr Vanilla. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Tung Lung Chau H., 2d HKJC Island H. Streefragette. Winner at 1300m, 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H.

3rd dam

LA SUFFRAGETTE, by Palace Music. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE**, **AVENUE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

RAILINGS (Zabeel), 7 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$3,172,110, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Brampton Legs. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato RC Ray Wallace H. Dam of **PIMMS TIME** (Pins). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA Lest We Forget H.

4th dam

EMANCIPATION, by Bletchingly. Aust Horse of the Year. 19 wins from 1200m to 1750m, A\$544,760, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice. Half-sister to **APPRECIATION**, **Joy's Girl**, Liberation (dam of **ACCUMULATION**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ROYAL PARDON (Vice Regal). 4 wins-1 at 2, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**. Sire. Principation. Winner at 1100m, 4th VRC Piaget H., **L**. Grandam of-
RAID (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**. Purely Spectacular. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Inglis Series 2YO P. Dam of-
STRATUM STAR (Stratum). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, to 2016-17, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.

Animation. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
MAGNETO (Scenic). 11 wins, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**. Grand Ovation. Winner at 2, 3d VATC Tango Miss H. Dam of-
AMOVATIO (Al Maher). 9 wins-1 at 2, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Virage. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d BTC Officers Club H. Dam of-
VIRAGE DE FORTUNE (Anabaa). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, A\$954,100, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Felicitation. Unraced. Grandam of-
RUMYA (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. **BADAWIYA** (Al Maher). 4 wins to 1600m, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Rabsha. Raced once. Dam of-
RAGEESE (Street Cry). 4 wins, to 2016-17, VRC L'Oreal Paris S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 883

BAY FILLY

Box C 62

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 238 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Johar	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Lady's Wish (USA)		Windsharp	Lear Fan
2006	Lady Reiko	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Willamae	Tentam

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leeveje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LADY'S WISH, by Johar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CHOPPER WON**. Lady Teruko (dam of **NOVEMBER RAIN**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Mr Jagger (c. by Wanted). Placed at 2, 3d MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P.

2nd dam

LADY REIKO, by Sadler's Wells. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 9f, US\$303,562, Calder Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Notches Trace S., **L**. Half-sister to **WILL'S WAY, WILLA ON THE MOVE, Citidancer, Sweet Willa** (dam of **HOLBERG, UNDERMINE**), Bethany (dam of **TIZWAY, TICKET TO SEATTLE**), Ms Teak Wood (dam of **ACCEPTABLE, MILITARY MAJOR**), Willa Joe (dam of **WILLA ON THE MOVE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CHOPPER WON (Kris S). 4 wins from 1m to 1½m, Delaware Park Cape Henlopen S., **L**, Belmont Allowance. Sire.

Lady Teruko. Unraced. Dam of-

NOVEMBER RAIN (Stravinsky). Joint third on 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$253,600, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, View Services H., 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

WILLAMAE, by Tentam. 4 wins, Keystone Mill Race H., **L**, 3d Bowie Barbara Fritchie H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Facts Are**, half-sister to **TONG PO, Precious Tiffini** (dam of **BOOMERANG**), **Rackstraw**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WILL'S WAY (Easy Goer). 6 wins from 7f to 1¼m, US\$954,400, Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**, Travers S., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.2**.

WILLA ON THE MOVE (Assert). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$442,063, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, Laurel Marshua S., **L**, Gay Matelda S., **L**, Pimlico Caesar's Wish H., **L**, Moccasin S., **L**, 2d Belmont Gazelle H., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Philadelphia Park New Hope S., **L**, 3d Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

LADY REIKO (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins. See above.

Citidancer (Dixieland Band). 3 wins at 6f, 2d Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Sweet Willa (Assert). Winner at 6f, 2d Belmont Tanya S., **L**, 3d Laurel Cameo S., **L**. Dam of-

UNDERMINE (Miner's Mark). 7 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$341,180, Laurel Anne Arundel H., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Truly Bound H., **L**, Chou Croute S., **L**.

HOLBERG (Halling). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 2m, £130,676, A\$125,000, Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Tapster S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 884

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 36

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 69 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
La Falette		Epitome.....	Summing
2004	Juliette Heights	Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
		Juliette Marny	Blakeney

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 459 mrs, 239 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Bravo Zolo, Isole Canarie, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, etc.

1st dam

LA FALETTE, by Faltaat. 3 wins at 2000m in Aust. Half-sister to **DONTELLTHEWIFE, JULINSKY PRINCESS** (dam of **JULINSKY PRINCE**), **UNKNOWN HEIGHTS, Tangalooma**, Trois Couleurs (dam of **EXCUSE MY FRENCH - EXCUSE MY FRIENDS** (Sing.)). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Born to achieve (g. by Bernardini). 4 wins to 1300m, NZ\$13,525, HK\$2,053,875, HKJC HKU Law & Social Sciences H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., 2d ARC Fletcher Construction Company 2YO H., HKJC Jasper H.

Henpecker (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2017-18 in Aust.

La Achiever (f. by High Chaparral). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

JULIETTE HEIGHTS, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **JOLLY BAY** (dam of **GAICK FOREST**), Sail Loft (dam of **COLONIA**), half-sister to **JAUNTY JACK, JULY GIRL, LAC LADOGA**, Duchess of Alba (dam of **NICOBAR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

JULINSKY PRINCESS (Stravinsky). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$150,525, CJC South Island 2YO S., L, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

JULINSKY PRINCE (Darci Brahma). 11 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$594,690, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, L, Feilding JC Anzac H., L, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**-twice.

Foreign Prince (High Chaparral). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$484,560, ATC Thomson Reuters Tax H., Kensei H., 2d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Winter Cup, L, Australia Day Cup, L.

UNKNOWN HEIGHTS (Kaaipstad). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, R376,775, Greyville Michaelmas H., L-twice, 3d Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Greyville Michaelmas H., L, 4th Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

DONTELLTHEWIFE (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, S\$310,754, Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, L, 4th Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, L.

Tangalooma (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1850m, 2400m, A\$127,355, AJC UD Trucks H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., L.

Blue Bonny. Raced twice. Grandam of-

L'Amour (Towkay). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$127,940, CJC Speight's H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Mohua H.

Trois Couleurs. Unraced. Dam of-

EXCUSE MY FRENCH - EXCUSE MY FRIENDS (Sing.) (French Deputy). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, TRC Hobart Guineas, L, Tasmanian Guineas, L, 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North.**

Lot 885

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 54

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded : B² nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Lago Rider (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2004	Hard Rider	Maroof.....	Danzig
		Mrs Clancy.....	Shannon

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnr, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

LAGO RIDER, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, WRC Gibson Sheat Lawyers H. Half-sister to **BIG CHILL, HARD STRIDE, UTAH SAINTS, Leather'n'lace, Rough Justice**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Hard Rider, by Maroof. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC AT Kearney Sprint H. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

BIG CHILL (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2, A\$155,105, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Printhouse Kerry Gillespie H., 3d MRC Melinda Rea H. Dam of Freeze Over. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds 2YO H., 2d VRC Phar Lap Club 2YO P.

HARD STRIDE (Street Sense). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$585,015, to 2016-17, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, BRC Buy a Bale H., MRC Taralye-Deaf Kids Talking H., VRC Tab.com.au Trophy, 2d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, BRC Bribe H., **L**, 4th VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MSS Security S., **L**, BRC Keith Noud H., **L**.

UTAH SAINTS (God's Own). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$353,225, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Pin & Win for Epilepsy H., VRC Williamstown H., 2d BRC Hinkler H., **L**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**, MVRC Abell S., **L**.

Leather'n'lace (Street Cry). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$156,550, in 2017-18, MRC Aquis Farm P., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Comcater 2YO P.

Rough Justice (Wanted). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$565,890, MRC Pancare Foundation P., VRC AR Creswick Series Heat H., Red Tempo H., 2d MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 3d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 4th VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**.

Hardbreak Hotel. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$219,140, ATC Summer Super Saver Ticket H., Comfort Inn Hunts Liverpool H., Warwick Farm 100 Club H., AJC Galaxy Dining Room H., 2d ATC Lawler Partners H.

Predestined. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$102,890, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., MRC With Me H., SAJC Myer H., Patricks Dunes H. Dam of-

If Not Now When. 2 wins at 2, A\$292,900, Cranbourne TC Inglis Vobis Gold P., Bendigo JC Gold Rush S., 2d MRC Changing Places Real Estate H.

3rd dam

Mrs Clancy, by Shannon. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Hamish**, Drambuie (dam of **HELLO DOLLY**), Zabelette (dam of **ART SUCCESS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Hard Rider (Maroof). 2 wins. See above.

Molly Dear. Unraced. Dam of-

All You Wish (Thorn Park). Champion Griffin in HK. 7 wins to 1600m, HKJC Chevalier Cup, 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 886

BAY COLT

Box A 9

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly	Biscay
Latin Lass (AUS)		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
1998	Moncada	Tarlac	Mr. Prospector
		Amatrice	Latin Lover

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 84 nrns, 41 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Embraceable You, Vin de Dance, Bojangles, What a Deeza, Angelica Rox, Hard to be Humble, etc.

1st dam

LATIN LASS, by Canny Lad. Winner at 1300m in Aust. This is her tenth living foal.

Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Spartanicus (g. by Spartacus). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, WRC Cadbury H., Wanganui JC Tui Brewing Legends Since 1889 H., 3d Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Waverley Cup, WRC Sunlong Express H.

Sure Gain (g. by Viking Ruler). 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC SCMP Homes for Hope H., Seattle H., Tai Hang Tung H., 3d HKJC Po Toi H., On Ting H.

Alter Ego (g. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 2, Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.

Latino Lady (f. by Spartacus). Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Champagne Turf H., Taranaki RC Farnsworth Roofing H.

Lawton Joseph (g. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Zambari (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MONCADA, by Tarlac. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **BREWERY BOY, LYGON ARMS, Race For Pleasure, Miss Budweiser**. Dam of 8

named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Jersey Shore. 4 wins to 1450m, 3d ATC Bacardi Bar H., BRC SITA Australia Pty Ltd P., SAJC Pro Paint 'n' Panel H.

3rd dam

AMATRICE, by Latin Lover. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Centennial Park H., December H., Bondi H., 3d AJC Matraville H. Half-sister to **AUSSIE BITE**, Light Caress

(dam of **THE BROKEN DRUM - BASS DRUM (AUST.)**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BREWERY BOY (Lorenzaccio). Joint second on The 1981-82 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2500m, US\$620, A\$235,310, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Shannon H., **L**, 3d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

LYGON ARMS (Bletchingly). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$692,970, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, BATC Tourist Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Caulfield Autumn Classic S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Race For Pleasure (Bletchingly). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Birthday S., **L**, 4th STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Miss Budweiser (Bold Aussie). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, STC Berrilee H., 4th VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **L**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 887

BAY FILLY

Box C 61

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 187 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Mossman	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
Lichen Moss (AUS)		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2006	Dazzle Light	Danzero	Danehill
		Travel Light	Bellissimo

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

LICHEN MOSS, by Mossman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ILLUMINATES** (dam of **HURSLEY**), Eclaircissement (dam of **ICHIBAN**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Mossmak (g. by Makfi). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18, Wanganui JC Take it Easy Tours H., 2d ARC Scott Electrical H.
 Saber (g. by Swiss Ace). 6 wins to 1400m to 2017-18, 2d Counties RC Mount Shop H., 3d WRC Start Wondering Cup.

2nd dam

DAZZLE LIGHT, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **STOWAY**, London Lights (dam of **ONLY A LADY, LISSON GROVE, SMOKO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ILLUMINATES (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$10,000, A\$882,750, AJC Angst S., **L**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, STC Civic S., **L**, GCTC Heinrich Group Magic Millions 2YO P, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Slipper S., AJC Lonhro Welter H., Blackwoods H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 3d AJC Widden S., **L**, Wenona Girl H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of-
HURSLEY (Makfi). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$391,255, to 2016-17, VRC TCL S., **L**, MRC Racing Photos H., Helen Egan H., Chandler Macleod H., 2d VRC North East Region H., Ascot Racecourse Trophy.
 Fulminate. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$151,860, ATC Sydney City Toyota H.
 Eclaircissement. Unplaced. Dam of-
ICHIBAN (Swiss Ace). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO H.
 Staccato. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$91,745, ARC Bestaff S., Barfoot & Thompson Cup, 2d Waikato RC Print House S.

3rd dam

TRAVEL LIGHT, by Bellissimo. Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, NZ\$16,250, A\$192,400, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
STOWAY (Geiger Counter). 12 wins from 1350m to 2400m, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.
 London Lights. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, STC Sydney Airport H. Dam of-
ONLY A LADY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$435,180, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
SMOKO (Snitzel). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**.
LISSON GROVE (Dehere). 2 wins at 2, A\$77,647, SAJC Dermody S., **L**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 888

BROWN COLT

Box C 6

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Light Majesty		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Dark Majesty	Key to the Kingdom	Bold Ruler
		Zulu Dancer	Native Dancer

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 240 rnr, 140 wnr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Beefeater, Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, Aspen Lass, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, Aquamosa and of Belle Boy, McQueen, etc.

1st dam

LIGHT MAJESTY, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Oakbank Warrnambool H., 3d Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H. Three-quarter-sister to **Kim Majesty**, half-sister to **Majestic Julia**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Barcelo (g. by Alamosa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2016-17, 2d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, BOP RC Mainfreight Transport S., Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H., Whangarei RC Tavistock Syndicate Owners 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Equine S., **L**, WRC Zephyr Consulting H.

Kayjayem (g. by Perfectly Ready). 2 wins at 1100m in Aust.

Darken Up (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

It's Jazz Time (f. by Nadeem). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

DARK MAJESTY, by Key to the Kingdom. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **TANAGRA, Zerelda** (dam of **FOLIGNO**), **Zulu Tom**, Lusaka (dam of **TROKHOS, LUYNES**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Majestic Julia (Grosvenor). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 2d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 4th Clairwood Easter H., **L**. Producer.

Kim Majesty (Sir Tristram). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Nanna Tale Quality Sprint H., 3d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Hestia H.

Royal Mews. 3 wins from 2050m to 2400m, STC Tooheys New Night Racing H., 3d AJC Giglio's Fresh Chicken H. Producer.

Regal Romar. Winner at 1800m, AJC A MacKellar H.

Court Ballet. Winner at 2200m, QTC Paravane H., 3d AJC Fairlight H. Producer.

Eaton Mews. Winner at 2, AJC Minoru 2YO H.

3rd dam

ZULU DANCER, by Native Dancer. 3 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL COMEDIAN, CHATEAUVIRA, Minstrel King, Very Top**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TANAGRA (Tom Rolfe). 8 wins, Monmouth Margate H., Gr.3, Little Silver H., Gr.3, 2d Aqueduct Sheepshead Bay H., Gr.2. Producer.

Zulu Tom (Tom Rolfe). 5 wins-1 at 2, 3d Aqueduct Withers S., Gr.2, Delaware Park Christiana S., **L**. Sire.

Zerelda (In Reality). 5 wins-1 at 2, 2d Aqueduct Dark Mirage S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Test S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FOLIGNO (Foolish Pleasure). 16 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$503,787, Meadowlands Cliff Hanger H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Roman H., **L**. Sire.

Lusaka. Unraced. Dam of-

TROKHOS (Tromos). 6 wins from 2000m to 2100m, US\$372,865, Santa Anita San Marcos H., **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Altipan, **L**.

LUYNES (Sagace). 7 wins, Longchamp Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **NEROBELLA LODGE, Whakatane.**

Lot 889

BAY COLT

Box F 80

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : RP nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
Hallowed Crown (AUS)		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Bletchingly
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Lingerie Model (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2009	Regal Thrills	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Soleil Rouge	Red Tempo

HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LINGERIE MODEL, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Half-sister to **Iffragal**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Flaunt it Girl (f. by Sidereus). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d ARC Cure Kids 2YO H.

2nd dam

Regal Thrills, by Royal Academy. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, MVRC TROA H., SAJC Christies Beach Hotel H., Crawford & Co H., HKJC Wan Chai H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, VRC Grandera at Darley Sprint H., HKJC Fan Lau H., 3d HKJC Hung Shui Kiu H., Chongqing H., 4th SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**. Half-sister to Red Covet (dam of **ADALINE**), Red Century (dam of **GOTTA HAVE HEART, CROSSYOURHEART**), Red Slippers (dam of **ALL THRILLS TOO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Iffragal (Iffraaj). Placed at 2 & 3 in 2017, 2d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO S.
Angel Child. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, TTC Balmoral on York P.
Starossa. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d Wanganui JC NZB Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

SOLEIL ROUGE, by Red Tempo. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$163,330, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Haunui Farm S., **L**, 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**), Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**). Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
Regal Thrills (Royal Academy). 4 wins. See above.
Red Covet. Winner at 1400m, VRC Rainburst H. Dam of-
ADALINE (Court of Jewels). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$162,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.
Red Century. Unraced. Dam of-
GOTTA HAVE HEART (Show a Heart). 7 wins to 1550m, A\$312,805, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Chubb P., **L**.
CROSSYOURHEART (Show a Heart). Top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$358,475, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classe, **RL**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-
SWEAR (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$309,100, to 2016-17, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Claret 2YO S., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.
Red Slippers. Unraced. Dam of-
ALL THRILLS TOO (St Covet). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$16,934,500, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Sprint Trial H., **L**.
Joint Chiefs (General Nedym). 9 wins to 1350m, A\$336,100, 2d BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**, Ascot H., **L**, 3d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 890

BAY COLT

Box D 79

Foaled 22nd August 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Linnet		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2004	Balinchy	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly
		Chinky	Great Wall

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LINNET, by Volksraad. Winner at 2, 2d Avondale JC Glen Eden RSA H., Integrated Print Solutions H., 3d Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., Thewayouare H., Counties RC South Auckland Motors H. Half-sister to **Roi d'Jeu**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

BALINCHY, by Lord Ballina. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$245,650, A\$19,550, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Whyte H., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, BOP RC Te Puna Pack 'n' Cool WFA S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Kashani S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, 3d Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Roi d'Jeu (Montjeu). 8 wins from 1950m to 2400m, NZ\$152,275, A\$34,300, Thames Cup, Te Aroha Cup, Waikato RC Top Soil & Sand Supplies H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, Rotorua RC Daily Post H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hawick Park. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Deed Birthday H. Ezee Does It. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.-twice.

3rd dam

CHINKY, by Great Wall. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. DAM of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALINCHY (Lord Ballina). 12 wins. See above.

Jack Flash - That's a Flash (Aust.). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Waikato RC Star Way S. Chicallina. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

The Mooseisloose. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$92,700, ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries H.

4th dam

ESPLENDOR, by Red Gauntlet. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROSE BAY** (dam of **MARK ANTHONY KING'S BEACH**), **SWAN RIVER** (dam of **SWAN PRINCE, SWAN LAGER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

La Bhal. 2 wins at 1000m in South Africa.

5th dam

Sahibah, by Belvedere. 3 wins at 6f, MVRC Merri H., Chandos H., 3d AJC Widden S., L. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-


ROSE BAY (Seventh Hussar). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. Dam of-

MARK ANTHONY (Royal Prerogative). Champion Older Classic Male in South Africa in 1987-88. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R414,150, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.1**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 891**BAY COLT****Box H 42**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Lion Blanc (AUS)		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2005	Mary Machree	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Hysterical	Wolverton

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 459 rnrns, 239 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Bravo Zolo, Isole Canarie, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, etc.

1st dam

LION BLANC, by Reset. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **SHOREHAM**, half-sister to **TRIPLE ELEGANCE**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Mary Machree, by Quest for Fame. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$143,028, AJC Ingham Love 'em H., STC MacQuarie Print Dubbo H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**, 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**. Half-sister to **HY FUJI** (dam of **KERMADEC**, **Supreme Echo**, The Quarewan (dam of **AT THE HEADS - HEAD START** (Sing.)), Teneales Pearl (dam of **SHOREHAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
TRIPLE ELEGANCE (Mossman). 8 wins to 1550m, A\$789,730, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, AJC Al Mansour H., STC Rydges Parramatta H., Champs Cafe H., Blues Point Hotel H., Slipper on Sale H., Winning Post H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

HYSTERICAL, by Wolverton. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$225,240, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Triton H., Lawn H., Sadlier H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Emancipation S., **L**, BATC QBBS Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d QTC Exhibition H., **L**. Half-sister to **DON BELLOTTO**, Eliza Dane (dam of **COOLDINI**, **CORRECT AMONDO**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HY FUJI (Fuji Kiseki). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$76,740, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls P., **L**. Dam of-

KERMADEC (Teofilo). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Good Winning (Al Maher). 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, 352,205Rgt., 2d Perak Derby, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Mary Machree (Quest for Fame). 2 wins. See above.

Supreme Echo (Snippets). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$30,750, 488,467Rgt., S\$237,015 in Aust., Malaysia and Sing, 2d Perak Derby, **L**.

The Quarewan. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

AT THE HEADS - HEAD START (Sing.) (Hussonet). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$308,225, S\$57,037, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, Smithfield H., Singapore TC Vigcon S., 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Teneales Pearl. Unraced. Dam of-

SHOREHAM (Reset). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$582,635, VRC Sofitel H., **L**, Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Sandown Cup, **L**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 892

BROWN COLT

Box B 32

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Lonhrielle		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2005	Fuji Belle	Fuji Kiseki.....	Sunday Silence
		Belle Denise.....	Bellotto

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LONHRIELLE, by Lonhro. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Sportingbet H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Shockfactor (f. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

FUJI BELLE, by Fuji Kiseki. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, BTC Inghams H., QTC Sir Wisp H., Mercherie H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Avec Moi. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d Waikato RC Ballance Agri-Nutrients H. Wear a Smile. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Macau. Matabelle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Lerichi. Winner at 1900m in Aust.

3rd dam

BELLE DENISE, by Bellotto. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Third Estate. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, STC Ministry Ride Shop Charlestown H. Accelerator. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Seagull H., Parkes H.

4th dam

DENISE'S JOY, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$295,980, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **JOIE DENISE** (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$297,950, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of- **TUESDAY JOY** (Carnegie). Top filly on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**. **SUNDAY JOY** (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **MORE JOYOUS** (More Than Ready). 21 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Joy and Fun. Unraced. Dam of- **EUPHORIA** (Marauding). 3 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Christmas Spirit. Unraced. Grandam of- **BENTLEY BISCUIT** (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. **THORN PARK** (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 893

BROWN COLT

Box D 28

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded : XX nr sh; 0 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Lottery		Detroit.....	Riverman
2002	Titania	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Amorina.....	Sovereign Edition

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Dijon Bleu, SP Bringer of War and of Nucleonic, Smokin' Oak, Ebraz, Little Master and of the placegetters Baxstreetboy, Divine Red, El General, Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LOTTERY, by Carnegie. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **HINEMOA, LADY ANNALIESE, Taitanium** (dam of **GRAPHIC**). This is her fifth live foal.

Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Sweepstake (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

2nd dam

TITANIA, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to Kamahi (dam of **TULLAROAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HINEMOA (Elusive City). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, WRC Sky Racing Trackside Alliance H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**.

LADY ANNALIESE (Groom Dancer). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Santa Anita La Zanzara H., **L**, Hollywood Park Hermosa Beach H., **L**, 2d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-Nam Kee's Treasure. 4 wins at 1100m, 1350m to 2016-17 in Macau.

Taitanium (Kingdom Bay). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

GRAPHIC (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$215,185, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Championship Final, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Tenacity. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Murfitt Family Reunion H.

Matakana. Winner at 2, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Titan Prince. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$77,525, CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., Otago RC Long Acre Stud H., CJC Guineas Trial.

3rd dam

AMORINA, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to Out Clear (dam of **O'MALLEYS BOY**), Hinewai (dam of **MORAR, PINPRICK**). Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-

Titania. Winner. See above.

4th dam

CLEARNESS, by Without Fear. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m. Sister to **WELL CLEAR**, three-quarter-sister to **Dark Moments** (dam of **AUTUMN LEAVES**), half-sister to **CLEAR PRINCE, SO CLEAR, Clear Queen**.

Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Out Clear. 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, SAJC Chiming H. Dam of-

O'MALLEYS BOY (Dance Floor). 11 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.


Hinewai. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

MORAR (Otehi Bay). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$224,200, A\$3,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Account of INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.

Lot 894**BROWN COLT****Box I 12**

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Shamus Award (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling	Luskin Star
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Love Somebody (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Dynamic Love	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior
		Huntington Girl	Black Zephyr

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, VRC Maribyrnong P, Gr.3, MRC Chairman's S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Ghozi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LOVE SOMEBODY, by Fastnet Rock. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Ascot Club H., Patinack Farm P Half-sister to **Excellent Dancer - Shaolin Soldier** (Sing.). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Dellacqua (f. by Toorak Toff). Winner at 1350m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

DYNAMIC LOVE, by Brave Warrior. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$754,595, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, GCTC 2YO Fillies Superbowl Final, Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P, Super Bowl 2000 Quality 2YO H., 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, QTC CE McDougall S., Dane Ripper H., BTC Starlet 2YO H., 3d VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **L**, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KEY BAR NIGHTS** (dam of **BARBED**), **Arimathea**, **Grouse Lane** (dam of **PRINCESS MARGARET**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Excellent Dancer - Shaolin Soldier (Sing.) (Exceed and Excel). 11 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$10,815, 144,192Rgt., S\$452,375 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Shin Min Cup, Mount Street H., Kranji C S., Class 3 H., Benchmark 74, Class 4 H.-3 times, 2d Perak Gold Vase, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**.

Dynamic Rock. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, ATC Pro-Ride H., 3d ATC Theraces.com.au H., More Than Ready H., 4th ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

3rd dam

Huntington Girl, by Black Zephyr. 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$101,250, QTC Seeker's Gold Welter H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 4th BATC Stakes H., **L**. Dam of 15 named foals, all raced, 14 winners, inc:-

DYNAMIC LOVE (Brave Warrior). 7 wins. See above.

KEY BAR NIGHTS (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$155,600, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P, **L**, 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of **BARBED** (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$320,690, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Heritage S., **L**, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

Arimathea (Zoffany). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$441,400, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, Doomben S., **L**, 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Grouse Lane (Sea Road). 9 wins to 1350m, A\$136,495, QTC Golden Garter H., Global Television Quality H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Dam of **PRINCESS MARGARET** (Spectrum). 9 wins, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Bethany. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Saraji (Hidden Dragon). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, A\$276,400, BRC Club Super H., 3d BRC Mode P, **L**, Mick Dittman P, **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 895

BAY FILLY

Box D 29

Foaled 18th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Bradbury's Luck	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Lucky We Leica (AUS)		Skating	At Talaq
2007	We Leica	Zeditave	The Judge
		Leica	Dalmacia

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

LUCKY WE LEICA, by Bradbury's Luck. 2 wins at 1350m, 3d BOP RC Rawhiti Horticulture 3YO H. Half-sister to **DELBRAE, Leica Light** (dam of **BEIRUT**), Lassiter's Cat (dam of **SNITTY KITTY**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

WE LEICA, by Zeditave. 4 wins to 1350m, BTC Tulloch H., 2d AJC Cabravale Billiards H., BTC Rengain Con H. Half-sister to **Free Ranger**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners-

DELBRAE (Thunder Gulch). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$463,075, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Herald on Sunday H., Geraldine Cup, WRC Colin Perry Harvey World Travel 3YO S., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Levin S.H., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**.

Leica Light (Hennessy). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$94,090, AJC Princesses Approve H., 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, Tamworth Cup. Dam of-

BEIRUT (Lonhro). 8 wins at 1200m, A\$270,900, to 2016-17, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, MRC Mypunter.com H., Le Pine Funerals H., Cove Hotel H.

Leica Lion. 7 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Leica Conquistador. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Do Leica. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Blood Red Moon. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$87,302 in Aust.

Director. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

Lassiter's Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

SNITTY KITTY (Snitzel). 6 wins to 1100m, A\$385,785, to 2017-18, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BRC Lightning H., **L**, MRC Changing Places Real Estate H., Italktravel P, 2d Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**.

Arigold. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$113,495, to 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Theraces H.

Umfazi. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$87,754 in Aust.

3rd dam

LEICA, by Dalmacia. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **LEICA WESTERN** (dam of **LEICA SMILE, DANSINO**), **LEICA JEWEL** (dam of **REDDING**), Pretence (dam of **HEPTONSTALL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Free Ranger (Danehill). 7 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Aust. and Macau, 3d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

Ego. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, SAJC P Johns Nursery Flying H., MVRC Rockets Galore H., SAJC Your Bets Friend H., 3d SAJC Ice Coffee Gold H.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Ancroft Stud Ltd)

Lot 896

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 76

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Lunada		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2010	Palos Verdes	Oak Ridge..... Shirley Heights
		Raumancer..... Otehi Bay

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 192 rnrs, 123 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.

1st dam

LUNADA, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **EL SEGUNDO**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PALOS VERDES, by Oak Ridge. 10 wins from 1300m to 2500m, A\$338,770, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Christmas Family Day H., VATC John Payne H., Holmesglen H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **L**, 3d VRC Bagot H., **L**, VATC Ellerslie H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

EL SEGUNDO (Pins). Joint Head of the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 12 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$3,964,375, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, JRA Cup, **L**, MRC Nicopolis H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**-twice, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**.

Redondo Beach. 4 wins from 1700m to 2500m, A\$135,150, VRC Western Health Cup H., 2d MRC Winooka H., Wimmera RC Horsham Cup.

The Big Sur. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 3d MRC Tile Importer H.

El Catino. 3 wins to 1550m in Aust.

3rd dam

Raumancer, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1150m, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Half-sister to **GOLD DECK**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PALOS VERDES (Oak Ridge). 10 wins. See above.

No Limitations. 3 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Forelsa. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Grand Orator. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$124,393, MRC Chadwick Grimmond Engineers H., Spiral Logistics P., 2d MVRC Sitetech Solutions H.

Gisela. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Jace Group H.

Bang. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Bang On. 10 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$255,960, Toowoomba Cup, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H., Ormiston College H., 4th BRC Tails S., **L**.

4th dam

Chiquatito, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Qld Tatt's RC Transition H., QTC Novice H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, L, Hauraki H., 3d ARC Royal S., Gr.2. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLD DECK (Decies). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, A\$166,330, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Raumancer (Otehi Bay). Winner. See above.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of P. A. & P. A. Payne)

Lot 897**BAY COLT****Box D 78**

Foaled 24th November 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 91 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Johannesburg	Hennessy	Storm Cat
Lutry (AUS)		Myth	Ogygian
2004	Posing	Truly Vain	Vain
		Distant Heights	Imposing

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LUTRY, by Johannesburg. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H. Half-sister to **ZANNA**, Posing Zero (dam of **NIGELISSIMA**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-Chatelard (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m, A\$80,200, to 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., TAB H., 2d ATC Pacific Boating H. Fugawi (g. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d CJC Little Brown Jug H., 3d CJC NRM H., Speight's Mid Ale H. Henagan (g. by Volksraad). 4 wins to 1100m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

POSING, by Truly Vain. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**, Zuri (dam of **BATMAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZANNA (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, BTC Doomben Bracelet, AJC Longines H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-Schlager. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P., 2d AJC Intergaze P.

Proposing. Raced twice. Dam of-

Grand Proposal. 5 wins from 900m to 1800m, A\$122,755, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Posing Zero. Unraced. Dam of-

NIGELISSIMA (Pentire). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$97,560, A\$5,000, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., Hawkes Bay Livamol Optimiser H., WRC Margaret Arnold Anniversary H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AD ALTA (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

POSING (Truly Vain). 5 wins. See above.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of-

BATMAN (Falkirk). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$218,850, A\$7,920, to 2016-17, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, CJC Mohua H., Manawatu RC Lincoln Lodge H., Otago RC Webster Plumbing H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 898

BAY FILLY

Box C 60

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 254 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Lychee (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2009	She's Sweet	Danzero	Danehill
		Palmyra Bay	Sempalatinsk

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LYCHEE, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **MCCLINTOCK**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SHE'S SWEET, by Danzero. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **LITTLE PATTIE**, **Silver Arch**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

MCCLINTOCK (King Cugat). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$1,187,025, S\$5,625, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, AJC Lawler Partners Business Recovery P, Thanks for Coming H., Bletchingly H., Marry Me Nicole H., 2d VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, STC Sorbent Facial Tissue Welter H., 3d STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**.

Swinging to Win. 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, STC SGE Credit Union H.

Men at Work - Evergreen (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

Palmyra Bay, by Sempalatinsk. 4 wins from 1900m to 2200m, A\$91,210, QTC Freeway Daihatsu H., AJC Managers' H., STC Le Kiosk H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**, 3d BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**. Sister to **Give to Thee**, blood-sister to **Fans**, three-quarter-sister to **JUST NOW**, **TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON**, **TELLEM**), **Handsome Warrior**, **Hutt Star** (dam of **LOLITA STAR**, **BEREZNY**), Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR**, **STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LITTLE PATTIE (Polish Patriot). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$173,331, Scone RC WM Inglis & Hunter Thoroughbred Breeders' P, **L**, STC Hansen Yuncken Series H., Coca Cola H., Ashbury H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**, Wiggle H., **L**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Grandam of-

FIFTEEN CARAT (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$273,400, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, BRC QR Reds H., Sky Racing World H., 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.

Silver Arch (Archgent). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Mighty Keys 2YO H., 2d VRC Nightmarch Welter H., 3d VRC Sutcliffe Interior S., **L**.

Call Me Chrissie. 7 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$144,980, STC Smart Water H., Steel-Line Garage Doors H., Hyland Race Colours H. Producer.

Osprey. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Nisos (Excellent Art). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$230,795, MRC Ascend Sales Trophies H., MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., SAJC C Hancock Cancer Foundation H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 899

BROWN COLT

Box I 14

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Personal Escort	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Lydgina		Dance Number	Northern Dancer
1997	Noble Girl	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Dissent	Final Court

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of 40 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Strowan, Wize Act, Zawhip, High Distinction, Monrecour, Olympia, Son of Zac, Zakynthos, Zavistic, Into Rio, Dream Rich, Lambada, Lily Grecia, Magic Ivan, Pickup, Seento, etc.

1st dam

Lydgina, by Personal Escort. 8 wins from 1400m to 2050m, Otago RC Dunedin Cup, Winton Cup, Waikouaiti Cup, Wyndham Cup, Otago RC United Taxis H., Christian Dior H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
La Girl (f. by Spartacus). 3 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Otago Tyres H., 3d Otago RC Redpaths Trophy H.
La Gee (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Willsweep Chimney Cleaning H.

2nd dam

NOBLE GIRL, by Noble Bijou. Raced once. Half-sister to **POKER NIGHT**, Bay Girl (dam of **CAUTIOUS CLUDEN**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Lydgina (Personal Escort). 8 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DISSENT, by Final Court. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WILTON PARK**, Fey (dam of **PAY THE PURPLE**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
POKER NIGHT (Mellay). 3 wins from 2000m to 2600m, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, STC Clyde H., Henley Graduation S., 2d STC Neville Sellwood Welter H., Federation Graduation S., 4th VRC St Leger, Gr.2.
Lizlo. 2 wins at 1200m. Grandam of-
COCKY BEAU (Cocky Golfer). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$45,175, A\$93,950, VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Fraser's Bacon & Ham H., Manawatu RC Power European Sprint H., 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.
Bay Girl. Unraced. Dam of-
CAUTIOUS CLUDEN (Cautious Style). 14 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$51,090, A\$171,930, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**.
Night Girl. Unraced. Grandam of-
NOBLE CAPTAIN (Noble Bijou). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$88,150, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC President's H., Dunstan Feeds H., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**.
GRAND JETTE (Spectacular Love). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WATC Toyota Paseo H., HBJC TAB Havelock North Juvenile H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
HER ROYAL HIGHNESS (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1600m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**.
CAPTAIN'S COMMAND (Volksraad). Winner at 2, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-
SWEET CHEEKS (General Nediym). Winner at 2, A\$103,000, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.3**.
Puissance. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m. Grandam of-
CHALAEV - DUJARDIN (Sing.) (Magic Ring). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Singapore TC Woodlands Classic S., **L**, New Year Cup, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 900

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 79

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Swain	Nashwan	Blushing Groom
Maakel (USA)		Love Smitten	Key to the Mint
2001	Hiwaya	Doyoun	Mill Reef
		Himmah	Habitat

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 rnrs, 218 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

MAAKEL, by Swain. Raced once. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Kidwelly (f. by Dylan Thomas). Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Maak 'n Plan (g. by Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in South Africa. Dehere and There (f. by Dehere). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

HIWAYA, by Doyoun. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**, Kempton Milcars 2YO S., 2d Newbury Radley S., **L**. Half-sister to **Mutawwaj**, Hachiyah (dam of **NASIJ**), Salul (dam of **HALLOWED DREAM**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Thaqeef. 7 wins to 1350m in Sweden, 3d Taby Mandarin Premiaerhandikap.

3rd dam

HIMMAH, by Habitat. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **FAAZ**, **Michael's Charm**, Sundae Girl (dam of **HIGH HEEL SNEAKERS**).
Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

HIWAYA (Doyoun). 5 wins. See above.

Mutawwaj (Caerleon). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m in GB and U.S.A., Newmarket Kings Gap S., Goodwood St Ivel Gold Cup 2YO S., 3d Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Newmarket S., **L**, Doncaster Troy S., **L**.

Hachiyah. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-

NASIJ (Elusive Quality). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Kempton Masaka S., **L**, Ascot Woodcote Stud 2YO S., 2d Goodwood Chichester City 2YO S., 3d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Almatlaie. Placed in GB. Dam of-

STAMP COLLECTING (Casamento). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, €89,199, to 2017, Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, Premio Bellagio, 2d Rome Criterium Femminile, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Regina Elena, **Gr.3**, 4th Milan Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.2**.

EtaaQ. Unraced. Dam of-

El Trastolillo (Oratorio). 2 wins at 2, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix La Fleche, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**.

Salul. Unraced. Dam of-

HALLOWED DREAM (Alhaarth). 4 wins from 1m to 1¼m, £8,622, €105,600, US\$186,365, Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Milan Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, Robinsons Mercedes-Benz 2YO Fillies S. Producer.

Senators Alibi. 9 wins from 6f to 8½f, £61,642, €146,171, Curragh Stephen Quirke Memorial H., 2d Curragh Budweiser Guinness H.



NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK®
SELLING SCHEDULE

As an aid to those attending the Sale, this timetable has been calculated based on normal selling time, withdrawals and conditions. This, it is emphasised, is published only as an approximate guide and cannot in any respect be guaranteed as a strict schedule.

Friday 2 February
Commencing 11am
Lots 901 - 1078

Lot 901	11:00am
Lot 932	12:00pm
Lot 963	1:00pm
Lot 994	2:00pm
Lot 1025	3:00pm
Lot 1056	4:00pm
Lot 1078	4:45pm

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 901

BROWN FILLY

Box D 101

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Ma Belle Ami		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2007	Latestu	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
		Khaptrist.....	Sir Tristram

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MA BELLE AMI, by Commands. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, 2d Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 FM H. Half-sister to **Dorian Grey**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

LATESTU, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Dorian Grey (Postponed). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC Bell Booth H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson S., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.
Laaffaire. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$120,570, to 2017-18, CJC Sherrill & Geoff Moreton H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino NZ Cup Trial H.

3rd dam


KHAPTRIST, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Australian Major Events P, 2d SAJC Lanes H. Three-quarter-sister to Charming (dam of **SPITZ**), Khapkap (dam of **SAIN KHAPITAL**), half-sister to **KHAPTINGLY**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Khaptrina. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Lawn Party H. Producer.
For Action. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1100m, A\$98,800, STC Theraces.com.au H., 4th GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.
Old Fashioned Lock. Unplaced. Dam of-
Little Vicki. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$90,985, ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H.
Glorious Show. Unraced. Dam of-
Glorious Red. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, A\$239,100, BRC Sky International H., Origin Jockey Series H., 4th Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

4th dam

KHAPTIVAAN, by Adraan. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$117,050, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **STIMULUS**, Charming (dam of **SPITZ**), Belle Jest (dam of **SPANISH BAY**), Charming Charge (dam of **BATTLEFIELD**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
KHAPTINGLY (Bletchingly). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.
KHAPTRIST (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.
Capto. Winner at 1500m, 3d BTC Network Ten H. Dam of-
Rendzina (Testa Rossa). 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m, BOP RC Gartshore Shopfitting H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Producer.
Khapkap. Unraced. Dam of-
SAIN KHAPITAL (Entrepreneur). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$147,030, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.****Lot 902****BAY COLT****Box I 17**

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Dawn Approach (IRE)		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Macavity		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2007	Cat Shmea	Felix the Cat.....	Storm Cat
		Ingresea.....	Beaufort Sea

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Herald the Dawn. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Dawn Delivers, Fast Approach, Haddaf, Mary Tudor and of Biz Honor, Fajaj, Shrewd Approach, Al Modajal, Moghamarah, Sunbreak, Everglow, Morning Wonder, Perfect Thought and of the placegetters Daffrah, etc.

1st dam

MACAVITY, by Keeper. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to **VELOCITEA, Maastricht**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Zakynthos (g. by Zacinto). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d CJC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H.

2nd dam

Cat Shmea, by Felix the Cat. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, CJC David Emerson H., 2d CJC Your Own Colours H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

VELOCITEA (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$28,750, A\$537,988, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, JRA S., **L**, Otago RC Ford Champagne 2YO S., MRC Chaise H., 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Northwood Plume S., **L**, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Limehills (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, A\$93,925, BRC PMP Brisbane Town P., 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H.

Springhills. Winner at 1000m in 2016-17 in South Africa.

Maastricht (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$137,135, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

INGRESEA, by Beaufort Sea. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC Steve Joll H., 3d CJC Enterprize Homes H., Radio Pacific H., Otago RC The Glad Products H., Wickliffe Press H. Half-sister to Saffie (dam of **ORANGE COUNTY**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

Cat Shmea (Felix the Cat). 3 wins. See above.

Willywince. 7 wins from 1100m to 4000m, Otago RC Baghdad Note H.

4th dam

INGRES, by Super Gray. Unraced. Sister to **SUPER DUDE**, half-sister to Winter White (dam of **SOPHERIM, RONZINO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Saffie. Unplaced. Dam of-

ORANGE COUNTY (Volksraad). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$842,875, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Chubb P., **L**, Cleandomain 2YO H., MRC Heroic H., David Owen H., Zephyr Bay H., MVRC Gillies Famous Pies 2YO H., Carlton Draught Sprint H., 2d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of Grande Vue Lodge Syndicate)

Lot 903

BAY COLT

Box B 65

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded : GV nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Niello	Octagonal	Zabeel
Maid of Tralee (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Campbell Fever	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Midnight Fever	Luskin Star

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MAID OF TRALEE, by Niello. Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **Kangarilla Joy**, half-sister to **WOPPITT**, **Dane Fever**, **Swinging Bachelor**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Star Vinsky (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

Campbell Fever, by Bluebird. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Nathan Buckley H., MVRC Holparts H., Youthful H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Tosamba**, Tirumani (dam of **ASTRODAME**), Midnight Ballet (dam of **ROCK CLASSIC**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WOPPITT (Danzero). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$252,824, SAJC South Australia S., **L**, MVRC Spotlight You Can Make It 2YO P, 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Producer.

Swinging Bachelor (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Escape to Flemington 2YO P, MRC Beau Sovereign H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**.

Dane Fever (Danehill). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$93,233, AJC Smith & Nephew Dyonics P, 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**. Sire.

Lupenta. Unplaced. Dam of-

Lamarr (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$116,478, 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Screamarr (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1300m, A\$90,095, to 2017-18, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT FEVER, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$534,800, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**-twice, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG**, **SHOVOFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Tirumani. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Doherty Partners H. Dam of-

ASTRODAME (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$515,925, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Darsini. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

ULMANN (Sebring). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$546,450, to 2017-18, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane H., **L**.

MAHISARA (More Than Ready). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$528,890, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**.

Midnight Ballet. Unraced. Dam of-

ROCK CLASSIC (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$669,600, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 904

BAY COLT

Box D 77

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 93 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Mapperley Magic		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Caernarfon	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Cricceith	Brigadier Gerard

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MAPPERLEY MAGIC, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **CASTLE HEIGHTS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CAERNARFON, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **BATAVIAN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CASTLE HEIGHTS (Golan). 6 wins from 1400m to 2350m, NZ\$201,576, A\$104,750, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**-twice.

Miss Remy. Winner at 1200m, SCTC Coastline BMW H.

Cuzzie Charlie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m to 2016-17, 3d Marton JC Bell Booth H.

3rd dam

CRICCEITH, by Brigadier Gerard. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **Claerwen** (dam of **BRAVELY BOLD**), **St Ninian**. Abergwrle (dam of **FELICITA**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BATAVIAN (Straussbrook). Second top colt on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$339,800, A\$70,000, HK\$329,000, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.

Taliswin. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m in NZ and HK, ARC Pukekohe Ford Stayers H., Waikato RC Nebulite Aluminium Joinery H.-twice.

4th dam

CAERGWRL, by Crepello. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Kempton One Thousand Guineas Trial S., L. Half-sister to **ST CHAD**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Claerwen (Habat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f in GB and U.S.A, Newbury Illsey S., 2d Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BRAVELY BOLD (Danzig). 13 wins, US\$488,975, Aqueduct Toboggan H., **Gr.3**, Coaltown S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont True North H., **Gr.2**.

Abergwrle. Raced twice. Dam of-

FELICITA (Catriail). 3 wins at 2, Chantilly Criterium de Vitesse, **L**. Grandam of-

RAJASINGHE (Choisir). 2 wins at 2, £100,789, in 2017, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket July S., **Gr.2**.

Anemone Garden (Dancing Dissident). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f in Ireland and U.S.A, 2d Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**. Grandam of-

SUPER CASH (Written Tycoon). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$636,250, to 2017-18, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Rubiton S., **Gr.2**.


Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 905

BAY FILLY

Box E 3

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Margaux Belle		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2004	Wave to Lottie	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Tiger Lily	Sovereign Edition

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MARGAUX BELLE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **VELOCE BELLA**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Firebird Flyer (f. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$4,500, A\$148,400, ATC Mick Crusher Kerr Memorial H., TAB Rewards P., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Tab.com.au P., Headwater at Vinery P.

Typhoon (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H.

2nd dam

WAVE TO LOTTIE, by Crested Wave. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Macrowave (dam of **SECRET WAVE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

VELOCE BELLA (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$645,925, A\$20,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., Hawkes Bay The Informant H., 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-
See Line Woman. 4 wins from 2000m to 3400m to 2016-17, MRC Mypunter.com H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H.

Karaka Jack. 5 wins to 1650m, Otago RC Waste Management NZ H.

High Heels. Placed. Dam of-

Sneakers. 2 wins to 1300m in 2016-17, MRC Elvis "Ricky" Thurgood H.

3rd dam

TIGER LILY, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAST FOOD, TIGER JONES**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Strawberry Supreme. 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, 2d Avondale JC Mistletoe H.

4th dam

MICROWAVE, by Crest of the Wave. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **AUTO FILOU, (Lord) Kandavu**, Sequin (dam of **BRIGHTEN, BRIGHTMAN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAST FOOD (Kirrama). 13 wins from 1400m to 3350m, A\$88,490, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., Chester Hill Welter H.

TIGER JONES (Ruling). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, ARC Clifford P., **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Peggy Sue. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC PH Osborne H. Grandam of-

SECRET WAVE (Red Tempo). 5 wins-2 at 2, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 906

BROWN COLT

Box B 11

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Mary Agnes (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Tearrunner	Skywalker.....	Relaunch
		Wanda's Tear.....	Sir Ivor

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 mrs, 218 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

MARY AGNES, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ARC Stella Artois H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

City Boy (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Counties RC NRM H., 3d ARC Scott Electrical H., CJC Gold Club H., Counties RC Mount Shop H., Whangarei RC Christmas in July H.

Pour Moi Another (f. by Pour Moi). Winner at 1800m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

TEARRUNNER, by Skywalker. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sob Story. 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, AJC Zephyr Bay H., El Alamein H. Dam of Stop Crying. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1800m, A\$120,250, to 2016-17, BRC Carlton Mid H., 2d BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H.

Not So Sober. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, BRC XXXX Gold H.

Save the Star. 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m, BRC Hervey Bay Hotel H.

Kula Hula. Unraced. Dam of-

Reposado (Don Eduardo). 3 wins at 1600m, 2150m, BOP RC Gen-I IT Infrastructure Specialists H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **L**.

Kula Sands. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile S.

3rd dam

Wanda's Tear, by Sir Ivor. 5 wins, 3d Keystone Whitemarsh H., **L**. Half-sister to

AWAASIF (dam of **SNOW BRIDE, IBN AL HAITHAM, JARRAAR**),

AKUREYRI, ROYAL LORNA (dam of **LYCITUS, FORLORNA**),

Konafa (dam of **KEOS, PROSKONA, KORVEYA, CARNET**

SOLAIRE), Royal Stance (dam of **MAJUSCULE, ROYAL CIELO,**

LUHUK). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

No Budget. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 7½f, 2d Delta Downs Juvenile S. Sire.

4th dam

ROYAL STATUTE, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **DANCE**

ACT, NORTH OF THE LAW, Falafel (dam of **AGAIN TOMORROW,**

BRIEF TRUCE), half-sister to **COURT ROYAL, DOWN NORTH, EPIC**

QUEEN, MENEDICT, Queen's Law (dam of **QUEEN'S ANSWER,**

QUEEN'S SPLENDOR). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

AWAASIF (Snow Knight). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**,

Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SNOW BRIDE (Blushing Groom). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £170,884, 70,000fr., The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of

POLARISATION (Echo of Light). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, £129,233, A\$1,329,500, to 2016-17, ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

AKUREYRI (Buckpasser). 5 wins-4 at 2, US\$226,668, Gulfstream Park Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Pilgrim S., **L**. Sire.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of L. E. Jameson)

Lot 907**BROWN FILLY****Box D 30**

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 161 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Mayon		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2006	Sonchela	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Chela	Wharf

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MAYON, by Don Eduardo. Raced twice. Half-sister to **YELGUN DAWN**, **Happy Kingdom**, **Iguana**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SONCHELA, by Sound Reason. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **Be Reasonable**, half-sister to **Regal Chela**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

YELGUN DAWN (Deputy Governor). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$198,825, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Glenhuntly H., 2d SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**, VATC New Years Eve H., MVRB VBBA PH., 3d VRC Magnifique H., 4th SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Rough Night. 9 wins from 1200m to 3000m, A\$120,360, VRC Midsummer H. **Happy Kingdom** (College Chapel). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$234,129, Singapore TC Benchmark 90 H., Benchmark 67 H.-twice, Benchmark 53 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 2 H., 3d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**.

Iguana (Almutawakel). 2 wins at 1800m, SAJC Cargo Club H., Join the Carlton Draught Club 500 H., 2d SAJC Be Discreet S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**.

Our Imposing. 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, VRC Aluminate Chemical H.

Coup Biscuit. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Gold Club H., 2d CJC Guineas Trial.

Waialae Win. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., 2d HKJC Lau Fau Shan H.

Success Two Thousand. Winner at 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

CHELA, by Wharf. Unraced. Half-sister to **INCEPTOR**, **BRIGHT HALO**, **HAMPTON'S PRIDE**, **RURAL SONG**, **Mr Expensive**, **Zelenski**, Adamas (dam of **LADY HUNDALEE**, **LORD HUNDALEE**), Lacy (dam of **CHAGEMAR**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Regal Chela (Vice Regal). 15 wins from 1600m to 2950m, A\$257,450, AJC Caribbean H., 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, QTC 4IP At-Work Network H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CHANTAL, by Chatsworth II. 9 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, AJC George Main S., Gr.1, Epsom H., Gr.1, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1, BOP RC Easter Trial, L, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.3, 3d VATC Caulfield S., Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2. Sister to **OUR FUN - LIKE FUN** (N.Z.) (dam of **GO FUN**, **SUCH FUN**), half-sister to Major Effort (dam of **LUNAR PROBE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

INCEPTOR (Oncidium). 8 wins from 1600m to 2450m, A\$80,500, SAJC West End S., Gr.3, AJC Cumberland H., L, SAJC Simsmetal P., L. Sire.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 908

BAY COLT

Box G 13

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded : GW nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Marju	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Melrose Gardens		Flame of Tara	Artaius
2001	Grosvenor Gardens	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Ibidem	Funny Fellow

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 mrs, 34 wns, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloo, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.

1st dam

Melrose Gardens, by Marju. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$110,150, MRC Mark Pejic Classic, Avon H., 2d MRC Orient H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**. Half-sister to **SANGREAL**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

EASY RUNNING (g. by Easy Rocking). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$469,080, BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**, Iceworks Restaurant, Bar & Lounge H., Northpark Apartments 2YO H., Ticketek H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, BRC Gold Edition P., **L**, Channel 7 2YO H., Sunlinc Solar 2YO H., QLD Home Solutions H., 3d BRC Mount Franklin H., Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., SCTC Spire Law H., 4th BRC Keith Noud H., **L**.

Berkeley Gardens (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Chater Gardens (f. by Choisir). Winner at 2 in Aust.

Madison Gardens (g. by Master Harry). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

GROSVENOR GARDENS, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **Express Gold**.

Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SANGREAL (Celtic Swing). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Opott, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**.

Melrose Gardens (Marju). 3 wins. See above.

Exalation. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$155,939, SAJC Jockeys Celebration Day H., MRC Blue Diamond Entries 2YO H.

Rooftop Grosve. 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$92,365, VRC Hyland Sportswear Welter H., WATC Red Webb H., 2d VRC Graham Gee H.

3rd dam

IBIDEM, by Funny Fellow. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **CARRIERE**, Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING**, Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Express Gold (Success Express). 3 wins at 2, US\$3,000, A\$77,200, AJC Botany 2YO H., Golden Rhapsody 2YO H., 2d VRC Criterion H., **L**.

4th dam

GOLD FLEET, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Prince Petary**, half-sister to **SURGING, Fleet Guy, Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN HEIGHTS (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$135,610, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

IBIDEM (Funny Fellow). 6 wins. See above.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 909

BROWN COLT

Box A 10

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Authorized	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Memory Lane		Funsie	Saumarez
2011	Nostalgic	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony	Kaoru Star

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 84 rnrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Embraceable You, Vin de Dance, Bojangles, What a Deeza, Angelica Rox, Hard to be Humble, etc.

1st dam

MEMORY LANE, by Authorized. Unraced. Blood-sister to **COMPLACENT**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

NOSTALGIC, by Quest for Fame. Placed at 3, 3d STC Chemsave Wentworthville H. Sister to **DRACULA**, Insouciance (dam of **COMPLACENT**, **ATARAXIA**), half-sister to **SASH, THE OSCARS, Vampire**, Thespian (dam of **SCREEN, BRANNIGAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Pure Lorde. 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m in 2016-17, Manawatu RC John Turkington Forestry H., Dunstan Stayers Qualifier H.
 Kuhreihen. 2 wins at 1200m, 2050m, A\$144,450, ATC Deen Vat Series H., 2d MRC BMW 2YO H., ATC Share Care Directors H., Uncle Mo at Coolmore H.

3rd dam

AWARDS CEREMONY, by Kaoru Star. Raced once. Half-sister to **FESTAL, MASKED PARTY**. La Bamba (dam of **INSPIRATION, WANDJINA, LUCKY UNICORN, PROVENCE**), What a Joy (dam of **ZOOMETRIC**).
 Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
DRACULA (Quest for Fame). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1997-98. 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$796,300, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**
SASH (Dr Grace). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$152,068, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Tom Street Quality H., STC David Jones 160 Years P, AJC Eschol Park H., Caspian H., 2d AJC Sapphire S., **L**, 3d STC Millie Fox S., **L**.
THE OSCARS (Procol Harum). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, HKJC Atlanta H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.
Vampire (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1300m to 1800m, AJC Woolworths Liquor H., VATC Harper's Bazaar Trophy H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.
 Insouciance. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, AJC San Miguel 2YO H. Dam of-
COMPLACENT (Authorized). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.
ATARAXIA (Teofilo). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, A\$109,605, in 2017-18, ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d ATC Pride of Dubai at Coolmore 2YO H.
Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.) (Lonhro). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Bezzina House 2YO H., HKJC Skol Cup, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.
Malaise (Helmet). Winner at 1300m, A\$93,585, in 2016-17, ATC Schweppes H., 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.
Careless (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$307,085, to 2016-17, ATC Schweppes H., Grand Pavilion H., 2d ATC Fernhill H., **L**.
 Thespian. Winner at 1300m, AJC Cuddle H., 2d AJC Botany Bay H. Dam of-
SCREEN (Lonhro). 7 wins to 1400m, ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, AJC Sydney Carnival on Sale H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 910

BAY FILLY

Box I 57

Foaled 13th November 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal.....High Line
Dam	Blues Traveller	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
Memphis Minnie		Natuschka..... Authi
1997	Jubilee	NassipourBlushing Groom
		Royal Release.....Sovereign Edition

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

MEMPHIS MINNIE, by Blues Traveller. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Golf Today H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., 2d Avondale JC Function Centre H., 3d WRC Central Forklifts H. Half-sister to Shinko Princess (dam of **ALINKO PRINCE, THORN PRINCE**), La Reine d'Or (dam of **MY BENTLEY**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-
 Central Park (g. by Thorn Park). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$5,900, A\$188,581, Broome Cup, 2d WATC Cranky Tikit H., Kimberley Cup.
 Pinot Grieve (f. by Pins). 4 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Waspnet H., 2d Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H., MacDougalls H., 3d WRC Zephyr it Can be a Breeze H., Levin RC Xmas at the Races H., Chronicle H.
 Tinka Tinka (f. by Patapan). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d Otago RC BP2GO Cromwell H.
 Royal Dollar (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Casino S., Bowel Cancer New Zealand H.
 Mint (f. by Perfectly Ready). 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m.

2nd dam

JUBILEE, by Nassipour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REGAL AFFAIR**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Madame Zegna. 2 wins at 2100m, WRC Hynds Pipe Systems H.
 Shinko Princess. Placed. Dam of-
THORN PRINCE (Thorn Park). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$176,700, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 3d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**.
ALINKO PRINCE (Alamosa). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$103,387, to 2016-17, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice.
 La Reine d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-
MY BENTLEY (I Conquer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$13,175, A\$292,518, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC Swift Signs H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

ROYAL RELEASE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Approved H. Half-sister to **DEESSE**, Love Life (dam of **MAGELLAN**), Lady Loch (dam of **(HE'S) BACK ON TRACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
REGAL AFFAIR (Vice Regal). 8 wins to 1400m, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Avondale JC John Wild H., 2d BATC Orlando Wines S.H., **L**, QTC Elders Resources H., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Grandam of-
PHOENIX PARK (Royal Academy). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$699,570, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Wyndham Estate Cup, **Gr.2**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 911

BAY COLT

Box A 11

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Merle Park (USA)		Coup de Folie	Halo
2002	Ice Ballet	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Skating	Mill Reef

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 84 nrns, 41 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Embraceable You, Vin de Dance, Bojangles, What a Deeza, Angelica Rox, Hard to be Humble, etc.

1st dam

MERLE PARK, by Machiavellian. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHAMPERY**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

PLATINUM PRINCESS (f. by Keeper). 8 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$370,063, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., WRC Dominion Post H., Wanganui JC Tui Neck & Neck Since 1889 H., 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., Ashhurst Engineering H., WRC Village Inn H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Avon City Ford H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Landlord (g. by Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$77,060, to 2016-17, WRC Super Saturday Raceday H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 2d Taranaki RC Return 2 Earth H., 3d WRC Nashville Cup, Tui - Backing a Winner H., Taranaki RC Giant's Steps at Linwood Park H.

Darci Drama (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, ATC Bowermans.com.au H., 2d ATC Big Brown First Crop H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents QLD Offices H.

2nd dam

ICE BALLET, by Nureyev. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, La Teste Prix Occitanie, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Villeneuve l'Etang. Sister to **FADEYEV**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CHAMPERY (Bahri). 3 wins-2 at 2- to 1600m, Rome Premio Tullio Righetti, **L**, 2d Lingfield International Trial S., **L**, 3d Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**

Para Elisa. Champion Older Female in Spain in 2010. 3 wins from 1800m to 2200m in France and Spain, Madrid Premio Ricardo Ruiz Benitez de Lugo, 2d San Sebastian Premio Kutxa. Dam of-

Nader. 2 wins at 1500m to 2017 in Spain.
And Baroke. 2 wins at 2200m, 2400m to 2017 in France.

3rd dam

SKATING, by Mill Reef. 3 wins at 1m, 1½m, Phoenix Park Lapis S., **L**, Glengarriff S., 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Hannover Deutscher Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Running Mill**, half-sister to **DEFECTING DANCER**, Twyla (dam of **MEATH, TWIST AND TURN**), Dancing Decoy (dam of **CATCH TWENTY TWO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FADEYEV (Nureyev). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Blaison, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**. Sire.

ICE BALLET (Nureyev). 2 wins. See above.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 912

BAY FILLY

Box D 102

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Mi Centie		Rainbeam	Vain
1997	Kentucky Lass	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Bourbon Lass	Bourbon Prince

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Mi Centie, by Centaine. Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **CENTIE LASSIE**, three-quarter-sister to Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). This is her tenth live foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-
 Mi Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$8,750, HK\$2,815,100 in NZ and HK, HKJC Morrison Hill H., Centenary Challenge Cup H., Dorset H., 2d HKJC Cotton Path H., Dunbar H., Fu Cheong H., Chater H.
 Mi Savvy Boy (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins from 1250m to 1650m to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Begonia H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Heights H.
 Mi Savvy (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,409,150, HKJC Lai Chi Chong H., Community Chest Cup, Sha Tin H., 2d HKJC Chennai H.
 Onehundredclicks (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins to 1200m to 2017-18, 2d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., 3d SAJC Burnside Village H.
 Fat Profits (c. by Danasinga). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Itsa Keepa (f. by Keeper). Placed in 2016-17.

2nd dam

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CENTIE LASSIE (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Desirable H.
Mi Centie (Centaine). Winner. See above.
 Edsa. Unplaced. Grandam of-
Elusive Red (Elusive City). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., WRC JR & N Berkett Telegraph H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.
 Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of-
Private O'Dea (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

BOURBON LASS, by Bourbon Prince. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 7¼f, Nelson JC Buller H.-twice. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
ZAMAZAAN LASS (Zamazaan). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3, AJC Anniversary H., L. Producer.
 Bourbon Lassie. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of-
OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 913

BAY COLT

Box H 19

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded : **N** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom	Roberto
Micro Explosive		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2011	Explosive	Exploding Prospect	Miswaki
		Tina's Spirit	Beau Ghost

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarkud (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MICRO EXPLOSIVE, by Ekraar. Unraced. Sister to **EXTRA EXPLOSIVE**, half-sister to **Explosive Dancer**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Explosive, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Lindauer H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

EXTRA EXPLOSIVE (Ekraar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H. Producer.

Explosive Dancer (San Luis). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE RED EXPRESS (Exploding Prospect). 18 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Inter-Island Horse Transport Brabazon H., New Zealand Insurance H., Millennium Hotel H., Steam Tug Lyttelton H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Wrightson Seeds H., Hawkes Bay Ford Dealers Juvenile S., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Flying S.H., **L**-twice, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**.

Chipping Norton (Oak Ridge). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Terminus Hotel Timaru H., Win a Million Cup Day H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.

Explosive (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins. See above.

Tina's Delight. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Donner H., Dongara H.

Graceful Shadow. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ballet Point. 4 wins to 1300m, ATC Follow Rosehill on Facebook H.

4th dam

GOLD TRANCHE, by Lad's Love. Unraced. Sister to Gainsborough Gold (dam of **GOLDEN SERPENT**), half-sister to **SOLOMON, Lloyd's-Ville**, Broker's Dream (dam of **CANONISE**), Smokey Locks (dam of **QUIT SMOKIN'**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MARQUEE STAR (Kaoru Star). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$118,405, AJC Shorts H., **L**, BATC XXXX S.H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, AJC Carnarvon H., Nearco Highweight H., 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 914

BAY COLT

Box B 12

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 77 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill Danzig
		Macrina Pompea Don Roberto
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Midnight Aliyana		Detroit Riverman
2006	Midnight Madam	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Midnight Lady Ivory Hunter

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wnr, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.

1st dam

MIDNIGHT ALIYANA, by Carnegie. Unraced. Sister to **PERLIN**, half-sister to **ALMODOVAR**, Midnight Breaker (dam of **HARDLINE**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT MADAM, by Kaapstad. 6 wins from 1500m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Havelock Wines H., Manawatu RC Members H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PERLIN (Carnegie). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, Bridie O'Reilly's Punt H., Henry Bolte H., MRC So Called H., Bert Bryant H., 2d GVC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craigle S., **Gr.2**.

ALMODOVAR (Pins). 4 wins from 1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC William Newton VC H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Midnight Breaker. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Cobb & Co H. Dam of-
HARDLINE (Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Ingal Civil Products P., Newstead Realty 2YO H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**, Ubet H.

Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

EXECUTED (Warhead). 16 wins-6 at 2-to 1300m, A\$509,150, to 2016-17, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H., Parry Nissan Great Northern 2YO P, 2d BRC Ormiston College 2YO H.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT LADY, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., Marton JC Foxton Fries Sprint H., Feilding JC Ratanui Bacon H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MIDNIGHT MADAM (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

MIDNIGHT BABE (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2900m, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Midnight Lass. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

SKY FRONTIER (Senor Pete). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 7,200Rgt., S\$668,155, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**.

Jetset Lass. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MRC Highways Tabaret H. Dam of-
JETSET LAD (Elusive City). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$211,975, A\$505,300, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**-twice, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Glass Half Full. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

ORDER AGAIN (Ifraaj). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$160,700, in 2016-17, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 915

BAY COLT

Box A 99

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Mirror Mirror		Detroit.....	Riverman
2007	Tuberose	Marscay	Biscay
		Winter Consulate	Half Iced

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1083 mrs, 691 wnr, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, etc.

1st dam

MIRROR MIRROR, by Carnegie. Winner at 2100m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

TUBEROSE, by Marscay. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HEART RULER**, half-sister to **In the Vain**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Bizante. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.
 Sugar Rose. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
 Sugar Dance. 2 wins at 1100m, 1800m to 2017-18 in Aust.
 Ping Ming. Winner at 800m in Aust.

3rd dam

WINTER CONSULATE, by Half Iced. Unraced. Half-sister to **BORN TO BE QUEEN** (dam of **CORONATION DAY, HEART RULER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
In the Vain (Vain). 5 wins to 1400m, ARC Schweppes H., Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., BOP RC Owens Cooltainers H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-
 Metro Flyer. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Rafford H., Lau Fau Shan H., Shum Shui Po H., Saunders Trophy, 2d HKJC Good Tension H.
 Look Right Back. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
 Montanus. 26 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$201,810 in Aust.

4th dam

LADY ENVOY, by Diplomatic Agent. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SHAITAN, BRIGHT BLUE**, Emma Knuckey (dam of **STORMEE**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
BORN TO BE QUEEN (In the Purple). 4 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$270,680, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **L**. Dam of-
HEART RULER (Marscay). 7 wins from 1300m to 2600m, A\$548,980, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**. Producer.
CORONATION DAY (Bletchingly). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$508,480, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**. Sire.
 Regal Fun. Winner at 2, AJC Petersham 2YO H. Dam of-
Regal Thunder (Hussonet). 5 wins, 3d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**.
 Mrs Windsor. Unraced. Dam of-
EGG TART (Sebring). 6 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$842,750, in 2016-17, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Auckland Racing Club Trophy, 2d ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 916

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 14

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 163 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Miss Bling		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2007	Wychwood Rose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Wychwood Lass	Clay Hero

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrrs, 694 wnrs, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

MISS BLING, by Golan. Raced twice. Sister to **BEAUTY FLASH**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

WYCHWOOD ROSE, by Volksraad. Raced once. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

BEAUTY FLASH (Golan). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2011. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$7,575, HK\$30,792,000 in NZ and HK, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Chevalier Cup H., London H., Top Grade H., Guangzhou H., 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, National Day Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC BMW Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, National Day Cup, **L**-twice. Kealoha. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d STC Ruby's Freeway H.

3rd dam

Wychwood Lass, by Clay Hero. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Sister to **CZAR HERO**. Red Sequin (dam of **INTO THE RED**), half-sister to **Kei Konei**, Howkudai (dam of **MAROOFITY**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- Billy Bingo. 5 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft Ltd H.

4th dam

SEQUITA, by Czaravich. Winner at 1150m. Half-sister to **WITH THE FLOW**, **River Mist**, Hold Dear (dam of **KARAGOURPOULOS**), Ancient Custom (dam of **A LYPH**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CZAR HERO (Clay Hero). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$373,115, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC Barton S., **L**, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, WH Wylie H., **L**.

Kei Konei (Dahar). 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, A\$165,025, 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**.

Wychwood Lass (Clay Hero). 5 wins. See above.

Howkudai. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

MAROOFITY (Maroof). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$493,895, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Red Sequin. Unraced. Dam of-

INTO THE RED (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$453,450, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Gold Edition P., **L**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of E.M.C. Hwang)

Lot 917

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 15

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : RF nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Poet's Voice (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chiefs Crown..... Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Lode	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Miss Charlize (ARG)		Grand Luxe Sir Ivor
2004	Miss Maleva	Mirfak Salt Marsh
		La Malvada El Abra

POETS VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr1. Sire of 322 mrs, 159 wnr, 10 SW, inc. SW Viridine (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2), Poetic Dream, Voice of Love, Poeta Diletto, Mi Raccomando, Poet's Vanity, Poet's Word, Summer Festival, My Country, Whitman, SP Boatswain, Perfect Rhyme, Guissola, Volatile, Leaves of Grass, Montsarrat, Ode to Evening and of Stricker, Bathos, etc.

1st dam

MISS CHARLIZE, by Lode. Winner at 1600m, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice. Half-sister to **MR. LINE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Rock Esprit (g. by Bel Esprit). Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions National Yearling 2YO S., Premier Racing Bloodstock S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC IRT Juvenile S., Hello United Kingdom S.

Free Fly Too (c. by Teofilo). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS MALEVA, by Mirfak. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Argentina. Half-sister to **My Malice**, Mamarracha (dam of **PALACE LINE**, **LAURINEL ARGIE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MR. LINE (Llors Fitz). Champion 3YO Miler & Intermediate Horse in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, S\$1,455,912, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Open H.-4 times, Progressive H., Initiation P, 3d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, 4th Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

La Malvada, by El Abra. Winner at 1200m in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico General Alvear, **Gr.3**. Sister to **LA RUSTICA**, half-sister to **LUCKY NOTE**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

My Malice (Mountdrago). 5 wins to 1400m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Luis Monteverde, **L**. Dam of-

Juanfra (Incurable Optimist). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, R287,362 in South Africa and Mauritius, 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

Mamarracha. 4 wins to 1450m, SAJC Blackjack P.H., 2d SAJC SA Lotteries P, 3d SAJC Beau George H. Dam of-

PALACE LINE (Palace Music). Champion 2YO Male in South Africa in 2000-01. Champion 3YO Male in Singapore in 2002. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, US\$40,000, R710,000, S\$784,094, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P, **Gr.1**, Protea S., **Gr.2**, Singapore Classic, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Man o' War S., **Gr.3**.

LAURINEL ARGIE (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1100m to 2400m, A\$422,745, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, Members H., **L**, 4th Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Rustic Melody (Snitzel). 5 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$361,325, to 2016-17, Hawkesbury RC Provincial Championships Qualifier, ATC Eric Kime H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.


Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.
(The property of M. B. Maronde & Inglewood Partnership)

Lot 918

GREY COLT

Box E 32

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Miss Danewood (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Foxwood	Centaine	Century
		Delia's Choice	Sir Tristram

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISS DANEWOOD, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ROCKWOOD**, **Miss Foxwood**, **Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Full Count (g. by Shamardal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$94,535, A\$450, Central Otago RC Summer P, CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., Waikato RC Centrepoint Apartments Caloundra H., 2d ARC Schweppes H.

Zaleba (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins to 1550m, MVRC Cathay Pacific Holidays H.

Produce Me Late (g. by Starcraft). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Chris Munce P.

Matchless (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m.

Doublecross Dancer (g. by High Chaparral). Placed in Aust.

Victoria Belle (f. by Zabeel). Unplaced. Dam of-

Mr Clint. Winner at 1200m in 2017, Singapore TC Spalato S.

Belle Testa. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

FOXWOOD, by Centaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Equinet International Juvenile H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ROCKWOOD (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H.,

Gr.3, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

Miss Foxwood (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$97,455, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Quartz Reef - Best Military (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DELIA'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED**, **GURNER'S LANE**, **TRICHELLE**,

QUEEN'S CHOICE, three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FOXWOOD (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.

CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE (Mal.) (Jetball). Malaysia Horse of the Year. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 919

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 59

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 240 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Miss Heartbeat (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2009	Allez France	Hennessy	Storm Cat
		Best Effort	Luskin Star

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MISS HEARTBEAT, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. Half-sister to **SUPERFLY, Montelimar**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ALLEZ FRANCE, by Hennessy. 2 wins at 2, A\$98,370, AJC Keith Mackay H., L, 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., L, 3d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, AJC James HB Carr S., L, 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., L. Half-sister to Shot at the Title (dam of **LONGCHAMP**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SUPERFLY (Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 2, A\$122,200, AJC Widden S., L, 2d VRC Long Tan H., QTC Winter Racing Carnival H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., L, MVRC St Albans S., L, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3. Dam of-Super Snob. 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Flying Envy. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Montelimar (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC AV Jenning 2YO P., 3d SAJC South Australia S., L. Dam of-

Happy Surveys. 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$4,258,475, to 2016-17, HKJC Le French May Trophy, Shau Kei Wan H., New Lantao Bus H., Lyrebird H.

Loyalist. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$87,025, SCTC RCQ Construction H.

Boom Shucka. Winner at 2, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport 2YO H.

Aneto. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d ATC Canterbury Park H., 3d Bendigo JC Catanach's Jeweller's Gold Bracelet.

Wildenstein. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

Cape Wickham. Winner at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

Tricolore. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Cai Poh Wang. Winner at 1600m in 2017, 2d Singapore TC Super One S.

Anabella. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d SAJC Schweppes P.

French Lace. Unraced. Dam of-

Wild Boys. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

BEST EFFORT, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **WORTH**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ALLEZ FRANCE (Hennessy). 2 wins. See above.

Shot at the Title. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Hyland Sportswear H. Dam of-

LONGCHAMP (Tavistock). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$208,745, to 2016-17, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, L-twice, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H., Otaki Maori RC Voyle & Co's Visionary H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1.

Morning Dews. Unraced. Dam of-

Tulsa - Keen Venture (H.K.) (Sebring). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, A\$82,600, HK\$3,023,400, to 2016-17, HKJC Lotus H., 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 920

GREY FILLY

Box C 58

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 157 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Miss Juventus (AUS)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2004	Reinforce	Bates Motel	Sir Ivor
		Fancy Babe	Sharpen Up

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leeveje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISS JUVENTUS, by Anabaa. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Brunette (f. by Big Brown). Placed, 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series S.

2nd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2, A\$96,720, STC Tonga 2YO H., Elizabeth Farm 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**.

Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Producer. Make Me Strong. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Dreamer (More Than Ready). Winner, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$129,050, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Darley P., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

FANCY BABE, by Sharpen Up. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ICY GROOM**, Cosmetic Lift (dam of **ONEOFTHEBIRDBOYS, SHOW AND TELL**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ENCOUNTER (Tierce). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification, Joint Head of The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,168,030, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Janole (Marauding). 2 wins at 2, AJC Swan H., STC Grace Bros Sporting Edge H., 2d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Verstak (Danehill). Winner at 2, 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Producer.

Inner City (Zeditave). 7 wins to 1400m, 3d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

Whim. Unraced. Dam of-

Gone Skiing (Gonski). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 921

BROWN FILLY

Box D 76

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Miss Lincoln		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Plaza Doree	Saumarez	Rainbow Quest
		Shangrila	Riverman

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MISS LINCOLN, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1600m. Sister to **ADORABEEL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PLAZA DOREE, by Saumarez. Placed at 3, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Tigery, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Mare Landry. Sister to **CRILLON**, half-sister to **MYKONOS**, **Kalosca** (dam of **ARRAVALLE**, **HOLLYWOOD HIDEAWAY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ADORABEEL (Savabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$285,810, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale H., 3d ATC Ranvet H., Jockey Celebration Day H.

3rd dam

SHANGRILA, by Riverman. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Tanit. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN**, **Kew Gardens** (dam of **PALIA**, **JUST AWESOME**), Woodwind (dam of **PICCOLO**, **TAHILLA**), Fete Champetre (dam of **FAVOURITE PRINCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MYKONOS (Gay Mecene). 18 wins from 1800m to 2400m, £124,799 in France, Germany and Switzerland, Munich Dallmayr Coupe Lukull, **L**-twice, Carl Friedrich Furst zu Ottingen Wallerstein Preis, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Ambrosiano, **Gr.3**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Ranelagh, **L**, 3d Cologne Grand Prix Aufgalopp, **L**. Sire.

CRILLON (Saumarez). 6 wins from 2200m to 3100m, €38,675, 1,090,700fr., Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Kalosca (Kaldoun). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Chantilly Prix de l'Ile d'Amour, Del Mar Allowance, 2d Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 3d Santa Anita Lady's Secret H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Matara H., **L**. Dam of-

ARRAVALLE (Arch). Horse of the Year & Champion Grass Mare in Canada in 2006. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 1¼m, US\$1,129,697, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.3**, Alyow S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Park American Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Woodbine Nassau S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Nancy O (Pivotal). Winner at 7f, 3d Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.2**.

HOLLYWOOD HIDEAWAY (Zensational). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Woodbine Victoria S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Woodstock S., **L**.

Hollywood Critic (Blame). 3 wins at 7f to 2017, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Woodbine Display S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**.

Landmark. Winner at 2, 4th Churchill Downs Caressing H., **L**. Dam of-

CAMERON HIGHLAND (Galileo). 5 wins from 9f to 1¼f, £107,462, Windsor August S., **L**-twice, 4th Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**.

Field of Miracles (Galileo). Winner at 1½m, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 922

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 1

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem	Darshaan
Miss Percy		Percy's Lass	Blakeney
2010	Our Sophie	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Skip	English Harbour

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 mrs, 218 wnsr, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toccoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

MISS PERCY, by Sir Percy. Unraced. Half-sister to **TITCH, Soph, Streets Away**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TITCH (Lord Ballina). 18 wins from 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Wairoa Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Speight's H., NZI H., MRC Journal H., Terang Cup, Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Soph (Lord Ballina). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Glen Aros Country Estate H., Tumu ITM H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Streets Away (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MRC Winslow Constructors P., MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, VRC 2013 TROA Luxbet Winter Championship Heat 2 H., BRC Normanby Hotel H., Kartaway Mini Skips H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

3rd dam

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP, BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced, inc:-

Tip. Unraced. Dam of-

Lucky Tip. 6 wins from 1600m to 4200m, 2d WRC Trentham Gardens H.

4th dam

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIP (Forty Winks II). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC United Inn-Keeper H., VATC Ascot H., 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**.

BOKTISAN (Roi Lear). 6 wins from 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

Ivy Myrtle. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Rover (Grosvenor). 8 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$260,335, VATC Taylor's College P., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**-twice, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Lord Lichen (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$10,650, A\$89,180, MVRC Red Nose Day P.H., WATC Edgar Meares Quality H., 2d WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**-twice, 3d WATC Qantas Cup, **L**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 923

BROWN COLT

Box B 51

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Moirai (AUS)		Singles Bar	Rory's Jester
2008	Razzle	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Committee Decision	Lypheor

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 mrs, 34 wnsr, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloo, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.

1st dam

Moirai, by Not a Single Doubt. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC The Meat Warehouse H., Southland RC Southern Bolts & Fasteners H., 2d Whangarei RC Westbury Stud S., **L**, CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

RAZZLE, by Zabeel. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **QUORUM**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Moirai (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins. See above.

Clermont Club. 7 wins from 1600m to 1900m, S\$257,559, to 2017, Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., Kranji D S., Stepitup S., Class 5 H.-3 times, Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-6 times, 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Capablanca S., Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H.-7 times.

Flyboy. Placed, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

3rd dam

COMMITTEE DECISION, by Lypheor. 4 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BOATING PLEASURE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

QUORUM (Zieten). Top colt on The 1998-99 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$236,925, S\$63,100, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, 1200m-in track record time, ARC Saints Juvenile H., Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud Juvenile H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., 1200m-in track record time, 2d ARC Windsor Park Breeder of the Year Juvenile H., Counties RC Pukekohe Ford Juvenile H. Sire.

Smart Decision. 9 wins to 1400m, 130,675Rgt., S\$270,793 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 3 H.-3 times, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Progress, Class 2 H., Benchmark 74 H., Class 3 H., Classes 3 & 4 H.

Velazquez. 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m in Aust.

4th dam

COMMITTEE BOAT, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dancing Lesson**.

Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BOATING PLEASURE (Flying Paster). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$205,575, Santa Anita California Cup Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Debonair Junior H., **L**.

5th dam

Trim the Sail, by Graustark. 8 wins, 2d Laurel First Lady H., **L**. Sister to Flapper (dam of **CATATONIC**), half-sister to **CAREERIST, HERBALIST, Strike the Main**, Flapping (dam of **WIND CHANGE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Dancing Lesson (Nijinsky). 4 wins, 3d Aqueduct Interborough H., **L**. Dam of **Elmayer** (Sharpen Up). 2 wins in GB and U.S.A, Doncaster Hall Gate S., 2d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, 3d Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 924

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 43

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Mojo		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Femme Britannia	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Baroness Britney	Baratheia

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

MOJO, by High Chaparral. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CHOICE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FEMME BRITANNIA, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-

CHOICE (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$82,810, A\$5,400, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki District Turf Club S., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin RC Ego at Haunui Farm H., 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**.

3rd dam

BARONESS BRITNEY, by Baratheia. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **ELECTED**, **LATIN QUARTER**, **So Happy**, Unfinished Story (dam of **VIGNETTE**), Hasta Lueago (dam of **GREY ARROW**), Fantasy World (dam of **RAGHU**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-

Potential. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Lomond H., 2d HKJC Hong Kong Island H.

4th dam

FOLLIES BERGERES, by Pas de Seul. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Doncaster Scurry H., 3d Goodwood New Ham S. Half-sister to **GILDORAN**, **LADY ISIS**, **Regimental Arms**, Chalamont (dam of **SECRET GARDEN**), Charroux (dam of **IMPRESSIONIST**, **PERFECT TRUTH**), Porte des Iles (dam of **CASSIS**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LATIN QUARTER (Danehill). 21 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$256,137, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**.

ELECTED (Bletchingly). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Ascot H., **L**. Sire.

Unfinished Story. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, AJC Jim Donohoe H. Dam of-

VIGNETTE (Spectrum). 2 wins to 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Hasta Lueago. Unplaced. Dam of-

GREY ARROW (Western Winter). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Drum Star S., **L**.

Windin the Willows. 4 wins at 1000m, R160,450 in South Africa. Dam of-

WIND CHILL (Silvano). 3 wins from 1450m to 2450m in 2016-17, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**.

Hasta Aqui. 4 wins to 1200m in Zimbabwe. Dam of-

ROSINANTE (Divine Act). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, R426,930, Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**, Newmarket Ruffian S., **L**.

Peliadora. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

PAN AMM (Jet Master). 6 wins from 1400m to 1700m, R329,810, Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**, Lindiwe Television H., Oceanfresh P.

Fantasy World. Unraced. Dam of-

RAGHU (Showcasing). 2 wins to 1600m, NZ\$243,550, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 925

BAY FILLY

Box C 18

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Moniette		Floripedes	Top Ville
2003	Lady Genesis	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Arga	Arragon

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wms, 75 SW, inc. Sire El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

MONIETTE, by Montjeu. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO, Lord Vader**, Exodus (dam of **AEROVELOCITY**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-

MA CHOIX (f. by Choisir). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R443,625, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Thank You for For Joining Us H., Kenilworth Cape Town Prawn Festival H., 2d Kenilworth Racing Its'a Rush H., Happy Hour on Raceday P., 3d Greyville East Coast H., **L**, Kenilworth Thank You for Your Patronage H.

Vouloir (f. by Choisir). Placed in 2016-17 in Aust.

Gun Shot (g. by Untouchable). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

LADY GENESIS, by Star Way. 2 wins at 1600m, AJC Maidenhead H. Three-quarter-sister to **NIMUE, SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, half-sister to Eustaci (dam of **SIRSTACI**). Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KAPITAIN KASH (Kaaestad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$170,275, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Body Bronze H., Waikato RC ZHFM H., ARC McGinty H., Support-a-Paedic H., Waikato RC Atlanta Golf Cambridge H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.

DANTE'S PARADISO (Danske). 5 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$164,150, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Motor Neurone Disease P., STC BMW 5 Series H., West Ashfield H., 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Lord Vader (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$96,870, STC Campbellfield H., Turrella H., 2d AJC December H., Rogilla Welter H., STC General Electric Welter H., Regal Gauntlet H., Fairyhouse H., Wiley Park H., 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Exodus. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

AEROVELOCITY (Pins). Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2014-15 & 2016-17. 12 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$7,810, S\$570,000, HK\$35,474,750, 98,780,000¥, to 2016-17 in NZ, Singapore, HK and Japan, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Longines Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **L**, Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, London H., Surrey H., 2d HKJC Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, **L**, Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, 3d HKJC Premier Bowl H., **Gr.2**, BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Captivating. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Enchant. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Rich'n Unhitched (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$86,225, A\$22,620, ARC VRC Trophy, Whangarei RC LJ Hooker Michael Springford Memorial H., ARC Diamonds on Richmond H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 926

BAY FILLY

Box C 57

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 185 over 6 off sh

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
Mossman (AUS)		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
1995	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Off Shore.....	Grundy
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Monolith Miss (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2007	Zefta	Zeditave	The Judge
		Sally Lou	Salieri

MOSSMAN (AUS) (Bay 1995-Stud 2000). 4 wins-2 at 2, QTC Queensland Classic, Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2013-14. Sire of 619 mrs, 440 wnr, 37 SW, inc. SW Mossfun (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Buffering, Ofcourseican, Plucky Belle, Miss Mossman, Love Conquers All, Our Sweet Moss, Neeson, Second Effort, Royal Zulu Warrior, Segments, Traitor, Pure Energy, Hopfgarten, Dothraki, Crack Me Up, Hoofit, etc.

1st dam

MONOLITH MISS, by Rock of Gibraltar. 4 wins at 900m, 2d ATC Vinery Stud H., 3d ATC Snap Liverpool H. Half-sister to **GO THE KNUCKLE, Hieroglyphics**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

ZEFTA, by Zeditave. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d STC NSW Leagues Club Club P, AJC Jack Gannon P. Sister to **MAGIC ALBERT, Sibyl**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

GO THE KNUCKLE (Elvstroem). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$434,960, SAJC Centrebet Classic, **Gr.2**, Hi-Tech H., Sportingbet H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 2d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Bel Esprit S., **L**, MVRC Abell S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, VRC Red Tempo H., MVRC Epworth Radiation Oncology H., 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, Mal Secull H., 4th MVRC Abell S., **L**.

Hieroglyphics (Conatus). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$192,540, to 2016-17, ATC Schweppes H., St Johns Park Bowling Club H., Campsie RSL H., 2d ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, Inglis Premier in March H.

Zeftabaa. 3 wins at 1200m, A\$121,623, MRC Ian Miller H., MVRC Microflite Helicopters P, 2d MVRC Ascend Sales Trophies H., Printhouse Graphics H.

Zafina. 3 wins at 1200m, 1450m, A\$109,195, in 2017-18, 2d ATC Antler

Luggage Kirkham 2YO P, Husson at Vinery 2YO H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Eternal Optimist. 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m, 2d MVRC CFMEU FFPD H.

Magic Zefta. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Denmagic (Denman). 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, ATC James Boags H., 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC Dooleys H., Chi-X Sprint H., 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, ATC Sheraco S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SALLY LOU, by Salieri. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$113,270, AJC DD Glasgow H., STC Buckpasser Series H., Tooheys Blue H., AJC Leslie G Rouse H., STC Harvey Norman 2YO H., 2d STC Citius Welter H., AJC Dual Quest 2YO H., Alto Artarmon H., Glenmore Meat St Vincents H., The Patrons Welter H. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MAGIC ALBERT (Zeditave). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, STC Magic Millions Carnival 2YO H., Fresh Salads 2YO H., Better Choice Home Loans Welter H., AJC Ma Cherie 2YO H., STC Tooheys New Night Racing 2YO H., 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 4th AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**. Sire.

Sibyl (Zeditave). 2 wins at 1100m, 1550m, A\$94,270, AJC Eastlakes H., STC Ruwald & Associates Advertising H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 927

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 34

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 75 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Monte Karlo		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Karman Gal	Persian Bold	Bold Lad
		Tumblella	Tumble Wind

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MONTE KARLO, by Montjeu. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GORKY PARK**, half-sister to **GALROOF** (dam of **SABRAGE, PINNACLES**), (**LORD MICK, MANZEAL**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Rewarding Flyer (g. by Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m to 2016-17 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Piper's Hill H., Shantou H., 2d HKJC Crooked Harbour H., Lung Wui H., Regency Horse H., 3d HKJC D'Aguiar Peak H.
 Falamonte (f. by Falkirk). 3 wins from 1850m to 2250m, 4th South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

KARMAN GAL, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Park Zinnia S., **L**. Sister to **Phylella** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE, RECALQUE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
GALROOF (Maroof). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of-
SABRAGE (Charge Forward). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$412,685, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, Swettenham Stud 2YO H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**.
PINNACLES (Fuji Kiseki). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,002,270, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.
MANZEAL (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1200m to 4000m, A\$398,810, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, AJC Mick Young Winter P.H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.
(LORD) MICK (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$13,200, A\$169,090, Balaklava Cup, **L**, MRC Turf Ruler H., 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, WH Wylie H., **L**.
 Steluta. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
GORKY PARK (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Akris. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of-
PLANET ROCK (Fastnet Rock). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2011-12. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$392,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.
RINGO (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$289,935, A\$38,150, to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 928

BAY FILLY

Box A 25

Foaled 17th October 2016

Branded : JP nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Moravany (AUS)		Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor
2008	Slovakia	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Mysterial	Alleged

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 mrs, 218 wnsr, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

MORAVANY, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **TATRA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Bratislava (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins to 1300m, A\$120,600, in 2016-17, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., Membership H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.

Laussel (f. by Animal Kingdom). Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H.

2nd dam

SLOVAKIA, by Danzig. Placed at 3 in France. Sister to **LIBRETTIST**, three-quarter-sister to **AGNES WORLD. Mutheeb**, half-sister to **DUBAI DESTINATION, SECRET NUMBER, Revolutionist**, Inner Secret (dam of **CRYSTAL RIVER**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TATRA (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$555,650, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, ATC Manildra Group 2YO H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Gravettian. 2 wins at 1000m, 1500m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

MYSTERIAL, by Alleged. Raced twice. Half-sister to **AGNES WORLD, HISHI AKEBONO, MY SEA CASTLES**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LIBRETTIST (Danzig). Champion older miler in France in 2006. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1650m, £49,784, €554,260, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, Windsor Midsummer S., **L**. Sire.

DUBAI DESTINATION (Kingmambo). Third on The 2003 International 4YO+ Classification (mile). Joint third top colt on The 2001 International 2YO Classification. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8¼f, £229,130, €10,010, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Strutt & Parker 2YO S., 2d Goodwood Predominate S., **L**. Sire.

SECRET NUMBER (Raven's Pass). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2500m, £156,024, A\$60,000, 732,600L., 1,284,500Dhs, to 2017 in GB, Turkey and U.A.E, Istanbul Bosphorus Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Ayr Doonside Cup, **L**, Chester Stand Cup, **L**, Meydan Al Bastakiya S., **L**, 2d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Kempton September S., **Gr.3**, 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, UAE Derby, **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**.

Revolutionist (Pivotal). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Newmarket Mainstay H., 3d Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, Newmarket Suffolk S.

Inner Secret. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

CRYSTAL RIVER (Dubawi). 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m in 2017 in GB and France, Chantilly Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 929

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 80

Foaled 20th August 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Musigny (AUS)		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2006	Laurel Avenue	Avenue of Flags	Seattle Slew
		Laura's Bouquet	Beau's Eagle

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 mrs, 34 wns, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloo, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.

1st dam

Musigny, by Reset. Winner at 2, SAJC Coffee Club 2YO P, 2d MVRC St Albans S., L. Half-sister to Sunday Valentine (dam of **EL DAANA**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Jimmy Lincoln (c. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stud H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

LAUREL AVENUE, by Avenue of Flags. 3 wins at 2, Emerald Downs WTBA Lassie S., L, 3d Emerald Downs Pierce County S., L, Mona Lisa S., L, Federal Way H., L. Three-quarter-sister to **My Kind of Day**, half-sister to **GARDEN OF ROSES**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Musigny (Reset). Winner. See above.

More Laurels. Unraced. Dam of-

Highway Explorer. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R418,800, to 2016-17, Greyville African Holly H., Viva Children S., Scottsville Soccer 4 H.

Change of Honour. Winner at 2, MRC Sportingbet 2YO P.

Pro Consul. 10 wins to 1450m, A\$232,120, to 2016-17, 2d SCTC Coastline BMW 2 Series Active Tourer H., ATC Jackson Pastoral Co H.

Sunday Valentine. Unraced. Dam of-

EL DAANA (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$365,400, VRC Edward Manifold S, **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L, 2d SAJC Schweppervescence S., L, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

WAWAIL (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$481,050, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Twilight Glow S., L, 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Cape Grim Beef Steaks Series Final, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., L.

Grand Daughter (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, A\$134,800, MVRC Sportingbet H., 2d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Slipper Day Sprint H., 3d MRC Inglis Bonus 2YO H.

Hus der Lieften - Familists (H.K.) (Hussonet). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$214,200, HK\$5,816,500, STC Rosebud Inglis Bonus H., HKJC Ireland Trophy H., ATV Cup, 2d HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, L, 3d AJC Strada S., L, 4th STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

Circle Game. 3 wins at 1200m, 2000m to 2016-17, 3d ATC TAB Highway P.

Rouge Coeur. Placed at 3 in Japan. Dam of-

Star Field (Symboli Kris S). Winner at 2 in 2017, 3d Nakayama Fuyo S., L.

3rd dam

LAURA'S BOUQUET, by Beau's Eagle. Unraced. Half-sister to **ART'S ANGEL**, **MOUNT LAGUNA**, **Her Elegant Ways**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GARDEN OF ROSES (Half a Year). 8 wins to 6f, Golden Gate Powder Room H., L, Bay Meadows Evergreen Farm S., L. Producer.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 930

BROWN COLT

Box D 23

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
My Hope		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2005	Centrepiece	Centaine.....	Century
		Sunflower	Oncidium

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 mrs, 218 wnsr, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

MY HOPE, by Howbaddouwantit. Unraced. Half-sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**. Mary Robinson (dam of **LADY ZAFIRA**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

CENTREPIECE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H., 3d STC Cadbury H., AJC Rain Lover H.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1** Sire.

Slaven. 8 wins from 1100m to 1650m, A\$127,053, SAJC Mark Ricciuto H., TRC Penna Cup, TTC Ken Evans Memorial H., MRC El Golea H.

Mary Robinson. Placed. Dam of-

LADY ZAFIRA (Iffraaj). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$108,997, to 2016-17, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Mile H., St John Appeal H., 2d Hawkes Bay Brokerweb Risk Services H., Manawatu RC Silvester & Clark H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Crystal Vase. Raced once. Dam of-

Crystal Decanter. Winner at 1000m, MRC JB Hi-Fi H. Producer.

Risette. Unraced. Dam of-

Spirit Cent. 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$203,775, to 2017-18, MRC Caranna H., 3d MVRC Valley Events 2YO P.

3rd dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, 3d WRC Champion H., 4th AJC Cabochon Quality H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

Completion (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$100,190, MRC Beau Gem H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Mirror the Magic. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., **L**, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., Inghams H.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**.

Magical (Lord Ballina). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 931

BAY COLT

Box A 12

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 79 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Mystery Creek		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2001	Red October	Soviet Star	Nureyev
		Loralane	Habitat

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 84 nrns, 41 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rökkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Embraceable You, Vin de Dance, Bojangles, What a Deeza, Angelica Rox, Hard to be Humble, etc.

1st dam

MYSTERY CREEK, by Kaapstad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Redbreb**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of one foal to race-

OBSESSION (f. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$171,785, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Darci Brahma H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald Christmas Carnival H., 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Prince Darci. Winner at 1800m in 2017, Singapore TC Class 5 H. Fixation. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

RED OCTOBER, by Soviet Star. Winner at 1m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **NURYANA** (dam of **REBECCA SHARP**, **MYSTIC KNIGHT**, **HIDDEN HOPE**), half-sister to **Digger's Rest**, **Cowley**, Littlewick (dam of **FONTELLA BORGHESE**), Young Vic (dam of **WALKING OR DANCING**, **IRONGAIL**), Wild Pavane (dam of **DUKE OF GREEN**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Redbreb (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in NZ and Macau, WRC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

3rd dam

LORALANE, by Habitat. Winner at 7f, Newmarket Elveden S. Three-quarter-sister to **HABIBTI**, half-sister to **ON THE HOUSE** (dam of **ART OF WAR**), **Luminate**, Lora's Guest (dam of **CENTRE STALLS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

NURYANA (Nureyev). 2 wins at 1m, Ascot Grand Metropolitan S., **L**. Dam of- **REBECCA SHARP** (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, £230,612, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**.

Fleche d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-

GOLDEN HORN (Cape Cross). Head of the 2015 WTR (Long). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2015. 7 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**.

Littlewick. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

FONTELLA BORGHESE (Roy). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Gran Premio St Leger, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Young Vic. Raced once. Grandam of-

HAURAKI (Reset). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,511,660, to 2016-17, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

KIDNAPPED (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 932

BAY COLT

Box F 84

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 51 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Night Sky		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2011	Sarwatch	Jetball.....	Marscay
		Riverina Charm.....	Sir Tristram

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 459 mrs, 239 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Bravo Zolo, Isole Canarie, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, etc.

1st dam

NIGHT SKY, by More Than Ready. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SARWATCH, by Jetball. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, NZ\$96,100, A\$19,600, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PAOLINO** (dam of **MIRANDOLA**), **Russian Charm**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Noble Manor. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$54,988, S\$544,110, Singapore TC Kranji A S.-twice, 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**.

Promethean. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2100m, BOP RC Macey Birthday Bash H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Event Centre 2YO H., Avondale JC Fruit World H., Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of - Promises. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H.

Methanol. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17.

Star Charm. Placed. Dam of-

Darci Charmer (Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$456,522, Singapore TC Class 2 H., Kranji B S., Benchmark 83 H., Novice S., Chevron S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

Pertinacious. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Persuasive. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,435, to 2016-17, ARC Network Visuals H., Smash on the Edge TV H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., 2d ARC Broderick Print H., BOP RC Quadrant Pacific H.

3rd dam

RIVERINA CHARM, by Sir Tristram. Top of The Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE** (dam of **GREAT ANNA**), **Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**), Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**), half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PAOLINO (Housebuster). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kings of Sport Dinner H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MIRANDOLA (O'Reilly). Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**, 2d ARC Thomsons H.

SARWATCH (Jetball). 4 wins. See above.

Russian Charm (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$104,300, STC MMB Print H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 933

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box D 75

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Off and On		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2004	Intrim	Tights	Nijinsky
		Tristihill	Sir Tristram

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

OFF AND ON, by Cape Cross. 4 wins from 1350m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 2d BOP RC Bay Betta Electrical H. Half-sister to Athenri (dam of **SHOOTOFF**), Tylden Lady (dam of **LE REMAS**). This is her fourth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Real Gene (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

INTRIM, by Tights. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Dorrington (dam of **EXPLOSIVE BURST, KING MONTROSE**), half-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Fitness Fanatic. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$203,410, ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H. Airforce. 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Perth Racing Corporate Members H., 3d WATC West Weekend Magazine H. Gallant Horse. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,313,750, HKJC Chatham H., Beas River H., Standard Chartered 150th Anniversary Cup H., Dundas H. Athenri. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

SHOOTOFF (Duelled). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, NZ\$22,000, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, AJC Chifley H., 2d ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Tanalised. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Shaune Ritchie Racing H., Waikato RC Te Rapa Rugby H., 2d BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H.

Inzabeel. Unplaced. Dam of-

The Innkeeper. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Levin RC Canvas H.

Tylden Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

LE REMAS (Al Samer). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$209,281, MRC John Dillon S., L, VRC The Cove Hotel H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet Tour of Victoria Final H. Surprise Us. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, SAJC Port Adelaide FC P.

3rd dam

TRISTIHILL, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, CHAPEL STREET**, half-sister to **PRINCE RULING (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **SNOW CHIEF**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Trendy Angel. Unplaced. Dam of-

YUPPIE (Dr Grace). 8 wins from 1600m to 2250m, A\$199,410, QTC Easter Cup, L, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Lightning Look. Unraced. Grandam of-

FOR VALOUR (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins to 1350m, AJC June S., L, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L, 3d AJC Show County H., L, June S., L, 4th STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 934

BAY FILLY

Box D 52

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Mustique Dream..... Don't Forget Me
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Okcoral		Kasora.....Darshaan
2007	Evolution	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Calera..... Zamazaan

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 459 mrs, 239 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Bravo Zolo, Isole Canarie, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, etc.

1st dam

OKCORAL, by High Chaparral. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **MONTJEE, Menalaus**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

EVOLUTION, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **IMPOSERA, IMPRIMATUR, CALABOOSE, Andromache, Al Barg, Tequillo**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

MONTJEE (Montjeu). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$106,952, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, ARC Southern Hospitality H., 3d BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

Menalaus (Black Minnaloushe). 5 wins at 1400m, NZ\$79,600, Otago RC Dunedin City Motors Trophy, CJC First Sovereign Trust H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Commando AR37 Ryegrass H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Great Easter S., **L**.

3rd dam

CALERA, by Zamazaan. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, AJC Princess H., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., Gr.3. Blood-sister to Te Akau Toy (dam of **MARCH HARE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

IMPOSERA (Imposing). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,090,700, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**-twice, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alistair Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Tristera (Sir Tristram). Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
TERANABA (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$546,950, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Danera. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Dai Ichi (Fuji Kiseki). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$98,650, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Timbercorp Leilani Classic.

IMPRIMATUR (Imposing). 4 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$338,900, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Diners Club Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CALABOOSE (Brigand). 15 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$190,835, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Andromache (Decies). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, 2d VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Headquarters H., **L**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Producer.

Tequillo (Decies). 4 wins from 1200m to 1850m in Aust. and Malaysia, 3d Perak Derby, **L**. Class 1 winner in Malaysia.

Al Barg (Sir Tristram). Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 935

BAY OR GREY FILLY

Box G 81

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : C m nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Meniffee	Harlan.....	Storm Cat
One Man to Beat (USA)		Anne Campbell.....	Never Bend
2005	Global Star	Relaunch.....	In Reality
		Forest Majesty.....	His Majesty

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ONE MAN TO BEAT, by Meniffee. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Monmouth Staybridge Suites S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Twin Lights S., **L**, 4th Delaware Park St Georges S., **L**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Giorgio (g. by Duke of Marmalade). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

2nd dam

Global Star, by Relaunch. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, Aqueduct Allowance, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 2d Aqueduct Comely S., **Gr.3**, Tampa Bay Downs Florida Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
ONE MAN TO BEAT (Meniffee). 5 wins. See above.
Cairne. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m in U.S.A.
Lady Regina. 5 wins to 6f in U.S.A.

3rd dam

FOREST MAJESTY, by His Majesty. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LOVIN TOUCH** (dam of **CARESSING PLATINUM BLONDE**), Lohagogo (dam of **WILLOWY MOOD, CHILLON, TRANSGOGO**), Fandarel (dam of **FANDAREL DANCER**), Hattab Gal (dam of **SEA CADET, ON TARGET, PAPER PRINCESS**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-
Global Star (Relaunch). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

FOREST PRINCESS, by Fleet Nasrullah. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MYRIAD**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LOVIN TOUCH (Majestic Prince). 4 wins-1 at 2, Keystone Mademoiselle S., **L**, 2d Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
CARESSING (Honour and Glory). Champion 2YO filly in USA in 2000. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 9f, US\$955,998, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs La Troienne S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
WEST COAST (Flatter). 6 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, US\$2,083,800, in 2017, Saratoga Travers S., **Gr.1**, Parx Racing Pennsylvania Derby, **Gr.1**, Los Alamitos Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Breeders' Cup Classic, **Gr.1**.
Lohagogo. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-
Antoinetta. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-
EAST HALL (Graeme Hall). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$870,620, Indiana Derby, **Gr.2**, Thistledown Ohio Derby, **L**.
Hattab Gal. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-
SEA CADET (Bolger). 10 wins-3 at 2, US\$1,807,150, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Donn H., **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Felipe S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Lazaro S Barrera H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
ON TARGET (Forty Niner). 2 wins at 2, US\$333,840, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Arkansas Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 936

BAY FILLY

Box A 15

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	New Approach	Galileo..... Sadler's Wells
Open Letter (IRE)		Park Express..... Ahonooro
2010	Deveron	Cozzene..... Caro
		Cruise..... Assert

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

OPEN LETTER, by New Approach. Winner at 2 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **Haddaf**, half-sister to **LAMAR**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Deveron, by Cozzene. Winner at 2, Goodwood New Ham 2YO Fillies S., 3d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **WINDWARD ISLANDS**, half-sister to **HUNTER CRUISE**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LAMAR (Cape Cross). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9½f, £149,083, €5,200, Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**, 2d Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**, Winter Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Goodwood Festival S., **L**, Sandown Star S., **L**.

Haddaf (Dawn Approach). Winner at 2 in 2017, Newcastle Betfred Sky Sports 2YO S., 3d Sandown National S., **L**, Vichy Prix des Reves d'Or, **L**.

3rd dam

CRUISIE, by Assert. 3 wins at 8½f, 4th Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**, Sickie's Image S., **L**. Half-sister to **DULUTH, REAL COURAGE, I REALLY WILL, RHYTHICAL** (dam of **CAPOTE BELLE**), **Car Gal**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WINDWARD ISLANDS (Cozzene). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 8½f to 9½f, US\$847,098, Woodbine Nijinsky S., **Gr.2**-twice, Toronto Cup, **L**, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Woodbine Sky Classic S., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds H., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Elkhorn S., **Gr.2**, Woodbine Sky Classic S., **Gr.2**, Singpiel S., **Gr.3**.

HUNTER CRUISE (Capote). 3 wins at 2, Monmouth Continental Mile S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Pilgrim S., **L**.

Ceo Sis. 2 wins at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Acerina (Slaytheodds). 5 wins from 1100m to 1800m in Venezuela, 2d La Rinconada Clasico Lavandera, **L**.

4th dam

GRACEFUL GAL, by Key to the Mint. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLD AND IVORY, GREGORIAN, TROVE**, half-sister to **TRULY BOUND, ARKADINA, BLOOD ROYAL, IVORY WAND**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

DULUTH (Codex). 10 wins, US\$499,652, Aqueduct Knickerbocker H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hialeah Bougainvillea H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

REAL COURAGE (In Reality). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Belmont Jaipur S., **Gr.3**, Envoy S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Daryl's Joy S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

I REALLY WILL (In Reality). 6 wins, Calder Miami Beach H., **L**. Sire.

RHYTHICAL (Fappiano). 5 wins, Philadelphia Park Newtown S., **L**. Dam of-
CAPOTE BELLE (Capote). 9 wins to 7f, US\$603,314, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Prioress S., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Humana Distaff H., **Gr.3**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 937

BROWN COLT

Box H 32

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 63 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Saperavi	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
Orovela		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2010	Kims Coup	Kashani.....	Danzig
		Marcasite	Centaine

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 mrs, 218 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

OROVELA, by Saperavi. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, CJC Cup Week Tickets on Sale H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KIMS COUP, by Kashani. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., 3d CJC Pacific Sheet & Coil (NZ) Ltd H. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

OROVELA (Saperavi). 2 wins. See above.

Our Elliott. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m to 2016-17, 3d MRC Total Animal Supplies H. Hamilton Coup. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H.

3rd dam

MARCASITE, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Waikato Stud H., WRC Windsor Park Stud H., 2d WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., Cambridge JC Hygain Summit Grains H. Half-sister to **Trinity College**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

KIMS COUP (Kashani). 4 wins. See above.

Lyns Girl. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Ezibuy H., Wanganui JC DB Breweries H., 2d Manawatu RC Summer Cup.

Itsagem. 4 wins to 1500m, NZ\$91,760, to 2016-17, Marton JC Henderson Woodbridge H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d Hawkes Bay T Lee & Ara H., Levin RC Kapiti News H., Taranaki RC Horton & Co H., Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate H., 3d Marton JC Waterforce H.

Pentire Lad. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Constellation All Stars H., Marton JC Farmlands H., Pioneer Pilet Contracting H.

Catfight. 2 wins at 1200m, WRC Capital Racing Punter's Challenge H., 2d Hawkes Bay Total VJ Distributors H. Dam of-

Unique Joyful. 3 wins to 1400m, HK\$2,965,400, to 2017-18, HKJC Lung Mun Road H., Hong Kong Mei Zhou Assoc H., Dongguan H., 2d HKJC Fay Fay H., Huizhou H., Tai Tan H., Fortress Hill H., Bering Sea H., 3d HKJC Dongguan H., France H., Audemars Piguet Lady Royal Oak H.

Road Trip. Winner at 2000m in 2016-17, 3d Avondale JC West Brook-Best of Wines H.

4th dam

Jade Maria, by Taipan II. 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1450m, Waikato RC Bolak H., WRC Onslow H., HBJC Leopard H., Feilding JC Fordyce Homes H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Audena (dam of **BALDEEN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Trinity College (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Striking Force H., STC Coles Serving You Better H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Juvenile Fillies Super Bonus H., AJC Clubs NSW & Club Keno Cup. Producer.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 938

BAY FILLY

Box I 58

Foaled 11th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatisant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Our Tavilight		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2011	Dane Tristalight	Danehill	Danzig
		Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 mrs, 48 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceedee and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

OUR TAVILIGHT, by Tavistock. Placed at 2. Three-quarter-sister to **Midnight-magicman - Little Island** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANE TRISTALIGHT, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m, AJC Princesses Welcome H., Princesses Appreciated H., 2d STC Slipper Tour H. Sister to **DANSKE**, half-sister to **EAGLE RHYTHM**. Dam of 1 foal, 1 to race.

3rd dam

OUR TRISTALIGHT, by Sir Tristram. Top filly on The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$63,025, A\$291,450, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC Katandra H., ARC Sylvia Juvenile H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.), **Imposette**, Beach Beat (dam of **CAPTIVE, ESS FIVE BEACHES**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DANSKE (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$162,625, A\$119,460, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

EAGLE RHYTHM (Rhythm). 8 wins from 1050m to 2050m, A\$306,205, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Selangor Turf Club H., VRC Craftsman H., SAJC Bellzevir H., 3d Werribee Cup, **L**.

Hot Practitioner. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Sau Mau Ping H.

Keep Alight. 2 wins at 1400m, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.) (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1650m, 2100m, NZ\$78,775, HK\$1,989,925, to 2017-18, ARC New Zealand Herald H., HKJC Kyoto H., Dianthus H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Money Mover. Winner at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

MIDNIGHT OIL (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$236,250, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Mehitabel. Unraced. Dam of-

Exceed With Me (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1250m, STC Theraces.com.au H., 3d AJC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

4th dam

TUDOR LIGHT, by All A'Light II. Joint Head of The 1974-75 NZ 2YO Free H. 16 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Easter H., Gr.1, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3-twice, ARC Rose of Tralee S., L. Three-quarter-sister to Otalight (dam of **TRAVEL LIGHT, ROMAN CANDLE**), half-sister to **Quaint Prince, Rey Moro**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 939

BROWN COLT

Box E 49

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : P nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert Danzig
Pacific Rose		Park Appeal Ahonoora
2004	Royal Annie	Blues Traveller Bluebird
		Royal Release.....Sovereign Edition

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PACIFIC ROSE, by Cape Cross. 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m, ARC Telecom H., Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ROYAL ANNIE, by Blues Traveller. Unraced. Half-sister to **REGAL AFFAIR**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
It's a Dud. 8 wins from 2200m to 4950m, A\$216,099 in Aust.
Keep Me. 2 wins at 1200m, 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Pak Tin H.

3rd dam

ROYAL RELEASE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Approved H. Half-sister to **DEESSE**, Love Life (dam of **MAGELLAN**), Lady Loch (dam of **(HE'S) BACK ON TRACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
REGAL AFFAIR (Vice Regal). 8 wins to 1400m, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L, Avondale JC John Wild H., 2d BATC Orlando Wines S.H., L, QTC Elders Resources H., L, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., L, Egmont RC Evergreen S., L, 3d BATC Tourist Minister's Cup, Gr.2, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3. Dam of-

Phoenix Park (Royal Academy). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$699,570, AJC TJ Smith S., Gr.2, STC Concorde S., Gr.3, 2d STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, AJC Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 3d BTC Wyndham Estate Cup, Gr.2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3.

Interfere (Royal Academy). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$188,700, MRC Pure Blonde P., STC Rotary Health Research 2YO H., 3d STC Missile S., Gr.3, Sheraco S., L, 4th AJC Nivison H., L. Producer.

Jubilee. Unplaced. Dam of-
Shinko Princess. Placed. Dam of-

Thorn Prince (Thorn Park). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$176,700, Taumarunui Gold Cup, L, WRC Graphic Cup, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3, Feilding Gold Cup, L, Feilding JC Anzac H., L, Wanganui JC Challenge S., L, 3d Taumarunui Cup, L.

Alinko Prince (Alamosa). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$103,387, to 2016-17, Marton Cup, L, 2d Feilding Cup, L-twice.

La Reine d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-

My Bentley (I Conquer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$13,175, A\$292,518, Ballarat Cup, L, MRC Betfair H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., L, Cranbourne Cup, L, Bendigo Cup, L, Kilmore Cup, L.

Regal Halo. Unraced. Dam of-

Regal Echo (Prince Echo). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Pacific Class H., 2d ARC Champagne S., Gr.3, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 940

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 56

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : **PW** nr sh; 85 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI ROCA (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew
Palace Crown (AUS)		Cara Rafaela	Quiet American
2010	Doduo	Danehill	Danzig
		Fayfa	Slip Anchor

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PALACE CROWN, by Bernardini. Unplaced. Half-sister to Joiya (dam of **NIKI PIKI MILO**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DODUO, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H., 2d AJC Turner Freeman H., VATC Arborea H. Sister to **HILLFA** (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**), **Love Jeddah**, three-quarter-sister to **MASSARRA** (dam of **NAYARRA**, **GUSTAV KLIMT**, **WONDERFULLY CUFF**), **Kodiak**, **AI Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI**, **ENAA**, **AL ANEED**), half-sister to **Impulsive Dream**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Fionn's Glory. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H., BOP RC Koning Webster Lawyers Tauranga H.

Joiya. 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H. Dam of-
NIKI PIKI MILO (Librettist). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., L, Waikato RC Print House S., 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., L.

Bella Gioia (Swiss Ace). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$83,000, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Safewise 2YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3.

The Dom (Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, ARC Norman Disney & Young H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., L.

Hukba. Winner at 2, MRC Boardwalk Angel 2YO H. Producer.

Yabadadoo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2017, Singapore TC Waikato S.

Di Lusso. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Contessa Vanessa. 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17, Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., L.

3rd dam

Fayfa, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2, 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., L, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., L. Three-quarter-sister to **AI Widyam**, half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT**, **ACTS OF GRACE**, **SADIAN**, **MASSARRA**), **CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Franky Furbo**, **AI Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI**, **ENAA**, **AL ANEED**), **Chamela Bay**, Wosaita (dam of **WHAZZIS**, **WHAZZAT**), El Jazirah (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HILLFA (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., L, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L. Dam of-

WALK WITH ATTITUDE (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P, L, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L.

Impulsive Dream (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$113,794, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, Gr.2.

Love Jeddah (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P, Gr.2.

She's Alluring. 2 wins at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Dam of-

Fast and Sexy (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, AJC Vale John Bradshaw 2YO H., 3d ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, Reisling S., Gr.2.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 941

BAY FILLY

Box H 31

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 64 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Pamina		Nuwirah Pleasant Colony
2009	Tithe	Maroof Danzig
		Royal Pay Imperial Seal

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrns, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

PAMINA, by Keeper. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Fahey Fence Hire H., 2d CJC Perfect Packaging H., Berkley Stud 2YO S., 3d CJC Theinformant.co.nz H., Speight's H., Westfield Holdings 2YO S., Avon City Ford H., North Canterbury RC John White Bloodstock H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

TITHE, by Maroof. Unplaced. Half-sister to **City Affair**, Zarissa (dam of **IMANA**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Pamina. 5 wins. See above.

Cohabitate - Quick Return (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, ARC Cardinal Logistics H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Pincinna. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Hawkes Bay Let's Go To Turks Bar H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Taranaki RC Markwood Lodge H.

Mr Cool Man. Winner at 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

ROYAL PAY, by Imperial Seal. 7 wins to 1400m, VATC Spring P.H., **L**, Counties RC CB Norwood H., 2d ARC Hong Kong Food City H., 3d Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LOCUM TENENS, Radiate**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

City Affair (City on a Hill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Friends of Starship H., BOP RC Te Whakapono Dialysis Appeal Trust 3YO H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Keen Affair - First Sight Love (H.K.) (Keeninsky). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, HKJC Causeway H., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Major Bee. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,116,150, HKJC Arbuthnot H.

Royal Marou. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

Royal Rez (Saumarez). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R294,675, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Royal Galaxy. 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, R202,875, Greyville Queen's Command H., Scottsville Soccer 1 One Line Better Chances H.

Zarissa. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Granville H. Dam of-

IMANA (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$358,350, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**, Wine Society H., AJC Bexley H., Paddock H., Potts Point H., 2d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Fitzpatrick & Partners H., 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**. Producer.

Carnival Lass. 2 wins to 1400m, 2d STC Coolmore Australia H. Dam of-

Angelic Lass. 7 wins to 1450m, A\$183,799, VRC Victor Mercieca & Colin Cook H., 2d MRC Deadly Design H., 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 942

BAY COLT

Box C 19

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Pamper		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2003	Gio	Centaine	Century
		Celia Leigh	Sound Reason

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PAMPER, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **CREPE DE CHINE, GLAM SLAM**, blood-sister to **Perfect Pins**, Pretty (dam of **BONNY O'REILLY**), three-quarter-sister to **PIN ROUGE**, half-sister to **ARENTI, Fiaba**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Cowboy (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE, Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

CREPE DE CHINE (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, MRC The Age P.H., 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3** Producer.

ARENTI (O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$27,992, S\$688,252, 125,120Dhs, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Progressive S., 3d Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**.

GLAM SLAM (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$22,688, A\$76,250, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3** Producer.

Fiaba (Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2000m, 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PIN ROUGE (Pins). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$293,460, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Fifth Leg H., Corona H.

3rd dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Super Level S.

Escada (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., Avondale JC Ford Telstar 3YO H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

STEPS IN TIME (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 943

BAY COLT

Box I 46

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Passion Cut		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2011	Diamond Smile	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PASSION CUT, by Pins. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Special Lover**, half-sister to **Capital Diamond** (dam of **GIFT OF POWER**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DIAMOND SMILE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE, ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Capital Diamond (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$120,575, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of **GIFT OF POWER** (Power). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1100m, NZ\$123,275, to 2017-18, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wellesley S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Captain Lincoln. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$75,660, to 2016-17, WRC New World Silverstream H., Manawatu RC Pavemasters H.

3rd dam

DIAMOND LOVER, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DON EDUARDO (Zabeel). Top of the 2001-02 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

TRISTALOVE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **DE BEERS** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

PERUZZI (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

ANTWERP (Sir Tristram). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

VISCOUNT (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,378,820, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 944

BAY COLT

Box G 16

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 210 over 6 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Peak Performer (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2011	Pride'n'prejudice	Universal Prince.....	Scenic
		Triassic.....	Tights

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1083 wnrns, 691 wnrns, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, etc.

1st dam

PEAK PERFORMER, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1100m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PRIDE'N'PREJUDICE, by Universal Prince. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SO YOU THINK, Now You Know**, Circus Dance (dam of **FAALTLESS**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners-Ready Again. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

TRIASSIC, by Tights. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$96,425, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Lindauer Rose H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2010-11 & 2011-12 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SO YOU THINK (High Chaparral). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2009-10. Champion Miller in Australia in 2010-11. Champion Older Horse in Ireland in 2011 & 2012 (Int.). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, £875,970, €970,425, A\$5,734,350, 1,835,000Dhs, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Mooresbridge S., **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Champion S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Now You Know (Elusive City). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$109,818, MVRC Rotary End Polio H., MRC Premier Signs H., 2d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Hip Hip Hooray. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Jilin H., Leiria H., Swaine Cup. Tycoon Jack. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Answer Services Autumn H.

Circus Dance. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Riccarton Function Centre H. Dam of-**FAALTLESS** (Faltaat). 8 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$609,249, to 2017, Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**-twice, Kindness S., Kranji A S., Initiation P., Huat Chai S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Murphy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC NewstalkZB 97FM H.

Keep Thinking. 3 wins to 1400m. Dam of-

Scholarly. 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m in 2016-17, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

4th dam

Astral Row, by Long Row. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Post H., Noahs Hotel H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, 4th North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **Tristram's Girl**, Runs Riot (dam of **RED CARD**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

TRIASSIC (Tights). 3 wins. See above.

Account of **HYDE PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 945

GREY COLT

Box H 8

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Pearl Grey		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2005	Paris Sky	Paris House	Petong
		Solstice	Marceau

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarkuk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PEARL GREY, by Generous. Winner at 1650m. Half-sister to **SOLVINI**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PARIS SKY, by Paris House. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., 1100m-in track record time. Dam of-
 Sherocksmyworld. 2 wins at 2, A\$146,500, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H.,
 Tabsportsbet H., 2d ATC Optus Sprint 2YO H., Australian Turf Club 2YO H.
 Tango Terrific. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Twilight Cup, Waikato RC SVS
 Veterinary Supplies H., 2d Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stable H.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Paeroa Cup, Thames JC Gold Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**. Producer.

Porotene Park (Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

SACRED MASTER (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins to 2016-17, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H. Producer.

Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Sonorous (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of E. P. Lowry)

Lot 946

BROWN COLT

Box E 74

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : T nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Sudurka	Perugino.....	Danzig
Pearls		My Sparkling Star	Copper Kingdom
2008	Pare	Prized	Kris S
		Ocean Charm	Crested Wave

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 mrs, 218 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Taselet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

PEARLS, by Sudurka. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 3d Levin RC New World Levin H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PARE, by Prized. Placed at 3. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Social Element. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, A\$91,315, in 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., 2d Port Macquarie Cup, ATC TAB Rewards H., 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, L.
Quarry Rock. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust.
Mr Hare. Winner at 2050m.

3rd dam

OCEAN CHARM, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **VIKEY AV**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Aspen Nikita. Winner at 2000m in Aust.
Okeanos. Winner at 1400m.
Absent. Winner at 1600m.

4th dam

TONE, by Oncidium. Placed. Sister to **Kingston Key**, half-sister to **Chubb** (dam of **(OUR) CACHE**), Fix (dam of **OUR CURE, BIG GREY ROO**).
Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
VIKEY AV (Imperial March). 2 wins at 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, AJC Avenger H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Anniversary H., L, 4th AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Producer.
Three Tone. 5 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC TVNZ Network News H., WRC Maidstone H., 2ZB Golden Jubilee H., 2d Waikato RC Highview Stud H.
Stone. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, Avondale JC Bluebird Championship H.

5th dam

KEY, by Fair's Fair. 16 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 11f, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, AJC Villiers S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **(THE) TUMBLER, Shut**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Chubb (Faux Tirage). 3 wins to 10½f, 3d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2. Dam of **(OUR) CACHE** (In the Purple). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Windbag H., 2d AJC Peter Lawson H. Producer.
Saving. Unraced. Dam of-
SHINDIG (Straight Strike). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 1500m-in track record time. Dam of-
SHINZIG (Danehill). 5 wins to 1400m, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Fix. 3 wins at 2. Dam of-
OUR CURE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$200,525, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **NEROBELLA LODGE, Whakatane.**

Lot 947

BAY COLT

Box F 81

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : RP nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Gaileo	Sadler's Wells
Dawn Approach (IRE)		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Penaka (AUS)		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2005	Pravda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Foreign Copy.....	Bold Venture

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Herald the Dawn. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Dawn Delivers, Fast Approach, Haddaf, Mary Tudor and of Biz Honor, Fajaj, Shrewd Approach, Al Modajal, Moghamarah, Sunbreak, Everglow, Morning Wonder, Perfect Thought and of the placegetters Daffrah, etc.

1st dam

PENAKA, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRAVANA**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
China Tea (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

PRAVDA, by Zabeel. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC More FM H., Matamata RC Comag H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Times Print H., Avondale JC Flair H., 4th ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **CRONUS**, Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PRAVANA (Anabaa). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,425, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Liverpool H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, BTC Mater Little Miracles H., 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Prince of Truth. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$139,080, STC Camden Hire H., De Bortoli Wines H., 4th BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Fast Choice. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central P. Saneyev. 2 wins at 1600m, 2150m in Aust.

3rd dam

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**.

PRAVDA (Zabeel). 8 wins. See above.

Zebizan. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Holidayzelle (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**.

Lady Peony. Unraced. Dam of-

ARTISTRY (Shamardal). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2016-17, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-

SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of L. M. & G. J. Moore)

Lot 948

BROWN COLT

Box B 64

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded : zBL nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Perfect Paradise (GB)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2009	Because	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
		Jude..... Darshaan

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

PERFECT PARADISE, by Giant's Causeway. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

BECAUSE, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3. Sister to **QUARTER MOON** (dam of **DIAMONDSANDRUBIES**), **YESTERDAY**, **All My Loving** (dam of **THOMAS CHIPPENDALE**), **Hold Me Love Me** (dam of **RENEW**), **Magicalmysterytour**, blood-sister to **ALMA MATER**, three-quarter-sister to **Betterbetterbetter**, **Dr Faustus**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Anhar. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 1½m, Haydock Bet365.com H.
Heroic Heart. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in France.

3rd dam

JUDE, by Darshaan. Unplaced. Sister to **ALOUETTE** (dam of **ALBANOVA**, **ALBORADA**, **ALMA MATER**), **ARRIKALA**, three-quarter-sister to **APPROACH** (dam of **CORONET**, **MIDAS TOUCH**), **Intrigued** (dam of **MICHELANGELO**), half-sister to **LAST SECOND** (dam of **AUSSIE RULES**), **ALLELUIA** (dam of **ALLEGRETTO**), Alexandrine (dam of **KINGSTON MINES**), Requesting (dam of **PARISH BOY**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

YESTERDAY (Sadler's Wells). Second Top Filly on The 2002 Irish 2YO Free H. Joint Second Top Filly on the Irish 3YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 9f, £97,900, €435,458, US\$158,900, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Eyrefield S., **L**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Curragh Debutante S., **Gr.3**.

QUARTER MOON (Sadler's Wells). Champion 2YO Filly in Ireland in 2001. Winner at 2, £214,188, €155,220, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, 2d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
DIAMONDSANDRUBIES (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 9f to 11½f, £46,804, €162,790, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**, 3d Navan Salsabil S., **L**, 4th The Oaks, **Gr.1**.

You'll be Mine (Kingmambo). Winner at 2, 3d Ascot Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
EMINENT (Frankel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, £146,501, €340,500, to 2017, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**, John Banks Renault Cambridge 2YO S., 3d Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, 4th The Derby, **Gr.1**.

All My Loving (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1¼m, £108,869, €63,528, US\$53,250, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Harvest S., **L**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
THOMAS CHIPPENDALE (Dansili). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 8¼f to 1½m, £239,239, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 949

BAY COLT

Box C 7

Foaled 1st December 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill.....	Danzig
Perri Lou (AUS)		Mira Adonde.....	Sharpen Up
2004	Royal Aria	Palace Music.....	The Minstrel
		Jayell's Pride.....	Adios II

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 23 mrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Bold Success, Star Echo, Angelic Spirit, Rhymic Dancer, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), The Duke of Jazz, Wainui Gold and of the placegetters Advent, Galaxy - Graffias (Aust.), etc.

1st dam

PERRI LOU, by Danehill Dancer. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d BRC Fox Super Sunday \$2 Steaks H. Half-sister to **PEMBLETON**, Pyramisa (dam of **SHARKS BAY**), Dol (dam of **MIRJULISA LASS**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Perilous Love (f. by Love Conquers All). 3 wins at 1800m, 2050m, A\$128,650, in 2016-17, BRC Hiflow Industries High Fives! H., Hamilton Hotel H., 3d BRC The Roses, **Gr.2**, Giddy Up Club P., Ipswich TC K&R Plumbing Supplies 2YO P.

2nd dam

ROYAL ARIA, by Palace Music. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Aust. Half-sister to Grosvenor's Pride (dam of **FULMONTI, PRIDE OF THE CLASS, MAJESTICAL**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PEMBLETON (Marauding). 9 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,022,220, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, QTC Lightning H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, AJC William Inglis 2YO Classic S., NSW Tatt's RC San Miguel Light 2YO H., ACT RC Black Opal Preview, Canberra RC Camarena Quality Cup, 2d AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, AJC Empirelink 2YO Quality H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**-twice, AJC Heroic 2YO Championship, STC Nivea Visage Flying Welter H., 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

Perette. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$99,500, QTC Chortle H., Kuranda Scenic Rail H., Kyoto H., 3d BTC Sky Channel H., Cougar Rum H. Producer. Pyramisa. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

SHARKS BAY (Canny Lad). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R758,311, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Angelina Paul H., International Soccer 4 S., Greyville Robson's Insurance Group H., 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Pyramisa's Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

Le Capitaine - Seasons Bloom (H.K.) (Captain Sonador). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$16,000, HK\$9,616,400, to 2017-18 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Chief Executive's Cup, Moon Koon H., Sunset Peak H., 2d HKJC Celebration Cup, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, 4th BMW Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

Pililani. Unraced. Dam of-

Star Lani. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Mark Taylor H.

Dol. Unraced. Dam of-

MIRJULISA LASS (Danasinga). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$332,630, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC TAB Number 1 Club H., ATC Kingsford H., 3d AJC National Event Caterer H., ATC Queens Park H.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 950

BROWN FILLY

Box B 74

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded : $\frac{B}{S}$ nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
Philippa Chelsea		Antwerp	Sir Tristram
2007	Red October	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
		Loralane	Habitat

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 rnr, 218 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Tocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

PHILIPPA CHELSEA, by Viscount. Unraced. Sister to **Redbreb**, half-sister to Mystery Creek (dam of **OBSESSION**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Power Law (c. by Dalghar). Winner at 1350m in 2016-17, 2d ATC Hunter Jaguar H., Rubick at Coolmore H.

2nd dam

RED OCTOBER, by Soviet Star. Winner at 1m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **NURYANA** (dam of **REBECCA SHARP, MYSTIC KNIGHT, HIDDEN HOPE**), half-sister to **Digger's Rest, Cowley**, Littlewick (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), Young Vic (dam of **WALKING OR DANCING, IRONGAIL**), Wild Pavane (dam of **DUKE OF GREEN**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Redbreb (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in NZ and Macau, WRC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Mystery Creek. Placed at 3. Dam of-

OBSESSION (Bachelor Duke). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$171,785, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LORALANE, by Habitat. Winner at 7f, Newmarket Elveden S. Three-quarter-sister to **HABITBI**, half-sister to **ON THE HOUSE** (dam of **ART OF WAR**), **Luminate**, Lora's Guest (dam of **CENTRE STALLS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

NURYANA (Nureyev). 2 wins at 1m, Ascot Grand Metropolitan S., **L**. Dam of-
REBECCA SHARP (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, £230,612, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**.

Fleche d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-

GOLDEN HORN (Cape Cross). Head of the 2015 WTR (Long). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2015. 7 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**.

Littlewick. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

FONTANELLA BORGHESE (Roy). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Gran Premio St Leger, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Young Vic. Raced once. Grandam of-

HAURAKI (Reset). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,511,660, to 2016-17, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

KIDNAPPED (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 951

BAY FILLY

Box G 17

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : LP nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
PROISIR (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill Danzig
Poetic Licence		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
2008	Lalla	Silver Hawk..... Roberto
		Mystify..... Batshoof

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

POETIC LICENCE, by Darci Brahma. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Richardson Drilling H., 2d WRC Woodridge Developments H. Half-sister to **High Mode**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LALLA, by Silver Hawk. Unraced. Half-sister to **Broghill**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

High Mode (Redwood). Winner at 1950m in 2016-17, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Waterfront. Winner at 1400m, GCTC Architectural Window Systems H.

Suarez. Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Sunday Times H.

Free Rein. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

Mystify, by Batshoof. 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 2d Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, Fern Hill S., **L**. Half-sister to **SQUEAK, Key Academy**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Broghill (Selkirk). Winner at 2, Newmarket Snap on Equipment Solutions 2YO S., 3d Goodwood Cocked Hat S., **L**, 4th Newmarket S., **L**.

4th dam

SANTA LINDA, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LADY REBECCA** (dam of **ALZAO**), Ivorona (dam of **WHAT NONSENSE**), Ivore (dam of **BLANCO**), half-sister to **NOBLE SAINT**, Santa's Sister (dam of **MY SISTER, PLACER QUEEN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SQUEAK (Selkirk). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, £54,239, US\$701,776, Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., **Gr.3**, 4th Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**. Dam of -Narration. Unraced. Dam of-

Siir Gibi (Bushranger). Placed at 2 in Turkey, 2d Istanbul Sadun EG Atig, **L**.

Lower House. Unraced. Grandam of-

ERNIE OR ELSE (Argonaut). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Zimbabwe, Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, 2d Borrowdale Bloodstock South Africa 2000 H., **L**.

Miaow. Unraced. Dam of-

Bengal Cat (Bernardini). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$362,165, VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., MRC Ladbrokes Cash In H., VOBIS Gold Reef, 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC TCL S., **L**.

Mystify (Batshoof). 2 wins. See above.

Key Academy (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1¼m, 11f, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Del Mar Honey Fox H., **L**, Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 3d Del Mar CTT & Thoroughbred Owners of California H., **L**. Producer.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of D. A. King)

Lot 952

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 50

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom	Red God
Polka		Featherhill	Lyphard
1999	Marla Heights	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Noble Heights.....	Sir Tristram

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1083 mrs, 691 wnr, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, etc.

1st dam

POLKA, by Groom Dancer. Placed at 3. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

LESLEY BROOK (f. by No Excuse Needed). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Barry Cottle Motors 2YO H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Princess Brook (Raise the Flag). 8 wins from 1350m to 2200m, NZ\$147,315, to 2016-17, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Allied Security H., Gore Cup, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 2d North Canterbury Cup, CJC Mick & Melba Murfitt Memorial H., New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Stallion Tender Options Still Available 2YO S., 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Pegasus Mouton - Pearl Star (H.K.) (g. by Scaredee Cat). 3 wins at 1200m, 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Musee d'Aquitaine H., Cornwall H.

Three Wishes (f. by No Excuse Needed). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H., 2d Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H.

Pythagoras (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d Waikato RC Dow Agrosiences NZ H., 3d Waikato RC Jarmark Plumbing H.

Hussler Heights (f. by Pentire). Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC First Watch Systems S. In the Ghettow (g. by Towkay). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MARLA HEIGHTS, by Star Way. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **Elaine's Shadow**.

Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Vee Eight. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m in NZ and Aust.

Touch Touch. 2 wins at 1800m in Macau.

Eclectic Heights. Winner at 1300m. Dam of-

Bringer of War (Burgundy). Winner at 1000m in 2017, 2d Singapore TC Kranji Nursery S., 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, Singapore Silver Horseshoe S., Novice P.

Hoku Heights. Unraced. Dam of-

Fair Script. 3 wins from 1400m to 4000m to 2016-17.

3rd dam

NOBLE HEIGHTS, by Sir Tristram. Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1981-82. NZ Filly of the Year in 1981-82. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2400m-in track record time, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 2d Levin Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS, Our Dizzy Heights**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 953

BAY FILLY

Box A 100

Foaled 18th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Posing Zero (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2002	Posing	Truly Vain	Vain
		Distant Heights	Imposing

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mns, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

POSING ZERO, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZANNA**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

NIGELISSIMA (f. by Pentire). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$97,560, A\$5,000, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., Hawkes Bay Livamol Optimiser H., WRC Margaret Arnold Anniversary H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Solar Kingdom (g. by Stratum). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup, Nam Sang Wai H., 2d HKJC Sports Diamond Jubilee Challenge Cup.

Numerate (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1900m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Primrose Hill (f. by Pentire). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

POSING, by Truly Vain. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**, Zuri (dam of **BATMAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZANNA (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, BTC Doomben Bracelet, AJC Longines H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-Schlager. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P.

Lutry. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Sutcliffe Insurance H. Dam of-Chatelard. 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m to 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., TAB H.

Proposing. Raced twice. Dam of-

Grand Proposal. 5 wins from 900m to 1800m, A\$122,755, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AD ALTA (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

POSING (Truly Vain). 5 wins. See above.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of-

BATMAN (Falkirk). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$218,850, A\$7,920, to 2016-17, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, CJC Mohua H., Manawatu RC Lincoln Lodge H., Otago RC Webster Plumbing H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 954

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box G 82

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : \forall CP nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Declaration of War (USA)		Starry Dreamer.....	Rubiano
2009	Tempo West	Rahy.....	Blushing Groom
		Tempo.....	Gone West
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall.....	Storm Bird
Poste Restante		Bridal Tea.....	Gulch
2008	Little Tee	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Miss Tee.....	Sir Tristram

DECLARATION OF WAR (USA) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 7 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW War Correspondent. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Actress (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), Eirene, SP Olmedo, Baroness, Irish Territory and of Orange Suit, Declaration of Love, Gavling, Occupy and of the placegetters Chiacchera, Full Moon, Match Maker, etc.

1st dam

Poste Restante, by Postponed. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$50,450, A\$204,505, BRC Awesome Foursome Membership H., Qld Tatt's RC Celebration Season H., BRC Mount Franklin H., Kanga Couriers H., Hervey Bay Hotel H., WRC Thoroughbred Bonus Scheme 2YO H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Tiland Constructions Pty Ltd H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Mile H., 3d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Nugrow P., WRC Anabandana 2YO H., Port Macquarie Cup, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, BRC Tails S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Little Tee, by Volksraad. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Coupland's Bakeries H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Poste Restante (Postponed). 7 wins. See above.

3rd dam

MISS TEE, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Credit Suisse First Boston H. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

Little Tee (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

Augusta National. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Bestaff H., Waikato RC Waikato Times H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 3d ARC Brinks H.

Mainland Master. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Poplar H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Viera H., Mount Davis H., Southorn H.

Biscuit Green. 3 wins from 1400m to 3000m.

4th dam

BRILLIANT BEST, by Star Way. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

Ima Genius. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Springtime Greek Glendi H., 2d AJC Giglio's Fresh Chicken's P., STC Hahn Premium Light H.

5th dam

BRILLIANT BEAUTY, by One Pound Sterling. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Rockhampton JC Newmarket H., **L**, QTC Deception Bay Welter H., 2YO H., 2d BATC Doomben S., **Gr.3**, 3d BATC Bernborough H., **L**. Sister to **Exchequer**, half-sister to **MICKEY'S TOWN, Donegal Lad**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Speakers Corner. 6 wins from 1200m to 3000m, CJC Fergies Cantabrian Tavern H., 2d CJC Jackpot Promotions H., 3d ARC Meadowbank H.

Young and Strong. 7 wins to 1400m in Aust. Producer.

Jester Kiss. 3 wins at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Mr Blue Sky. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$79,170, STC Suncorp Banking H.



Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Ancroft Stud Ltd)

Lot 955

BAY FILLY

Box A 77

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded : **A** nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall	Storm Bird
Post Thyme		Bridal Tea	Gulch
2003	Cardamom	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Miss Thyme	Vain

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

POST THYME, by Postponed. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$34,700, A\$138,380, ARC Champagne S., **L**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, Solution H., Ripa H., Lowland H., 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Triple Crown P, 3d ARC Radio Network 2YO S., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Somethymesoon**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Postnive (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Counties RC Manurewa Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 3d ARC The Edge H.

It's Thyme (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m in Aust.

Bikini Dancer (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 1850m in Aust.

2nd dam

CARDAMOM, by Volksraad. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

POST THYME (Postponed). 5 wins. See above.

Somethymesoon (Postponed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Experience BMW Motorcycle 2YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Imminent. 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Cadillac. 6 wins from 1150m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Market H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Hasta la Vista. Winner at 1400m in Singapore.

3rd dam

MISS THYME, by Vain. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Dapper's Express**.

Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Hot Taste. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$137,405, VATC Smorgon Arc P, Ken Sturt H., MVRC Crown World of Entertain H., 2d MVRC Ringwood H.

Imprimere. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2200m, Avondale JC Placemakers New Lynn Improvers H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H.

It's a Wrap. 6 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Classic Thyme. Unraced. Dam of-

Baby Snooks. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Rush Marquee & Party Hire H., 3d Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H.

4th dam

Miss Marjoram, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, 2d AJC Princess H., **L**, BATC Graduation S., 3d BATC Koomeela S., **L**, 4th STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Dapper's Express (Sir Dapper). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$83,885, 2d VATC Japan Racing Association P.H., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 956

BAY FILLY

Box I 47

Foaled 27th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Power and Might		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Grace and Power	Brief Truce	Irish River
		Tantum Ergo	Tanfirion

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyfer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

POWER AND MIGHT, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **Abbey Drive, El Bulli**.

This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Margin Trader (g. by Tavistock). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$14,400, A\$129,075, to 2016-17, BRC Castle International Trading H., Ric McMahon H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, BRC Canadian Club H., MRC Mypunter.com H., MVRC Ranvet H.

2nd dam

GRACE AND POWER, by Brief Truce. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

El Bulli (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Abbey Drive (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Watty Paint 2YO H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Belle Chantecler. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H. Dam of-

Bella Court (Per Incanto). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, NZ\$97,800, to 2016-17, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Grace and Eva. Unraced. Dam of-

Exceptional Desire. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, HKJC Quarry Bay H.

3rd dam

TANTUM ERGO, by Tanfirion. 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, Sportsmen's Challenge Perpetual Cup, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen,

L, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Half-sister to **Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Divine Light. Unraced. Dam of-

Blue Swift (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1450m, R276,755, 2d Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

CATHEDRA, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cilium**, half-sister to

BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TANTUM ERGO (Tanfirion). 2 wins. See above.

Benediction (Day is Done). Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

MATTER OF HONOUR (Casual Lies). 7 wins to 1400m, US\$9,820, A\$387,585, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 957

BAY COLT

Box C 72

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Pow Wow Jane (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2004	Voregal	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		St Clemens	London Bells

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

POW WOW JANE, by Flying Spur. 6 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H., 3d Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Jane's Secret (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed.

2nd dam

VOREGAL, by Don't Say Halo. 3 wins to 1300m, AJC De Bortoli Noble One H., STC Catholic Women's League Manly H., 2d AJC Minoru 2YO H., De Bortoli Wines 2YO H. Sister to **ST. CLEMENS BELLE**, half-sister to **Sanctus**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
Hemem. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, STC Slipper Acceptances Closing H., 2d AJC Randwick Terraces H., 3d AJC The Coach & Horses Hotel 2YO H.
Spert. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d STC Race & Taste H.
Snohalo. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 3d AJC Cuddle H., STC Wizard H. Dam of-Harry Hotspur. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$216,650, ATC Envirobank H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Lionel Walsh H., Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Congrats at Vinery H., Ogalo H.
Sunset Strip. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, 2d Scone RC Inglis 2YO Challenge.
Sindibad. 6 wins to 1200m in Aust.
Wickenby. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

St Clemens, by London Bells. 6 wins to 1250m, SAJC WJ Stocker H., Red Handed H., King Stephen H., M Veigli H., 2d SAJC Quit & Win S., **L**, Oakbank RC Carlton United Breweries S., **L**, MVRC Glenberrie H., SAJC Advertiser H., VATC Foodtown Members H., 3d MVRC Springbank H., SAJC Ray Nolan S., VATC Rank Xerox H. Half-sister to My Dear Rebecca (dam of **BE MY PRINCESS**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-
ST. CLEMENS BELLE (Don't Say Halo). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$766,355, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, National S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Sanctus (Barathea). 4 wins to 1450m, SAJC Carlton Draught H., Accede Holdings H., So Gorgeous H., 2d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Australian Rotary Health Foundation H., Crown Lager P.Producer.
Plushenko - Broadbrand Star (H.K.). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, STC Star City Baccarat H.

Account of HYDE PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 958

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 7

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 177 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Princessabeel		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	Top Spinner	Danasinga	Danehill
		Truly Tops	Truly Vain

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 rnr, 694 wnr, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocit, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESSABEEL, by Savabeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Top Spinner, by Danasinga. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, ARC Ellerslie Apprentice Jockeys' Award H., 3d Fairplex Las Madrinan H., **L**. Sister to **(Gee) That's Tops**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Klitschko. 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Ray White H., Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Draining Ltd H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Rotorua RC Kids Stay & Eat Free at Rydges H., 3d ARC Sistema H. Leo's Spirit. 10 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$107,755, to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

TRULY TOPS, by Truly Vain. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

(Gee) That's Tops (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H., Matamata RC Saddlery H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Top Spinner (Danasinga). 7 wins. See above.

Top Choice. 6 wins from 1600m to 4150m, NZ\$89,110, to 2017-18, ARC Hyland Race Colours H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Bidvest H., BOP RC Cronin Cullen Egan H., 3d ARC Ray White City Realty H.

4th dam

JUST TOPS, by Veloso. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Singing (dam of **WHAT A HIT**), half-sister to **AVON ANGEL** (dam of **PEGGY ANN**), **CARD SHARK IN VOGUE**, Amourelle (dam of **HIGGINS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Top Ratio. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$104,820, MVRC Flowerfield H., Tabaret H., VATC Love a Show H., 3d VATC Lady Jakeo H. Producer.

Laughter. Unraced. Dam of-

Ideal Express - Olympian Eager (Sing.) (I Am Invincible). Winner at 1000m, A\$78,480, S\$34,807, Singapore TC Initiation P, 2d ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.

5th dam

JUST REGAL, by Lepidoptic. Winner at 1m. Half-sister to Piacene (dam of **LANCELOTTO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CARD SHARK (Ace of Aces). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$655,380, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

AVON ANGEL (Avon Valley). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$265,220, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

IN VOGUE (Saraceno). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, Wynette H. Producer.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 959

BAY COLT

Box D 109

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded : \overline{R} nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert	Danzig
Princess Pedrille (AUS)		Flying Fairy	Bustino
2002	Mamzelle Pedrille	Zoffany	Our Native
		Sister Pedrille	Cardinal

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS PEDRILLE, by Desert Prince. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$78,225, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H. Blood-sister to Pacific Dreams (dam of **SUNDANCE - EMPEROR KING** (Mac.)), half-sister to **O'LONHRO**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-
 Kentucky Flyer (c. by Street Sense). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$98,350, to 2016-17, MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H.
 Here de Princess (f. by Dehere). 2 wins at 1000m, ATC Farley Racing H.
 Work of Words (g. by Dylan Thomas). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2016-17, 2d Ipswich TC Park2park H., 3d Ipswich TC Slade Bloodstock P.
 Star Princess (f. by Congrats). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.
 Lonhmin (g. by Lonhro). Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

MAMZELLE PEDRILLE, by Zoffany. 11 wins to 1500m, A\$524,000, HK\$258,500, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Vo Rogue S., **Gr.3**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, BATC Original Taste Pies S.H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. 4th QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Sister to Damzelle Pedrille (dam of **DIAMOND DRILLE**, **M'LADY PEDRILLE**, **MADAME PEDRILLE**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
O'LONHRO (Lonhro). 3 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$222,650, AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
 Granzig. 16 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$332,000, Alice Springs Cup-twice.
 Zellaro. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$79,150, BRC Coke Zero P.
 Bring Your Alibi. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC MC Conners Racing H.
 Baggage. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, SAJC Jayco H., Legacy Quin Marine H.
 Octessa. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Dorothea MacKellar H. Producer.
 Duchess Pedrille. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, ATC Ascot Restaurant P.

3rd dam

SISTER PEDRILLE, by Cardinal. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, STC Camperdown H., Royal Alexandria H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
MAMZELLE PEDRILLE (Zoffany). 11 wins. See above.
 Damzelle Pedrille. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Petersham RSL Club H. Dam of-
DIAMOND DRILLE (Al Maher). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$975,180, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **Gr.3**.
 Countess Pedrille. Unraced. Grandam of-
I AM INVINCIBLE (Invincible Spirit). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$270,050, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Cangino. Winner at 2, STC Wild Wild West Marquee 2YO H. Dam of-
TAMAANEE (Teofilo). 3 wins from 1450m to 2000m, Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd, Bryalla Bloodstock Ltd & D. & M. Nicol Partnership)

Lot 960

BAY COLT

Box B 13

Foaled 1st August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Henrythenavigator	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Push the Boat Out (AUS)		Sequoyah	Sadler's Wells
2011	Out of Egypt	Red Ransom	Roberto
		Beautiful Bedouin	His Majesty

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

PUSH THE BOAT OUT, by Henrythenavigator. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROLLOUT THE CARPET**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OUT OF EGYPT, by Red Ransom. Raced once. Sister to **WANDERING STAR** (dam of **WAR COMMAND, NAVAL OFFICER**), three-quarter-sister to **ANGELO MINNY**, half-sister to **MAJOR HERO**, Hoh Flyer (dam of **KISSIMMEE KYLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
ROLLOUT THE CARPET (Holy Roman Emperor). Top Filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200-1600m). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$354,575, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

BEAUTIFUL BEDOUIN, by His Majesty. Unraced. Blood-sister to **BLAST OFF**, half-sister to **SILVER HAWK, Kuwait Tower**, Papal Decree (dam of **PAPAL POWER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
WANDERING STAR (Red Ransom). 5 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
WAR COMMAND (War Front). 4 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**.
NAVAL OFFICER (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3** H. Sire.
Wonder Woman. 2 wins at 9½f, 1¼m, Belmont Allowance. Dam of-
WAR OFFICER - ROCK'N' TYPHOON (H.K.) (Grand Slam). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, €123,600, HK\$824,450, Chantilly Prix Sigy, **L**.
MAJOR HERO (Major Impact). 7 wins from 1m to 2¼m, Del Mar Finlandia Cup S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.3**.
Bielska. Winner at 2 in France. Dam of-
ANGELO MINNY (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2400m, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**.
Hoh Flyer. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-
KISSIMMEE KYLE (Gold Tribute). 6 wins from 5½f to 8½f, US\$391,702, Evangeline Downs Louisiana Legends Turf S., **L**.
Demanding Damsel. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-
DEMANDING LADY (Dynasty). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**.
An Attitude. Unraced. Grandam of-
BRIGADER (Gneiss). 7 wins to 7f, Charles Town Robert R Hilton S., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 961

BAY COLT

Box C 55

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 235 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Quality Dream (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2006	Dreamworks	Maroof	Danzig
		Slanchyvah	Kaapstad

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leeveje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

QUALITY DREAM, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Junzi (g. by Red Giant). 2 wins at 1000m to 2017-18, HKJC Osmanthus H., Poplar H., 3d HKJC Our Pegasus H.

2nd dam

DREAMWORKS, by Maroof. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa H. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, inc:- Ali Baba. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, Matamata RC Valachi Downs H., Waharoa Livestock H., 2d Waikato RC Metro Direct H., 3d WRC 20th Aurora Australis Cup, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**. Diamonds'n'dreams. Raced once. Dam of- Deadly Shot. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, WATC Budget Car & Truck H., 2d WATC Belmont Bonanza H., 3d WATC Gold Membership H.

3rd dam

SLANCHYVAH, by Kaapstad. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$49,842, A\$83,500, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, ARC New Zealand Herald Mile H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Bonfires**, Tonzazip (dam of **GREY SONG, TONZ MORE FUN**), half-sister to My Ozone Friendly (dam of **EL NINO**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **DREAMWORKS** (Maroof). 3 wins. See above. Viva el Rey. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, AJC Kruger Carpets Lord Fury H. Jemima Jones. Unraced. Dam of- The Graduate. 5 wins to 1600m, Taranaki RC Hirepool H., Otaki Maori RC Mather & Bain Mile H., 2d Taranaki RC ITM PSP Interprov Consolation H.

4th dam

SIZZLES, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2, ARC Farmers Fertiliser Supergrow H., 3d WRC Parkdale H. Half-sister to **Hokuto Dancer**, Minori Express (dam of **CAUTHEN**), Flying Melody (dam of **SHOW NO EMOTION, HARVARD**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **SLANCHYVAH** (Kaapstad). 4 wins. See above. **Bonfires** (Kaapstad). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Kensington Flying Welter H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**. Tonzazip. 2 wins to 1400m, VRC December H., 2d MVRC Super Vobis H. Dam of- **GREY SONG** (Unbridled's Song). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2800m, A\$1,951,500, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**. **TONZ MORE FUN** (More Than Ready). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$151,375, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Stargazer 2YO H. My Ozone Friendly. Winner at 1200m, VATC Kodak Gold H. Dam of- **EL NINO** (Jeune). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 962

BROWN FILLY

Box C 8

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Queen of Keros		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2003	Maurine	Harbor Prince	Prince John
		Cathmoi	Alvaro

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

QUEEN OF KEROS, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Culminate of Soliloquy Lodge H. Sister to **SIX O'CLOCK NEWS**, half-sister to **ANATOMY**, **AEROFORCE ONE**, **The Bax Factor**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Steppenwolf (g. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Sacred Falls H., Otaki Maori RC El Cheapo Cars H., 2d WRC New World Island Bay H., 3d WRC Going South 3YO S., Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Qualifer, Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H.

2nd dam

MAURINE, by Harbor Prince. Joint third top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$526,560, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, Golden Bay Cement Sprint H., 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Clifford P., **L**, 4th ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to **MAURITA** (dam of **MARVELOUS CROWN**, **GRAND FLOTILLA**), blood-sister to Against the Odds (dam of **RED ROULETTE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SIX O'CLOCK NEWS (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$567,000, A\$5,250, ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.
ANATOMY (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$97,625, A\$29,500, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Waikato RC Robert Harris Cafe Hamilton 4YO H., Avondale JC Sky City Casino H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-
Left Standing (Stravinsky). 4 wins to 1350m, A\$94,600, BRC Bayset H., Albion Jeep P., QTC Vice Regal Room H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers H., QTC Bet of a Lifetime 2YO H., 3d BTC Golden S., **L**.
AEROFORCE ONE (Marscay). 3 wins from 2150m to 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, BOP RC Westernbay Finance H., 2d MVRP PLP Trophy H., ARC Panmure Historic Hotel H., Sign Tech H., WRC Kingdom Residential H.
The Bax Factor (Thunder Gulch). Winner at 1400m, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

3rd dam

CATHMOI, by Alvaro. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, CJC Courtney H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MAURITA (Harbor Prince). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$104,565, A\$2,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
MARVELOUS CROWN (Miswaki). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2500m, Japan Cup, **Gr.1**, Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Kinko Sho, **L**.
GRAND FLOTILLA (Caro). 10 wins from 2000m to 3000m, Hollywood Turf H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Sunset H., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 963

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 61

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Raewyn Coup (AUS)		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2006	Belle of the Ball	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Commanche Belle.....	Shirley Heights

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Beneficial, Stylish Applause, Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, The Endorser, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

RAEWYN COUP, by Mossman. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Express Ball**, half-sister to **Equissential**, Kiss and Covert (dam of **MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER** (Mal.)). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-**Kubera Warrior** (g. by Coats Choice). Winner at 1000m, Singapore TC Inglis Juvenile S., 2d Singapore TC Make Your Own Magic 2YO S., Open 2YO S., 3d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, Kranji D S.
Chicane (f. by Coats Choice). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2016-17, ARC Westbury Club H., BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P.

2nd dam

BELLE OF THE BALL, by Fairy King. Unplaced. Sister to **FAIRY HEIGHTS**, **Peace Offering**, blood-sister to **PUERTO RICO**, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRAVE**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Express Ball (Success Express). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$175,300, M\$2,766,550, Macau Galaxy H., BTC We Insure Plumbers 2YO H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**.
Equissential (Jet Spur). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$383,000, BRC Coke Zero H., Queensland Reef & Beef H., XXXX Gold P, Bundaberg Distilling Co H., 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.
Commanche Warrior. 8 wins from 1350m to 1850m, A\$90,500, BRC Sky Racing P., Lyndhurst Stud H., QTC Select Bathroom & Plumbing H.
Kiss and Covert. Unplaced. Dam of-
MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER (Mal.) (Falvelon). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$71,600, 389,604Rgt., S\$45,877, to 2017, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Kranji C S., 3d STC Gillette Fusion Phantom 2YO H., 4th Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

COMMANCHE BELLE, by Shirley Heights. Placed in GB and Ireland. Half-sister to **BAND, ZIMBALON, Pop Song**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
FAIRY HEIGHTS (Fairy King). 3 wins at 2, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Producer.
PERSIAN BRAVE (Persian Heights). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 2m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, Aston Park S., **L**. Sire.
PUERTO RICO (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Edinburgh H.
Kwan. Unraced. Grandam of-
TURN ME LOOSE (Iffraaj). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 964

BAY COLT

Box B 75

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Rattle		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2005	Twentyfirstcentury	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Nanda	Nashwan

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 59 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauvin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.

1st dam

RATTLE, by Stravinsky. Unraced. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Callahan - Star of Yan Oi (H.K.) (g. by Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$5,350, HK\$2,414,425, to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chamomile H., Lek Yuen H., 2d HKJC Nurturing Artistic Talent H., Hebe Hill H., Chevalier Insurance & Investment H.

Tatters (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC \$5k Punters Challenge H., Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., 3d Avondale 2YO Classic, ARC Weekend Herald H.

Finally Free (c. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Malo Bik (c. by Dalghar). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

TWENTYFIRSTCENTURY, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Ghayth**.

Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

More Oxygen Please. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d VRC Al Dwain H.

Shoquet. Winner at 1200m in 2017 in Singapore.

Hillbilly. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

Next Century. Unraced. Dam of-

Volks Lightning (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, NZ\$112,837, to 2016-17, ARC Coca-Cola H., Dunstan Rising Stars H., WRC New World Stokes Valley H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**

Century Miss. 2 wins at 2100m, 2150m in 2017-18, ARC Queenstown House H.

3rd dam

NANDA, by Nashwan. Winner at 1¼m, Epsom Chantilly S. Sister to **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), three-quarter-sister to **Play Me**, half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Silent Storm. 5 wins from 6f to 1m, 3d Sandown Sharp Minds Belfair S.

4th dam

PUSHY, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket George Lambton S., 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, KRAYAN, Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT, POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-

BLUEBOOK (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

MYSELF (Nashwan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 965

GREY FILLY

Box C 54

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 291 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Ready and Able (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2006	Danglissa	Danzero	Danehill
		Vreeland	Lord Seymour

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

READY AND ABLE, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to Meduesa (dam of **EURYALE**), Redeeming Lass (dam of **SWEET REDEMPTION**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:- Majulah (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1400m in 2017 in Singapore. Brown Burberry (g. by Big Brown). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

DANGLISSA, by Danzero. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$864,415, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Clan O'Sullivan 2YO H., Leisure Lea 2YO H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Honda 3YO Magic Millions S., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANZIPPO, Stoneblack**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Maglissa. 3 wins to 1450m, MRC Melbourne Legacy Xmas H., 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., Highway After Party H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H. Danglissa Girl. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, BRC Hosken Site Steel 2YO P. Tolstoy. 8 wins to 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust. Red Illusion. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of- Platinum Red. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., Clovelly H., ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H. Meduesa. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H. Dam of- **EURYALE** (Lonhro). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$382,363, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, ATC McCain Advantage Significant S., MRC New Litho 2YO H., ATC Zac Homes H., Gaypak & United Fruit H., 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**, 4th ATC Premier's Cup, **L**. **Athena Lass** (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$93,250, to 2016-17, MVRC William Hill 2YO H., 2d MVRC Adapt Australia H., 3d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**. Redeeming Lass. Unraced. Dam of- **SWEET REDEMPTION** (Snitzel). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$396,810, to 2017-18, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Festival S., **Gr.3**, McGrath Estate Agents Qld H., TAB Rewards 2YO H., TAB Rewards H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**. BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

3rd dam

VREELAND, by Lord Seymour. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Lord Sheraton, Smooth - Cosmolife** (H.K.), Polishing (dam of **DANZIPPO**), Shiny (dam of **MARVEEN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **DANGLISSA** (Danzero). 6 wins. See above.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 966

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 53

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 232 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Husson (ARG)		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	Roy.....Fappiano
		Weekend Dancer.....Masqued Dancer
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
Ready My Sienna (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2009	My Sienna	Weasel Clause.....Marscay
		Etruscan.....Opera Prince

HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.P Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 361 mrs, 220 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Frollic, Moral Victory, Russon, Sabat Husson, Lady Hussy, Husson Eagle, The Huntress, Affable, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, Sister Souss, Ferment, Hi Son, Private Secretary, Lake Husson, Pay Up Bro, etc.

1st dam

READY MY SIENNA, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MOREISH**, half-sister to Piazza del Campo (dam of **PALAZZO PUBBLICO**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Ready to Win (f. by Congrats). Winner at 1300m in 2017 in Philippines.

2nd dam

MY SIENNA, by Weasel Clause. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$463,455, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Renaissance P., TRC Summerhill 2YO H., TTC Smorgon Arc 2YO H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Iron Claus**, half-sister to Rustican (dam of **RUSTIA**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
El Mio. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Piazza del Campo. Unraced. Dam of-

PALAZZO PUBBLICO (Conatus). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$399,840, to 2016-17, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H., TAB Rewards H., Drummond Golf H., TAB More Than Winning H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., 3d VRC Absolut S., **L**, BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**.

Dukeazza. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, WATC Amelia Park H.

Pink City. Unraced. Dam of-

MOREISH (More Than Ready). 4 wins from 1700m to 2400m, A\$373,899, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Natasha S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Black & White Party H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.-twice, Budget Can Do H.
Funhouse. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ARC EGGs Old Girls Challenge H.

3rd dam

Etruscan, by Opera Prince. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, TTC Kwikasair H., TRC Brighton Jockey Club Cup, Lyons H., Cornish Mount Tavern H., TTC Sailor's Reward H., Matchmaker S., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 4th TRC Fosters Classic, **L**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MY SIENNA (Weasel Clause). 6 wins. See above.

Blue Streak. 5 wins to 1300m, TRC Probus Club of Howrah H. Producer.

Rustican. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, TRC Cheaper Liquor Co H., Iplex Pipelines H., 2d TRC Ross Fouracre 2YO H., 3d TRC Broadmarsh Stud H. Dam of-

RUSTIA (Savoire Vivre). 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$246,323, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, TRC Graham Family Funerals 2YO H., Betfair.com H. Producer.

Iron Claus (Weasel Clause). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$119,011, TRC Glenorchy Rotary H., Finance Brokers of Tasmania H., Wakeful Club H., Hydro Tasmania 2YO H., 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.



Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 967

BAY FILLY

Box A 101

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Red Fuschia (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2010	Patasi	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
		Procrastinate	Jade Hunter

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.

1st dam

RED FUSCHIA, by Red Ransom. Winner at 1300m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Patasi, by Danehill Dancer. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, MRC Brava Jeannie H. Three-quarter-sister to **LAISSERFAIRE, FOREPLAY, Chinamora**, half-sister to **A TIME FOR JULIA, PERSONIFY, TIME THIEF**, Trepkina (dam of **CENTENNIAL PARK, BALLACK**), Sybarite (dam of **ZODIAC RULER, ALMIGHTY GIRL**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Projectile. 4 wins from 1550m to 2000m, A\$107,945, ATC Drummond Golf H., Bondi Pipe Freezing H., 3d ATC Holcim P.

More Patasi. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17, BRC Hamilton Hotel H., GCTC Hyne Timber-T2 Blue Framing H., Ipswich TC Amieu H.

3rd dam

PROCRASTINATE, by Jade Hunter. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, STC Seppelt Corella Ridge H., VATC Resolute Welter H., Kilsyth Bargain H., 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, AJC Tarien H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, MVRC El Alamein H. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL, KAMPAIGN**, Watercolours (dam of **BLAKE**). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

LAISSERFAIRE (Danehill). 12 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Newmarket Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**-twice. Producer.

A TIME FOR JULIA (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$444,750, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.

TIME THIEF (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, MVRC Arrow Training Services H., 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

FOREPLAY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, AAMI Blue Diamond 1st Acceptances H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**. Sire.

PERSONIFY (Galileo). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Patasi (Danehill Dancer). Placed. See above.

Trepkina. Winner at 1300m, 2d Waikato RC Ideal Electrical H. Dam of-
CENTENNIAL PARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,018,250, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**.

BALLACK (Montjeu). 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, A\$499,125, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sybarite. Raced once. Dam of-

ZODIAC RULER (Zoffany). 2 wins at 2, R852,900, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Premiers Champion S., **Gr.1**.

ALMIGHTY GIRL (Beneteau). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$164,200, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 968

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box 1 19

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : WB nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto..... Hail to Reason
Red Magnolia		Arabia..... Damascus
2010	Liliflora	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Mulan Princess..... Kaapstad

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnsr, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

RED MAGNOLIA, by Red Ransom. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LILIFLORA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ROYAL DESCENT**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Gerberas. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

MULAN PRINCESS, by Kaapstad. 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$321,242, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Show County H., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, GRETA HALL**, half-sister to **FALKIRK, LUSCILLA**.
Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**.

The Warrior Woman. 5 wins from 1500m to 2000m, ATC Mounties Group H.

Chateau Lafaite. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1400m, ATC Sydney Markets H.

Empress Wu. Raced twice. Dam of-

Mystic Empire (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

China Choice. Unplaced. Dam of-

Amazing Feeling. Winner at 1650m in 2016-17, HKJC Tin Sau H.

4th dam

MADAM VALETA, by Palace Music. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, BATC Diet Coke Welter H., 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 4th QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Producer.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 969

BAY COLT

Box C 52

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 150 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Timber Country	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Redwood Forest (AUS)		Fall Aspen	Pretense
1999	Rose Reward	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Gypsy Reward	Zamazaan

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

REDWOOD FOREST, by Timber Country. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOTTERIA, Rose of Sharon**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Prairie Creek (g. by Makfi). Winner at 1300m.
 Prairie Creek (g. by Carnegie). Winner at 1400m in Aust.
 Nanjera (g. by Redoute's Choice). Placed, 2d BRC Coca-Cola P., 3d STC Tooheys New H.
 Deployed (g. by Makfi). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.
 Mariposa (f. by Postponed). Placed.

2nd dam

Rose Reward, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., Fujitsu the Integrators H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT, Night Club, Twistalot**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LOTTERIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, Kogarah H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**. Producer.
Rose of Sharon (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1250m, A\$131,275, STC Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Gypsy Geena. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Moduline P. Dam of-
Samski (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1200m, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

3rd dam

Gypsy Reward, by Zamazaan. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., WJ McFadden H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARZAAN**, three-quarter-sister to **LORD REIMS**, half-sister to **ROCKET RACER, CHIMING KNIGHT, Danzalota** (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-
Rose Reward (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.
 Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Grandam of-
TAATLETAIL (Faltaat). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2004. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.
OVER QUOTA (Testa Rossa). 9 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$354,815, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Headquarters Tavern S., **L**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 970

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 51

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 255 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Regal Kiss (AUS)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
1998	Kiss a Halo	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Matihī Bay	Manihī

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

REGAL KISS, by Royal Academy. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$361,205, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Dequetteville S., **L**, Balcrest S., **L**, Limerick Lane Thoroughbreds H., Flair 2YO H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **UNDOUBTEDLY, TOORAK THUNDER**. This is her ninth live foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Relaxed and Happy - Caga Force (H.K.) (g. by Exceed and Excel). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$282,480, HK\$2,623,850, to 2016-17, ATC Canterbury BMW Inglis Bonus, Freshworld H., Primo Smallgoods H., Science in Sport 2YO H., HKJC Broom H., Cha Kwo Ling H., 2d ATC Power Access H., HKJC Korea Racing Authority H., France Galop Cup, Mount Nicholson H., 3d ATC JB (Barry) Maher Memorial H., HKJC O'Brien H., Chun Shek H.

Private Liaison (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins to 1450m, SAJC Patricks & Dunes H., Chrysler Jeep P., 3d SAJC Renniks Events H.

Kissable (f. by Exceed and Excel). 4 wins at 1050m, 1100m, A\$111,540, SAJC Boag's Draught H., Reliance Minlaton H., Boag's Draught P., Oakbank RC Coca-Cola H., 2d SAJC Grange View Estate H., Bettefair.com P., Sportingbet H., Oakbank RC Advertiser Newspapers 2YO P., 3d SAJC Middletons Pink Diamond H., Distinctive Homes H.

Swiss Kiss (f. by Swiss Ace). 4 wins to 1200m to 2016-17, 3d MRC Crown Lager H.

Heir (f. by Giant's Causeway). Unraced. Dam of-
Street Fairy. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

KISS A HALO, by Don't Say Halo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, VATC Midnight Fever H., 2d SAJC Barbatook H., Bellition H., Smiths Lites H. Sister to **SATELLITE BAY, Simunye**, three-quarter-sister to **Latin Halo**, half-sister to **RUNAWAY KNIGHT**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

UNDOUBTEDLY (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, A\$765,200, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRM Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**. Sire.

REGAL KISS (Royal Academy). 6 wins. See above.

TOORAK THUNDER (Real Cash). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, A\$150,210, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, Gold Guru Flying H., 2d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, SAJC Taos 2YO H., Waterford Wedgewood H., 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Kiss the Sun. Unraced. Dam of-

Kimberley Star (Star Witness). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$383,885, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., 2d ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Inglis Nursery, **RL**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 971

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 33

Foaled 22nd August 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill.....	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twigggy	Twig Moss
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
Rita Moreno		Lower Chapel	Sharpo
2008	Westside Story	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Antipathy.....	Sallust

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

RITA MORENO, by King's Chapel. Unraced. Half-sister to **NATALIE WOOD** (dam of **MALUCKYDAY**), **RICHARD BEYMER**, Chita Rivera (dam of **BARSHIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.)). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

WESTSIDE STORY, by Star Way. Winner at 2100m, Hawkes Bay Air NZ Link H.

Half-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NATALIE WOOD (Yachtie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, GE Capital Fleet Services H. Dam of-

MALUCKYDAY (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,432,600, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H., STC TAB H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ATC Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**.

Darciwood (Darci Brahma). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$194,875, to 2016-17, ATC Dodo H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Woodshebe. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds H.

RICHARD BEYMER (Volksraad). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$374,250, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**-twice, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., Taranaki RC Schwepperversence H., Whangarei RC Rosvall ITM H., Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., Zee U at Zabeels H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Parramatta - It's My Magic (Sing.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Compassion Trophy.

Chita Rivera. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-

BARSHIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND (H.K.) (Tobougg). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Bajour (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Montwest. Unraced. Dam of-

Amazing. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Singapore TC Rocket Man S.

3rd dam

Antipathy, by Sallust. Winner at 2, 2d Phoenix Park One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **SHINDELLA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

ST ELMO'S FIRE (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$137,150, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Joe Brown H., New Gleam H.

Blazing Century. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$86,448, WATC Trafalgar H.

Search. Winner at 1600m, Waikato RC Calder & Lawson 3YO H. Dam of-

Castlebar (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$122,275, WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H., Taranaki RC Oaks Trial, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 972

BAY COLT

Box A 13

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Rivereena		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	Riveryev	Irish River	Riverman
		Vivre en Paix	Nureyev

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 84 nrns, 41 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Embraceable You, Vin de Dance, Bojangles, What a Deeza, Angelica Rox, Hard to be Humble, etc.

1st dam

RIVEREENA, by Savabeel. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **SHIGERU SUMMIT** (dam of **SHIZAO**), **OKABANGO**, **Danever**. This is her fourth foal. Her first three foals are unraced.

2nd dam

RIVERYEV, by Irish River. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **REVE DE PAIX**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SHIGERU SUMMIT (Be My Chief). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix la Rablais, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SHIZAO (Alzao). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, €108,943, Tipperary S., **L**, Curragh Irish Stallions Farms Summer Fillies H., Kildare County 2YO S. Dam of- Tom Dooley. 8 wins to 7¼f to 2017, Leopardstown Icon Apprentice H., 2d Curragh Gabriel Curran Memorial H.

Shindigger. 5 wins from 2100m to 2500m, Deauville Prix Beachcomber-Hotels Shandrani Resort & Spa, Prix du Bois Hellain.

OKABANGO (Unfuwain). 14 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2650m, €20,550, 1,022,597fr., Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, **L**, Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**, 2d Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Porte de Madrid, **L**.

Danever (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3400m, A\$377,905, VRC Henry Buck's Best Dressed P., MRC Thomas North 2YO P., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, SAJC AV Jennings H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Giampiero Ruocco. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Milan Premio dei Laghi, Premio Cortina, Premio Mileto, Premio dei Colli.

Mago Alex. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Rome Premio Vello.

Fusaichi Warrior. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 2d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H.

3rd dam

Vivre en Paix, by Nureyev. Winner at 1600m, 3d Chantilly Prix des Lilas, **L**. Half-sister to **Victory Tune**, Very Bright (dam of **VILANDER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

REVE DE PAIX (Selkirk). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, €121,820, Chantilly Prix Servanne, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Teddy, Prix de Newmarket. Shana. Unraced. Grandam of-

ZABEELIONAIRE (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1700m to 2500m, A\$674,660, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

GONDOKORO (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, A\$440,710, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Plowman Bloodstock)

Lot 973

BROWN COLT

Box D 74

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 68 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill..... Danzig
Roc de Chine (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus..... Royal Academy
2009	Tristachine	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Getting There..... Jungle Boy

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

Roc de Chine, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Everlasting**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TRISTACHINE, by Sir Tristram. Joint third top filly on The 1998-99 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$119,275, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **RHYTHM**, **WESTERN MUSIC**, Procure (dam of **HIPS DON'T LIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Everlasting (General Nediym). Winner at 2, Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Roc de Chine (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins. See above.

Tristabrave. 5 wins from 1300m to 1650m, BRC Kitchen Connection H.

King of Mountains. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MRC El Golea H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

Numero Douze. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Sister Olive H. Producer.

3rd dam

GETTING THERE, by Jungle Boy. 2 wins at 2, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Minchinbury Champagne H., 3d WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **Rich Inheritance**, half-sister to Bibiana Mist (dam of **ACHTUNG BABY, TRANSPARENCY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

RHYTHM (Bakharoff). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$61,875, A\$83,630, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

TRISTACHINE (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above.

WESTERN MUSIC (Western Symphony). Winner at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Tricontinental S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

SIMON SAID - BEST OPPORTUNITY (Mac.) (Simonstad). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$124,750, M\$2,438,950 in Aust. and Macau, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

Procure. Winner at 1200m, STC Miranda H., 3d STC Monterey H. Dam of-

HIPS DON'T LIE (Stravinsky). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$526,450, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Talindert S., **L**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Quezette S., **L**. Producer.

Ocean of Tears. Raced once. Dam of-

NO MORE TEARS (Darci Brahma). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$161,700, A\$30,000, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 974

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 31

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Cecconi	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Rochfort		Tonicity	Blazing Sword
2010	Belongs in Lights	Belong to Me	Danzig
		Celebrity Status	Centaine

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

ROCHFORT, by Cecconi. Unraced. Half-sister to **WEISSMULLER, TRAVOLTA, Harlow Gold**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BELONGS IN LIGHTS, by Belong to Me. Raced once. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

WEISSMULLER (Handsome Ransom). 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$149,585, A\$15,075, to 2016-17, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZ Horse Magic H., Wairoa RC Wairoa Cup, CJC Canterbury Club Luncheon H., Lindauer H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.

TRAVOLTA (Handsome Ransom). 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$46,800, A\$457,910, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, ATC Cup, **L**, Austbrokers H., Onemorenomore H., 2d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Harlow Gold (Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$426,575, in 2016-17, MRC National Jockey Trust P., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 4th Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

CELEBRITY STATUS, by Centaine. Unplaced. Sister to Centaine's Gift (dam of **PRESENTLY**), half-sister to **Notwithstanding, The Almighty One**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Coolgardie. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$136,690, SAJC Medallion Homes H.

3rd dam

FOREVER AND EVER, by Authentic Heir. Raced once. Half-sister to **WRIT 'N' WONDER, She's Blushing**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Notwithstanding (Nassipour). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

The Almighty One (He is Risen). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, MRC Carlton Draught H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Centaine's Gift. 5 wins from 1850m to 2100m, STC Eveleigh H. Dam of-

PRESENTLY (Unbridled's Song). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$476,320, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 2d STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**.

Head Over Heels. Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Johnstaff Projects H. Dam of-

NEW PREDATOR (New Approach). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R1,811,500, to 2016-17, Turffontein Charity Mile, **Gr.2**.

Gifted Lass. Raced twice. Dam of-

SERENA MISS (Iffraaj). Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 975

BAY FILLY

Box A 102

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 52 over 6 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Royal Era		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Tudor Era	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Tudor Flash.....	Oakville

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1083 mrs, 691 wns, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL ERA, by Zabeel. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Rotorua Challenge P, L, Manawatu RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 2d Stratford Cup, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC John Kelly H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

TUDOR ERA, by Nassipour. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Million Dollar Cup Week Promotion H., Lewis & Barrow H., 2d Otago RC Mosgiel Regency Motel H. Half-sister to **Princess Carbine, (Mr) Flash Gordon, Dale Arden, Ebony Tudor**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL ERA (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Haya. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Newstalk ZB H., Avondale JC Wynyard Wood H., La-Zy-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC Brian Kneebone H.

Carlow. 5 wins from 1500m to 2300m, WRC New World Willis Street H., Marton JC Lee European H., 2d Manawatu RC Totally Vets H.

Surreal. Winner at 1600m, 3d BOP RC Win a Ford Territory H. Dam of Tavistock Abbey. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2017-18, VRC Derby Trial P.

Mine to Keep. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d ATC Robert Tautuhi H.

3rd dam

TUDOR FLASH, by Oakville. 3 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **TUDOR LIGHT** (dam of **OUR TRISTALIGHT, TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.)), **Quaint Prince, Rey Moro**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Princess Carbine (Mussorgsky). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, ARC Haunui Farms H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Ebony Tudor (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. ARC Radio Pacific H. Dam of-

Triplina (Kreisler). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 3d AJC Optus World H. Producer.

(Mr) Flash Gordon (Kreisler). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Coca-Cola H., Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.

Dale Arden (Kreisler). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**. Producer.

Hampton Court. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

Our Premonition (Postponed). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$117,050, CJC Mohua H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

4th dam

ELABAMA, by Tudor Court. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 4½ to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.2. Half-sister to Otalight (dam of **TRAVEL LIGHT, ROMAN CANDLE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TUDOR LIGHT (All A'Light II). 16 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Easter H., Gr.1, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3. Producer.

Account of SENTRY HILL FARM, New Plymouth (As Agent).

Lot 976

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box F 75

Foaled 8th December 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Royal Theatre (AUS)		Crimson Saint..... Crimson Satan
1999	Cajun Magic	Twig Moss.....Luthier
		Biscalowe..... Biscay

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROYAL THEATRE, by Royal Academy. Winner at 1550m, AJC Bundy Rum Paul McLean H., 3d AJC Sefton H. Half-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Savanna la Mar (dam of **SAVANNA AMOUR**), Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Saturday Matinee (f. by Commands). 5 wins from 1400m to 1850m, 2d STC Racing's Night of Champions H.

Charge to Bern (g. by Charge Forward). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Texan Charge (g. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

CAJUN MAGIC, by Twig Moss. Winner at 1250m, SAJC May H., 3d SAJC February H. Three-quarter-sister to Lady Secola (dam of **MITHRANDIR**), half-sister to **MARAUDING**, **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Iwan**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VOODOO BEAT (Sir Tristram). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, Dairy Vale 500ml Stubby Quality S., C&G Group H., 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**, 3d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.
Savanna la Mar. 5 wins to 1400m, QTC Cleandomain H. Dam of-

SAVANNA AMOUR (Love Conquers All). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$545,000, to 2017-18, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.
Secret Haze. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, SAJC KPMG Corporate H. Dam of-

GOOD BABY (Hussonet). 15 wins from 1100m to 1700m, 2,682,223Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.
Perplexity. 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$410,870, BRC Marriott Hotel H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Racing H., 4th GCTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.
Monroeville. Winner at 2, VATC Jim Styne's Melbourne FC H. Producer.

Amritsar. Unraced. Grandam of
Resolution (Pentire). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$193,050, A\$39,000, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**.

3rd dam

BISCALOWE, by Biscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Abadaan**, **San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MARAUDING (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

SPRINGSTEEN (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$85,510, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, Oaklands P, **L**, 2d SAJC Dandy Andy 2YO P. Sire.

Iwan (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, 3d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**.

Lake Alexandrina (Bluebird). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 977

BAY COLT

Box H 44

Foaled 15th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Run Wilma Run		Epitome.....	Summing
2007	Raise the Play	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		La Tache	Danzatore

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

RUN WILMA RUN, by Faltaat. Unraced. Sister to **BELLINI ROSE** (dam of **HOWARD BE THY NAME**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Sheer Pluck (f. by Pluck). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

RAISE THE PLAY, by Defensive Play. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

BELLINI ROSE (Faltaat). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$504,050, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, Saintly H., MRC Jayco H., 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

HOWARD BE THY NAME (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$598,390, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**, 3d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Taat Sensation. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, MRC Deadly Design H.

Hilarious Honour. 4 wins from 1300m to 2050m, NZ\$6,900, A\$84,110, to 2016-17, 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Santenay. Winner at 1700m, 2d QTC Mossman P. Dam of-

Saint Valorem (Ad Valorem). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$128,050, to 2016-17, MRC Jason Hart H., 3d VRC Paris Lane H., **L**.

3rd dam

LA TACHE, by Danzatore. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA**, **BURGUNDY**), **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE**, **PURE ELEGANCE**, **COTE D'OR**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Te Akau Regal. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Skyworks Photography H.

4th dam

RICHEBOURG, by Vice Regal. 5 wins to 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GRAND ECHEZEUX (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DARCI BRAHMA (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ROMANEE CONTI (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ETHEREAL (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 978

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box D 51

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Sade		Savannah Success	Success Express
2010	Carib	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Stella Artois	Star Way

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 mrs, 48 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceedee and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

SADE, by Savabeel. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CARIB, by Montjeu. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Avondale JC Cato Bolam Consultants H., 2d Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 3d Waikato RC NZI Insurance H. Half-sister to **MY TUSKER, Platinum Passion** (dam of **TRIBAL WISDOM**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Lucy Liu. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC In Memory of Bill Wylie H.
 General Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Aust.
 Mongolian Sky. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

STELLA ARTOIS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **BREW, BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Latte (dam of **FIUMICINO**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
MY TUSKER (Volksraad). Joint third top filly on The NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, A\$16,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
Platinum Passion (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$3,050, A\$208,763, MRC Perri Cutten P., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
TRIBAL WISDOM (Makfi). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$182,800, to 2017-18, Gosford Guineas, **L**, VRC Subzero H., 3d MRC Mypunter.com H.

4th dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**, Scotch and Water (dam of **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.)). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**.
BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d NZ One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
 Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-
FIUMICINO (Zabeel). Top of the Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
 Zambuca. Unraced. Grandam of-
SACRED ELIXIR (Pour Moi). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2015-16. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$66,350, A\$943,150, to 2016-17, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 979

BAY COLT

Box D 73

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 67 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Sam I Am		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Casual Chick	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		Cobanna	Star Way

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SAM I AM, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Taranaki RC Hassall Homes H., 2d Marton JC Pilet Contracting H., Taranaki RC Revital Fertilisers H., 3d Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Autumn Sprint Championship Qualifier H., WRC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park Stud H., Taranaki RC Hirepool H., Pukekura Motor Lodge H., ITM Paslode H. Half-sister to **Keep Cool, Porcellanus**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CASUAL CHICK, by Casual Lies. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$91,650, QTC RAN H., Mayne Hall H., Canberra RC Southern Cross Ten H., 2d BTC Charlie Gerber Memorial H., NEC Australia H., Reward Insurance H., QTC Toohey's Extra Dry H., 3d BTC Making Loans Easy H., Sky Channel H., QTC M Ryan H. Sister to **COCO COBANNA, Half Truth, North of Havana**, half-sister to **Macarena**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Keep Cool (High Chaparral). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$463,046, ATC Freshmark H., VRC Jeune H., Comic Court H., MRC Champagne Pommery H., SAJC Evright.com H., No Better Bet Than a Sportingbet H., Sugars Bucks Show H., 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton Nicholas H., Zouki Western Health Cup, Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., BRC Founders Museum H., ATC Toyota Material Handling H., MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H., The Age H., 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Porcellanus (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**.

Super Force. 2 wins at 1300m, 1800m, 2d BRC Mekka Raceday H.

3rd dam

COBANNA, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **MOHICAN BRAVE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

COCO COBANNA (Casual Lies). 7 wins from 1250m to 2600m, NZ\$10,000, A\$1,040,090, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Electrical Trades Union H., STC Hahn Premium Light H., Illawarra TC Eliza Park Quality H, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

North of Havana (Casual Lies). 7 wins from 1300m to 1900m, A\$166,760, AJC Semaphore H., IGA Super H., STC Tooheys New H., APN Outdoor H., Jim Beam H., Nickaz Constructions H., 2d VRC Step Ahead Australia Mile H., STC A Royale H., 3d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Half Truth (Casual Lies). 6 wins to 1400m, 2d WATC Monaghan H., 3d WATC Ngawyni S., **L**.

Macarena (Kaaipstad). 3 wins-1 at 2- to 1300m, ARC Rover Dash 2YO H., Avondale JC Lindauer H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Waste Management NZ H., 4th Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of-

Attackum (Pins). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield, BTC Tenterfield Saddler H., 2d Ipswich TC Ray White Ipswich Dash H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & D. & M. Nicol Partnership)

Lot 980

BAY COLT

Box B 14

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 94 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
Hallowed Crown (AUS)		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Blethingly
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom	Roberto
Sapphire Lass (AUS)		Sydney's Dream	Blethingly
2011	Polaway	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
		Polar Success	Success Express

HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P., 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SAPPHIRE LASS, by Charge Forward. Raced once. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Polaway, by Giant's Causeway. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$122,600, STC Myer Ladies 2YO H., 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **Lockroy**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:- Polaset. Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

POLAR SUCCESS, by Success Express. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,171,505, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tuesdays' Slave Millinery 2YO H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Heritage S., **L**. Half-sister to **Parfumeur, Eau de Joie, Port Headland**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Lockroy (More Than Ready). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$300,770, to 2017-18, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., De Bortoli Wines H., WATC Kirin Megumi H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**.

Polaway (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins. See above.

Polarmore. Winner at 1150m, ATC Peters Meats H.

Fiction. Winner at 1200m, STC Freeway Hotel Pool Competition H. Dam of- Faction. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Racing Live & Free H.

Lightz. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18, 4th ATC Lonhro P., **L**.

4th dam

Patou, by Covetous. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$185,798, AJC Exeter H., Sharply H., STC Sheraco H., 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, Green Valley H., 3d MVRCA Wedgwood H., STC Dick Smith Electronics P., Jack Daniels H., Invictus H., Comely Girl H., 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **L**. Half-sister to Maid for Me (dam of **BRING ME THE MAID**), Icecapade (dam of **AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN'**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

POLAR SUCCESS (Success Express). 4 wins. See above.

Parfumeur (Belong to Me). 8 wins from 1100m to 1900m, A\$285,540, S\$314,199, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Festival S., **L**.

Eau de Joie (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$168,624, MRC Joyce de Highden H., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**. Dam of-

Sambro (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2, A\$91,670, in 2016-17, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., 3d ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

Port Headland (Woodman). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Seppelt Wines H., SAJC Millicent Cup H., 2d Gosford Classic, **L**. Sire.

Scent of Joy. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, ATC Guineas Restaurant H. Dam of-

Cut Me Loose (Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Per Incanto H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 981

BAY COLT

Box D 103

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Saw Her Walkin By (AUS)		Mira Adonde.....	Sharpen Up
2007	Rebourne	End Sweep	Forty Niner
		Shalbourne	Nureyev

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SAW HER WALKIN BY, by Danehill Dancer. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC Nztba.co.nz South Island Racing H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

REBOURNE, by End Sweep. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANESTORM, Danesty**, Arising (dam of **SHANZERO, WHAT'S THE MAIL**), Stormy Choice (dam of **BLIZZARD**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Saw Her Walkin By. 3 wins. See above.
Little Fighter. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d SCTC Bruce McLachlan Classic, Yalumba Wines H., 3d Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H., SCTC Yalumba H.

3rd dam

SHALBOURNE, by Nureyev. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Stormy Exchange** (dam of **DANENDRI**), C'Yaontheotherside (dam of **CHICKENS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
DANESTORM (Danehill). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$493,700, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Brighton H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.
Danesty (Danehill). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$100,430, STC Rohan Trading Company H., AJC Veiled Threat H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-
Mr Sneaky (High Chaparral). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$288,320, to 2017-18, VRC Sainly H., MRC No Fuss Events Hire H., Hockingstuart H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sofitel H., **L**.
Danbourne. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-
Cherry Bay. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m in 2016-17, ARC VRC Trophy H.
Arising. Winner at 2, 2d STC Ripa 2YO H., Round Table 2YO H. Dam of-
SHANZERO (Danzero). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$179,940, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Hill Spy (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$151,730, SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing 2YO H., 3d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.
WHAT'S THE MAIL (Flying Spur). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$191,225, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, Silenus H., Vitalic H., Hussonet at Arrowfield H., 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**.
Emerging Star - Good Trio (H.K.) (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Qantas Nathan Grey 2YO H., 2d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.
Mansoor. Placed at 3 in South Africa. Dam of-
Mensoora (Jet Master). 2 wins at 2 in South Africa, 2d UAE One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**.
Stormy Choice. Unplaced. Dam of-
BLIZZARD (Starcraft). 8 wins to 1400m, HK\$13,506,150, 9,800,000¥, to 2016-17, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC Spring Cup, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 982

BAY FILLY

Box C 50

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : <W> nr sh; 48 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Scattered Dreams (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2007	Snippets' Jewel	Snippets Lunchtime
		Jewel of Oakbank..... Alzao

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 rnr, 220 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

SCATTERED DREAMS, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to Dazzling Gazelle (dam of **MIRACLES OF LIFE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Tiarnan (g. by Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

SNIPPETS' JEWEL, by Snippets. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Ultramarine Blue - Mr Ikhlas (Sing.). 2 wins at 1200m, SAJC Sportingbet P. Sequalo's Spirit. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d BRC Intrust Super 2YO P. Dazzling Gazelle. Unraced. Dam of-

MIRACLES OF LIFE (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,578,270, SAJC William Hill Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sportingbet S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC Centrebet 2YO P, Adelaide Cup 11th March 2YO H., 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Redelva S., **L**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

Antelope. Winner at 1350m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

Jewel of Oakbank, by Alzao. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Century H., TAB Radio 2YO H., Dewars H., 2d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Oaklands P, **L**. Half-sister to **EXCLUSIVE HALO, MISS JUGAH**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Exclusive Reign. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$105,980, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H., TAB Now at Lucky Horseshoe H., 4th SAJC Fulham Park P, **L**.

Country Eagle. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 3d SAJC Schweppes H. Dam of-Hasta la Shamer. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$141,955, to 2016-17, SAJC TRSA Provincial Super Series Final H., 3d SAJC Paul's Milk H.

D'Argent Encore. Unraced. Dam of-

Street Siren. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Nicolas Feuillatte H. Dam of-**SUMSTREETSUMWHERE** (Highly Recommended). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$79,125, in 2017-18, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Topsoil and Sand Supplies H.

4th dam

Exclusive Heiress, by Vain. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Rich Moss**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EXCLUSIVE HALO (Don't Say Halo). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$153,130, VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

MISS JUGAH (Jugah). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$443,160, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 983

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 49

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 261 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Stratum (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Schiffer (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2008	Modave	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Vedodara	Kreisler

STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2009-10. Sire of 632 rnrs, 442 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Takedown, Southern Lord, Lucy Mae, Attention, Divine Calling, Unpretentious, Running Tall, Battle Hero, Enquare, Miss Wilson, Va Pensiero, Egyptian Symbol, I'm All the Talk, Misstrum, Straturbo, etc.

1st dam

Schiffer, by Snitzel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., AJC Corporate Membership 2YO H., 2d Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Schifty Thinker (f. by So You Think). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

MODAVE, by Montjeu. Unraced. Sister to **SHARVASTI**, half-sister to **BHANDARA SHASTRI**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **Schiffer** (Snitzel). 2 wins. See above. Walloon Region. 5 wins from 1400m to 1750m, A\$137,255, to 2016-17, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H., 2d MRC Carol Kelly H.

3rd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:- **SHARVASTI** (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. **SHASTRI** (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. **BHANDARA** (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE, ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **BALMACARA** (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$172,130, A\$19,200, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **JAMIESON VALLEY** (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Merle Martin P. **VEDODARA** (Kreisler). 4 wins. See above. Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of- **LINTON** (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of- **HEATHERLY** (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$655,050, to 2016-17, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 984

BAY COLT

Box A 103

Foaled 11th November 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 49 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Selenus		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2005	Oak Vintage	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
		Delicate Vine	Knights Choice

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 rnrs, 34 wnrs, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Want, Cobblertothers and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.

1st dam

SELENUS, by Pentire. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC Speight's H. Half-sister to Goldenrain (dam of **PARADISE RAIN**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Miss Bumblebee (f. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

OAK VINTAGE, by Seeking the Gold. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ALTAZARR**, **RAYELLE** (dam of **IRISH GYPSY**), **Bullistic**, **Babeinthewoods** (dam of **SHRUG**), So Fortunate (dam of **HOUSE OF FORTUNE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Unoaked. 7 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$95,767, TTC Carlton & United Breweries Cup, TRC Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Southern Cross H.
 Bright Concept. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Wong Ma Tei H., 2d HKJC Tiu Yue Yung H. Goldenrain. Unraced. Dam of-
PARADISE RAIN (Compton Place). 2 wins at 2 in Germany, Cologne Oppenheim Rennen, L, 4th Chantilly Prix du Bois, Gr.3. Producer.

3rd dam

DELICATE VINE, by Knights Choice. 4 wins at 2, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., Gr.1, Monmouth Sorority S., Gr.2, Hollywood Park Landaluce S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **MISSA BET** (dam of **TIMELY BET**), Ballynaugh (dam of **CELTIC MELODY**), Paint Queen (dam of **REGAL JAZZ**), Rain Chaser (dam of **HEAVY RAIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ALTAZARR (Relaunch). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., Gr.2, Golden Gate Golden Bear S., L. Sire.
RAYELLE (Relaunch). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Santa Anita Hidden Light S., L, Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., Gr.2. Dam of-
IRISH GYPSY (Hennessy). 6 wins to 7f, US\$386,420, Hollywood Park A Gleam H., Gr.2, Lone Star Park Valid Expectations S., L.
Piscitelli (Victory Gallop). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, US\$240,521, 3d Arlington-Washington Futurity, Gr.3, 4th Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1.
Bullistic (Holy Bull). 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Hollywood Park Affirmed H., Gr.3, 4th Santa Anita San Luis Obispo H., Gr.2.
Babeinthewoods (Woodman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Hollywood Park Althea S., L. Dam of-
SHRUG (Medaglia d'Oro). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$283,707, Del Mar Green Flash H., L, Hastings Park George Royal S., L.
 Halo Babe. Unraced. Dam of-
RENDEZVOUS (Victory Gallop). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$447,805, Del Mar Derby, Gr.2, 2d Del Mar La Jolla H., Gr.2. Sire.
 So Fortunate. Unraced. Dam of-
HOUSE OF FORTUNE (Free House). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, US\$989,185, Hollywood Oaks, Gr.2, Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., Gr.2.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 985

BAY FILLY

Box H 45

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 67 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Senatorial		Savannah Success	Success Express
2009	Mandate	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Darzam	Zamazaan

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SENATORIAL, by Savabeel. Placed at 2 & 3, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Date Night**, half-sister to **DATING, Miracle Miss** (dam of **MARITIMO**). This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

MANDATE, by Sound Reason. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DATING (O'Reilly). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$201,200, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Date Night (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Miracle Miss (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$94,315, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Dam of-

MARITIMO (Pins). Second Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$98,925, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Coup Timaru. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Avonhead Tavern H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

DARZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to **Dee Bee Lass**, three-quarter-sister to **Orchestration**, Platinum Lass (dam of **SENATOR**), half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS, MISTER POMPOUS, SILVER DARLING, Darling Order** (dam of **(MR) STARSTRUCK, MASTER MCGINTY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MANDATE (Sound Reason). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

DARLING LASS, by Darling Boy. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LUMLEY LASS (Lumley Road). 3 wins at 2000m, 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.1, 2d Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., L, Rotorua S., L. Producer.

MISTER POMPOUS (Rapanni). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.2, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Sire.

SILVER DARLING (Silver Dream). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**.

Classic Lass. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

SENATOR (Sound Reason). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$374,075, A\$88,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 986

BAY COLT

Box G 32

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 90 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Seraphina		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Greta Hall	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Lovenvain	Vain

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SERAPHINA, by Montjeu. Unplaced. Sister to Val de Loire (dam of **FOX HALL**), three-quarter-sister to **Angelica Hall**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:- Greta Valley (f. by Lucky Unicorn). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Otago RC See You Next Year Cromwell H., Wingatui Function Centre H.
Keep Seeking (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Taumarunui & Districts RSA S.
Sir Jack Ruger (g. by Keeper). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

GRETA HALL, by Kaapstad. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., L, STC Triscay S., L, Otago Breeders' S., L, STC Northern Dancer H. Sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, three-quarter-sister to **MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**), half-sister to **MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Angelica Hall (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, Gr.3, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, 4th WRC Lightning H., L.
Frisolous. 4 wins at 1400m, ARC Singer Group H., Waikato RC Iverquantel H.
Veronica Hall. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 3d Otago RC Berkley Stud Sprint H., 4th Otago RC Eclipse S., L.
Val de Loire. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-
FOX HALL (Foxwedge). 4 wins at 1400m, A\$181,300, to 2017-18, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, James Boag's Premium H., 2d SAJC James Boag's Premium H., Oakbank RC Golding Wines H., 3d VRC TCL TV S., Gr.3.

3rd dam

Lovenvain, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., L. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN SWORD (Kaapstad). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.3, 2d STC George Ryder S., Gr.1, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1.
MADAM VALETA (Palace Music). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., Gr.3, QTC Ascot H., L, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., Gr.3, QTC Crown Lager H., L. Dam of-
FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). Second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, 2d STC Canterbury S., Gr.2. Sire.
MULAN PRINCESS (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$321,242, STC Hill S., Gr.2, AJC PJ Bell H., L, STC Premier's Cup, L, Newcastle JC Cameron H., L, 3d STC Kingston Town S., Gr.3. Dam of-
ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, Gr.1, ATC Warwick S., Gr.2.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 987

BAY FILLY

Box G 31

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Severa		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Queen Caelia	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Field Nymph	Northfields

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SEVERA, by Montjeu. Winner at 1950m. Three-quarter-sister to Mont Fay (dam of **GRAND CHANCELLOR**), half-sister to **FAIRY OAK**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Pixie Hollow (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed in 2017-18, 2d BRC James Boag's Premium P.

2nd dam

QUEEN CAELIA, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BLANCHARD** (dam of **ZARA DANCER**), Grove Nymph (dam of **NYMPH MONTE**), half-sister to **FIELD DANCER, JUST A DANCER**, Mont Fay (dam of **GRAND CHANCELLOR**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
FAIRY OAK (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Great Show. 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Pottinger H.
Ain't No Mountain. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, STC Caravan Camping & 4WD Supershow H., 2d AJC Clonmel H.

3rd dam

FIELD NYMPH, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-
FIELD DANCER (Star Way). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.
JUST A DANCER (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3200m-in track record time, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
BLANCHARD (Kaaipstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$139,225, A\$61,200, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ZARA DANCER (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, A\$96,950, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.
Mont Fay. 4 wins from 2050m to 2500m, SAJC Jordan Plumbing H. Dam of-
GRAND CHANCELLOR (Savabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, in 2016-17, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.
Grove Nymph. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H. Dam of-
NYMPH MONTE (Tavistock). 9 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$211,070, to 2017-18, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Spring Classic, **L**.
Keep de Rose (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$240,400, VRC Visit Victoria P., MRC BMW H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 988

BAY COLT

Box A 86

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 50 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Shahbab		Aquilegia	Alydar
2006	Shariat	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Rue Lazane	Imposing

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 mrs, 34 wms, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Wam, Cobberthostars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.

1st dam

Shahbab, by Bertolini. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Maccougalls H., Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery H., Hyundai H., 2d Wanganui JC Boyd's 90th Birthday H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, BOP RC Morton Estate H. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Parallel World (f. by Shocking). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHARIAT, by Zabeel. Raced once. Sister to Leebazane (dam of **ENDURE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Shahbab (Bertolini). 6 wins. See above.

Shariat's on Fire. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$102,975, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., BOP RC Community Hospice H., 4th Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**.

Straddle. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1600m, A\$100,150, MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P, 2d MRC Desert Breeze H., Wave King H.

3rd dam

RUE LAZANE, by Imposing. Placed at 3, 2d BATC Sir Dane H., QTC Bellara H. Half-sister to **Summer Devant**, Rebelle (dam of **JAMAICA INN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Leebazane. 6 wins from 1250m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Community Diary H., Beds Beds Bedz H., 2d Waikato RC Peter Lock Stables H. Dam of-

ENDURE (Keeper). 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$95,510, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Farm Source H., 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**.

Bental Sharen. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust. Dam of-

Admiral Rous (Snippetson). 3 wins at 1400m to 2016-17, CJC Charles Burrell Happy 80th Birthday H., 2d Southland Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

RUELLE, by Summertime. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, 3d Avondale Guineas, Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to **SOBEIT**, **Auriette**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

La Cite. Winner at 2. Grandam of-

NOBLE CLUBS (Noble Bijou). 15 wins from 1350m to 1900m, A\$269,025, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Top Up. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

ST COVET (Covetous). Head of The 1993-94 Australasian 2YO Classification. 9 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,288,510, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Rebelle. Unraced. Dam of-

JAMAICA INN (Smuggler). 14 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$137,545, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, VRC Cornwall Welter H.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 989

BROWN COLT

Box D 24

Foaled 17th November 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Shana Singa		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2001	Shannon Marie	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Acushla Marie.....	Lord Ballina

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

SHANA SINGA, by Danasinga. Winner at 2000m. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
 Vinhmeister - Wayfoong Vinnie (H.K.) (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$16,575, HK\$2,252,250, to 2016-17 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Sha Wan H., Chukyo H., 2d HKJC Pok Fu Lam Reservoir Road H.
 Casey Marie (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 1650m.
 Prefontaine (f. by Ustinov). Winner at 1450m.
 La Grande Chocolat (f. by Don Eduardo). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SHANNON MARIE, by Bluebird. Unraced. Half-sister to **Irish Opera**, Kirtlington (dam of **KALAMATA, KIRVINSKY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Shenandoah. 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, Poverty Bay TC Gold Cup.
 Caley Marie. 4 wins at 1400m, CJC Cup Week Tickets on Sale H. Producer.
 O'Marie. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Sanderae H.

3rd dam

ACUSHLA MARIE, by Lord Ballina. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VRC City of Footscray H., Damask H., VATC Canny Lass H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**, 4th VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **YANNA MARIE, Lord Erin**, half-sister to **CLOVELLY BAY, Tramore Bay**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Irish Opera (Stravinsky). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.
 Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of-
KALAMATA (Desert Prince). 6 wins to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Great Northern Breakfast H., 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**. Dam of-
STIRLING GROVE (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$546,690, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**-twice.
KIRVINSKY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Nouvelle Star H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Kondari. Winner at 1250m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of-
HUCKLEBUCK (Elvstroem). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglens S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Dominant H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**.
 Staten Island. Unplaced. Dam of-
Liberty Rock (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$106,025, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 990

BAY FILLY

Box D 104

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 40 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Shanspur (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2008	Sydney's Quest	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Sydney's Dream	Bletchingly

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SHANSPUR, by Flying Spur. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to **Dubai to Sydney**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SYDNEY'S QUEST, by Quest for Fame. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Cardinia 2YO H., 3d MRC Whisked H. Half-sister to **CHARGE FORWARD, Sydney's Joy**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Dubai to Sydney (Dubai Destination). Winner at 2, A\$141,685, AJC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., 2d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, Not Your Average Joe H., STC Bacardi Breezer H., 3d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, BRC Knauf H., 4th STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

Sydney's Destiny. 4 wins to 1400m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d MRC The Cove Hotel H.

Sydney's Shot. Winner at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Variety Children's Charity H.

Sydney's Ransom. Winner at 1400m, 3d STC IRSA Daily Living Show 2YO H.

3rd dam

SYDNEY'S DREAM, by Bletchingly. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R223,040, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **SETTLERS COVE** (dam of **KIDMAN'S COVE**), **Lord Dane**, Apparel (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CHARGE FORWARD (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,232,985, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P, **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

Sydney's Joy (Royal Academy). 4 wins to 1400m, Kenilworth Divine Force H., 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Watsons Bay. 14 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$135,720, WATC Corporate Gun H., 2d MVRC Fisher & Paykel H., WATC Max Viskovich H.

Brothers Dream. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Ahndras. 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, A\$105,425, in 2016-17, BRC Remembrance of E&W Morgan H., SCTC Coastline BMW X4 3YO PP.

Chandelier. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Farolitos (Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$278,265, ATC Can Assist Charity Racing2win H., Shoot Out Mile H., NSW Tatt's RC LUCRF Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Angel of the South. Unraced. Dam of-

Redangelo (Testa Rossa). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$102,380, VRC Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thomas North 2YO P.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 991

BAY COLT

Box A 85

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded : F nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Sheena O'Reilly		Courtza Pompeii Court
2009	Entrust	Danehill Danzig
		Ajfan Woodman

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

SHEENA O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **BIG MAVERICK**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ENTRUST, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m, MVRC Essendon Mazda CX-7 P. Half-sister to **BIG MAVERICK, Ei Laob** (dam of **PACHATTACK, LA MINA**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Lertasha. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, R296,825, Scottsville Itsarush.co.za H., Turffontein Interbet Loyalty Programme H., Greyville Bollyworld H.
Peridot. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC The Mad Butcher H., Singer H.
Manna Trust. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P.

3rd dam

Ajfan, by Woodman. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8¼f, Doncaster Sun Princess S., 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **TURNING WHEEL** (dam of **BOAT TRIP**), **MINDS MUSIC, SPACE CRUISER, Nutbush One**, Healing Waters (dam of **HEALING KNOWLEDGE**), Ocean Shore (dam of **EYE OF TAURUS**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BIG MAVERICK (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Singapore in 2008. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$1,512,052, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Ei Laob (Red Ransom). Winner at 1¼m, Newbury Renault Vans S., 2d Newbury Chalice S., **L**, 4th Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**. Dam of-

PACHATTACK (Pulpit). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £95,696, US\$633,390, Keeneland Doubledogdare S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Matron S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Chalice S., **L**, Woodbine Maple Leaf S., **L**, Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**, 2d Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Personal Ensign S., **Gr.1**, 3d Breeders' Cup Ladies' Classic S., **Gr.1**, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Winter Derby, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
LIQUID AMBER (Kitten's Joy). Winner at 2 in 2017, Curragh Flame of Tara S., **Gr.3**.

LA MINA (Mineshaft). 3 wins at 2, Golden Gate Corte Madera S., **L**, Oak Tree Hidden Light S., **L**, 2d Turf Paradise Arizona Oaks S., **L**.

Ei Sagrado (Azamour). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

Absolute Crackers (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins from 1m to 8½f, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Curragh Lanwades & Staffordstown Studs S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Stardusk S., **L**, 4th Presque Isle Downs Windward S., **L**.

Adalia. 2 wins at 1800m, Taranaki RC Mr Nancho at Linwood Park H. Dam of-
Aquamosa (Alamosa). Placed in 2016-17, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 992

BROWN COLT

Box D 72

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Shelly Bee		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Sea Island	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Kailey Princess	Danehill

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SHELLY BEE, by Pentire. Placed. Half-sister to **HERCULIAN PRINCE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of one foal to race-

Shellez Ace (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1400m to 2017-18, Taranaki RC ITM Firth Dricon S., 3d Wanganui Steelformers S.

2nd dam

SEA ISLAND, by Woodman. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Prosperous Bid, Canny Princess**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HERCULIAN PRINCE (Yamanin Vital). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$44,813, A\$567,100, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d ATC Randwick City H., **L**, Japan Racing Association P, **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**.

Sweet Varden. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, SAJC Panto Zeceвич P., 2d SAJC Ubet 2YO H., MRC Schweppes H., 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

3rd dam

KAILEY PRINCESS, by Danehill. 3 wins to 1500m, VATC Dorian's Equitime P, 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Half-sister to **SIR MIDAS**, Sunset Beach (dam of

MARDI'S MAGIC). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Prosperous Bid (Carnegie). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$78,940, HK\$35,000, MVRC Australian Bananas H., 3d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**.

Canny Princess (Canny Lad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$124,910, AJC San Miguel 2YO H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**. Producer.

Sleeping Beauty. 5 wins to 1200m to 2017-18, ARC Swiss Belsuites H., Matamata RC Russell & Yvonne Green Memorial H., Bdo Rotorua H.

Primiata. 2 wins at 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Success Partners H.

4th dam

HULA GOLD, by Rheingold. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Dance (dam of **LOVE DANCE, MORVEN WARRIOR**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SIR MIDAS (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$276,320, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Sunset Beach. Unraced. Dam of-

MARDI'S MAGIC (Kenny's Best Pal). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$204,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Bernborough H., **L**. Producer.

Surrealist. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-

RACING TO WIN (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2006. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$3,762,285, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**

PURREALIST (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).
(The property of B. N. & T. M. Brown)

Lot 993

BAY COLT

Box F 72

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : ^KB nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky Nureyev
		Mustique Dream Don't Forget Me
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
She's Got Spunk		Courtza Pompeii Court
2006	On Call	(Mr) Ironclad One Pound Sterling
		Aggressive Val Dansant

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 459 rnrs, 239 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Bravo Zolo, Isole Canarie, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, etc.

1st dam

SH'S GOT SPUNK, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **SCARLETT LADY**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Pearl Warm Warm (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$2,174,825, HKJC Norfolk H., Yik Yam H., 2d HKJC Yip Fat H., Causeway H., Lomond H., Peacock H., 3d HKJC Larch H., Kam Tin River H.

Urashima Taro (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Novice P, 3d Singapore TC The Hornet S.

2nd dam

ON CALL, by Ironclad. 9 wins from 1250m to 2400m, NZ\$134,270, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Avery Ford Meyer P.H., Wairapa Cup, Foxton Cup, WRC Summer Cup, Avery Ford H., 2d WRC Team European H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Taumarunui Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **JUSTANEXCUSE, Special Call**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

SCARLETT LADY (Savabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$260,375, A\$428,600, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Wairapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Stella Artois H., BOP RC Baylens Residential 3YO H., 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

AGGRESSIVE, by Val Dansant. Unraced. Sister to **CALL SPADES, TOUGH CALL**, half-sister to **GENTLE CALL**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

JUSTANEXCUSE (No Excuse Needed). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Special Call (Masterclass). 13 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$151,375, WRC Bluebridge Cook Strait Ferry Meyer P.H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

Aggro. 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$121,850, BTC Jamie Pherous H. Tactical. 4 wins to 1250m, NZ\$77,855, CJC Speight's H., 2d CJC Heatstore H.

4th dam

STARTAVIA, by Morn Piper. Unraced. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GENTLE CALL (Classic Fame). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Producer.

CALL SPADES (Val Dansant). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$85,175, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

TOUGH CALL (Val Dansant). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 994

BROWN FILLY

Box C 48

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
She's Sweet (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
1998	Palmyra Bay	Semipalatinsk	Nodouble
		Luanda Bay	Emerilo

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discreetly Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

SHE'S SWEET, by Danzero. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **LITTLE PATTIE, Silver Arch**. This is her tenth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

MCCLINTOCK (g. by King Cugat). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$1,187,025, S\$5,625, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, AJC Lawler Partners Business Recovery P, Thanks for Coming H., Bletchingly H., Marry Me Nicole H., 2d VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, STC Sorbent Facial Tissue Welter H., 3d STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Newcastl JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**.

Swinging to Win (g. by King Cugat). 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, STC SGE Credit Union H., 3d GCTC Queensland Events Magic Millions P.

Men at Work - Evergreen (Mal.) (g. by King Cugat). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H.-twice.

Beauty Ace (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m.

Chocolate Icecream (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Lychee (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Buttermilk (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

Palmyra Bay, by Semipalatinsk. 4 wins from 1900m to 2200m, A\$91,210, QTC Freeway Daihatsu H., AJC Managers' H., STC Le Kiosk H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**, 3d BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**. Sister to **Give to Thee**, blood-sister to **Fans**, three-quarter-sister to **JUST NOW, TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Handsome Warrior, Hutt Star** (dam of **LOLITA STAR, BEREZNY**), Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LITTLE PATTIE (Polish Patriot). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$173,331, Scone RC WM Inglis & Hunter Thoroughbred Breeders' P, **L**, STC Hansen Yuncken Series H., Coca Cola H., Ashbury H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**, Wiggle H., **L**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Grandam of-

FIFTEEN CARAT (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$273,400, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, BRC QR Reds H., Sky Racing World H., 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.

Silver Arch (Archregent). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Mighty Keys 2YO H., 2d VRC Nightmarch Welter H., 3d VRC Sutcliffe Interior S., **L**.

Osprey. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Nisos (Excellent Art). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$230,795, MRC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 995

GREY COLT

Box 1 48

Foaled 27th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 59 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Shibboleth		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2007	Give it a Whirl	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Attempting	Try My Best

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SHIBBOLETH, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m. Half-sister to **Melody** (dam of **PHRASES**), Lady Zhivago (dam of **MAYGROVE**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Lee's Defender (g. by Keeper). Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.
Splendor (f. by Tavistock). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

GIVE IT A WHIRL, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA**, **Falsetto**, **Tempting Sir**.
Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Melody (Stravinsky). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$145,830, STC Guildford Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Angst S., **L**, Insurance Market Facilities H., 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of-

PHRASES (Casino Prince). 8 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$486,505, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Tab.com.au P., Mossman at Vinery H., Port Macquarie Cup, 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.

Motifs (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO P., Windsor Estate Wines 2YO P., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

I'm Too Deadly. 5 wins from 1700m to 2400m, WATC Classic Lady H., Gold Aura H., 2d WATC Lynsted Lad H., 3d WATC Radiant Amber H.

Interlocking. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, MRC Prince Salieri H.

Aurelian. 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,147,385, HKJC Kilmacolm H., Madras H., Dr G H., ING Wing Yiu Region H., 2d HKJC Kowloon City H.

Lady Zhivago. 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, A\$106,040, VRC Mittys Rising Stars Final H., AJC Cadbury Schweppes H. Dam of-

MAYGROVE (Authorized). 8 wins from 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$356,510, A\$50,650, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Randwick City S., **L**.

3rd dam

Attempting, by Try My Best. 2 wins at 2, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceperano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**. Sister to Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH**, **Legendary**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$66,000, HK\$4,183,930, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**.

Falsetto (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 996

BAY FILLY

Box D 13

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : W⁴ nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Shi Kin Fly		Rose of Jericho Alleged
2004	Blondini	Big Spender Harbor Prince
		Effortless Balmerino

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 rnrns, 220 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

SHI KIN FLY, by Shinko King. 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$172,425, A\$2,000, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Stevensons Structural H., Waikato RC Risk Management Group H., WRC Summer Cup, Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui Cup, **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
 He Kin Fly - Big Flash (H.K.) (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Sha Tin Hoi H., 3d HKJC Riding High Together H.

2nd dam

BLONDINI, by Big Spender. 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, BTC Brisbane Turf Club H.
 Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
SHI KIN FLY (Shinko King). 7 wins. See above.
 Aeolus. Placed in 2017, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Stepitup S.

3rd dam

EFFORTLESS, by Balmerino. Placed at 3. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Royal Effort. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$82,425, VRC O'Sullivan's Sibeon H.
 Lord Ardsley. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$168,500, Sale Cup.
 Fine Effort. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Capital City Ford H.

4th dam

RAYWOOD LASS, by Diplomatic Agent. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.1**, Anniversary H., **L**, Feilding JC Flying H., WRC Britannia H., Wanganui JC Warrengate H., 2d WRC Douro Cup, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Celtic Spree (dam of **IRISH SPREE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Ceremonial Sword - All Win (Mac.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m in NZ and Macau, 3d Waikato RC Te Akau Stud H.

5th dam

ANAREIGN, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **La Valise**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
RAYWOOD LASS (Diplomatic Agent). 8 wins. See above.
 Celtic Spree. Winner at 1300m, 2d Manawatu RC Sha Tin H. Dam of-
IRISH SPREE (Tolomeo). 2 wins at 1400m, VRC Vanity S., **L**.
Royal Creation (Vice Regal). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$86,950, A\$616,625, MVRC Carma Cellars H., 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 997

BAY COLT

Box D 71

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal	Appiani
Shining Light		New Way	Klairon
2003	Nuccina	Danehill	Danzig
		Shining Change	Nashwan

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Shining Light, by Star Way. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$122,075, A\$2,400, ARC Prize Lady H., Matamata RC Mapperley Stud H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Waikato RC Neil & Francey's 5th Wedding Anniversary H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Light Em Up (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2016-17, 2d Taranaki RC New Plymouth Motorcycle Centre H.

2nd dam

NUCCINA, by Danehill. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Shining Light (Star Way). 3 wins. See above.

Manaia Rose. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Zest H., JL Mills Builders H., Rotorua RC Vistamax LED Screens H., Craig Thom Memorial H., 3d BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P.

Winner of Winners - Big Shot (Mal.). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia, 3d MVRC Christmas at the Valley P.

Slinkymalink. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

SHINING CHANGE, by Nashwan. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix d'Avranches. Half-sister to **STAR TOUCH**, **Star Beam**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Flying Victory. Placed, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Palaiseau.

4th dam

SHORT CHANGE, by Nonoalco. Winner at 2, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix des Monceaux.

Half-sister to **SALUTE**, **Sabotage**, **Sirina**, **Subject to Raise**, Skouna (dam of **SILVER SNOW**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

STAR TOUCH (Touching Wood). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, 540,950fr., US\$203,380, Laurel General George S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix des Yearlings, **L**, Pimlico Maryland City H., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**.

Star Beam (Baillamont). Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Sanctus, 3d Evry Prix Matchem, **L**.

Shorthand - Born to Win (H.K.). 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$4,888,520, HKJC Canberra H., South China Sea P., Duddell H., Po Yee H.

Sharp Change. Winner at 2400m in France. Dam of-
Stendhalien. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Chantilly Prix de Malgenest.
Xevilla. Raced once. Dam of-

Sziget. 2 wins to 2017, Saint-Cloud Prix des Pyrenees Atlantiques.

Corps a Corps. 2 wins at 2700m, Chantilly Prix de Route des Genets.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 998

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 105

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
Unencumbered (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
		Concise.....	Marscay
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Show Bling (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2006	Super Snooper	Zeditave	The Judge
		Peeping.....	Todman

UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,908,850, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Ascend Sale Trophies 2YO P, Sharp 2YO P, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Out of SW Blizzardly (AJC Keith Mackay H., L). Related to SW Rembetica (NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., Gr.3) and SW Sober Dancer. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SHOW BLING, by Flying Spur. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$111,515, MVRC Sportingbet H., SAJC Betfair.com P, 2d SAJC BMW Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, Adelaide Cup in March H., MVRC Swift Signs H., 3d SAJC Davison Earth Movers 2YO P, Unity Group 2YO H., MVRC Legends After the Last H., Oakbank RC Scott Group of Companies H., 4th SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Peek (dam of **YIELD CURVE**), half-sister to **FOREST SPY, Danish Spy**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Jest for the Road (g. by Choisir). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$155,250, to 2016-17, SAJC Plumbing & Pipeline Solutions H., 2d SAJC Darley 2YO H., Darren Lehmann 2YO H., VRC FlemingtonVRC H., SAJC Schwepes H., The Martian H., 3d MVRC Penang Turf Club H., SAJC Exelsuper H., Flight Centre H.

Light Up Vegas (f. by Foxwedge). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

SUPER SNOOPER, by Zeditave. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$112,210, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Graduates' H., VATC Windsor 2YO H., 2d VATC La Trobe H. Half-sister to **WATCH** (dam of **OVERCLOCK**), **AGENT PROVOCATIVE, Adcaris**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

FOREST SPY (Shinko Forest). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$328,775, MRC Barton S., **L**, VRC True Version H., MRC Rawdon H., Amounis H., Runaway Kid H., St Sidwells H., 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Danish Spy (Dane Shadow). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$143,620, SAJC Happy 101st Stan Coyle H., 2d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.

Duchess of Oz. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of-

Mister Gone (Mogok). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R272,385, 2d Arlington St Francis Links H., 3d Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**.

Ngala. Unraced. Dam of-

Trudy Tee (Chief Bearhart). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Radio Network H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

PEEPING, by Todman. 2 wins at 2, VRC Maribyrnong P, Gr.2, AJC Widden S., L, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3, VRC Byron Moore S., L. Half-sister to **Vincenzo**, Miss Exec (dam of **SNOOPING**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

WATCH (Marauding). Winner at 2, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Highclere H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

OVERCLOCK (Xaar). 4 wins from 1800m to 2050m, A\$127,850, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

AGENT PROVOCATIVE (Imperial Prince). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$136,015, Werribee Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

SUPER SNOOPER (Zeditave). 4 wins. See above.


Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 999

BAY COLT

Box E 76

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Show No Emotion		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Lynisky	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Happy Features	Famous Star

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Dijon Bleu, SP Bringer of War and of Nucleonic, Smokin' Oak, Ebraz, Little Master and of the placegetters Baxstreetboy, Divine Red, El General, Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SHOW NO EMOTION, by Pins. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LYNISKY, by Stravinsky. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Golf Today H., 2d Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 3d ARC Ellerslie.co.nz 3YO H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services 3YO H. Half-sister to Funny Features (dam of **CLASSIC CLARE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Try Your Best. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, SAJC William Hill H.
 Kung Hei Fat Choi. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Warwick H., Yue Yee H.
 Fashionable Cool. Winner at 2, 2d WRC Trentham Gardens 2YO H.
 King Stravinsky. 6 wins to 1950m to 2017, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 5 H.-twice, 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

3rd dam

HAPPY FEATURES, by Famous Star. Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MVRC Happy Valley H. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Happy and Famous. Raced twice. Dam of-
 Confluence. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 554,841Rgt, Selangor TC Chairman Guineas Trophy, 4th Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.
 Funny Features. Unraced. Dam of-
CLASSIC CLARE (Gold Brose). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$111,175, A\$4,500, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.
 Pintaka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$91,250, MRC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VRC Eugene Gorman H., 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
WAIKIKI (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice. Grandam of-
PUTTANESCA (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.
 Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of-
LOVE OF MARY (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.
 Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of-
SACRED KINGDOM (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010. 17 wins, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice.
 The Maid. 3 wins to 1300m, Counties RC Regional Pipelines H. Grandam of-
MIME (Mastercraftsman). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$304,725, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 1000

BROWN COLT

Box A 19

Foaled 11th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior
Show Up		Miss Sandman	Regal Advice
2006	La Serenade	St Covet	Covetous
		La Salsa	Zephyr Zing

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 84 nrns, 41 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rökkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Embraceable You, Vin de Dance, Bojangles, What a Deeza, Angelica Rox, Hard to be Humble, etc.

1st dam

Show Up, by Show a Heart. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management H., Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., Counties RC Avondale at Counties H., 3d Counties Bowl, **L**, MVRC Fisher & Paykel Premium H., 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Sophie's Choice (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1000m in 2017-18, 2d Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO S., 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

La Serenade, by St Covet. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$174,213, MRC Chiva-Som Thailand Classic H., BTC Mater H., MRC Carlton Draught H., QTC Canterbury Belle H., 2d QTC Lightning H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC McGuigan Wine Gregory Terrace H. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Show Up (Show a Heart). 5 wins. See above.

King Darci. 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$209,270, to 2017-18, ATC TAB H., Cindy Sullivan Memorial H., Theraces H., 2d ATC Merry Christmas from James Boags H., 3d ATC Pluck at Vinery H., ClubsNSW H.

Speedy Sam. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$75,250, 2d BRC Stanton Mienert Accountants H., Hamilton Hotels 150th Birthday H., Ipswich TC GCTC Membership H.

3rd dam

LA SALSA, by Zephyr Zing. 10 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, BATC Sedgwick MacDermott Welter H. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, inc:-

La Serenade (St Covet). 8 wins. See above.

4th dam

GRAND APPEAL, by Grand Chaudiere. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

La Salsa. 10 wins. See above.

New Kid. 6 wins to 1450m in Aust.

Grand Zing. Winner at 1050m in Aust.

5th dam

SUCCESSFUL APPEAL, by Hail to Success. Raced twice. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Grand Judgement. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, QTC Jim Hickey Welter H., BATC Bonuses Galore 2YO H., QTC Vietnam Veterans H., Triscay H.

Bettadiere. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Qld Tatt's RC Young Blood's 2YO H.

Sweet Celest. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, BATC QBBS S., 2d QTC Regal Advice 2YO S., 3d QTC City Heart 2YO H. Dam of-

Humphrey. 6 wins at 1000m in Macau, Macau Coastal Bluff H.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 1001

BROWN COLT

Box F 62

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo	Halo
Showusyahalalo		My Swinger	Groovy
2003	Showtimecanterbury	Waikiki Star	Fappiano
		Floema	Two Harbors

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfully (Ours), Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Beneficial, Stylish Applause, Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, The Endorser, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

SHOWUSYAHALO, by My Halo. 6 wins from 1200m to 1750m, Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., CJC Skelton Brothers H., 2d Otago RC Tippler's Bar & Cafe H., 3d CJC Zilco Winter Sprinters Challenge, 4th Timaru Cup, **L.** Blood-sister to **Mystical**, half-sister to **Southern Cat**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SHOWTIMECANTERBURY, by Waikiki Star. Placed at 2, 2d CJC Cancer Society Charity 2YO H. Sister to **ARGENTINA, Ima Barbie Girl**, Miami (dam of **MAYBE MIAMI**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Southern Cat (Felix the Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d Gore Guineas, **L.**, 3d Otago RC Danzighill H.

Blue Angel. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 18,562Rgt., S\$268,274, Singapore TC Emirates Melbourne S., Kranji C S., Class 4 H., Initiation P.

Carnival. 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L.** Dam of-

Cosmo Successor. 6 wins to 1400m, HK\$3,288,300, HKJC Dongguan H., World's No 1 Golf Club H., HKU Dental Alumni H., Good Luck H.

3rd dam

FLOEMA, by Two Harbors. Unraced. Half-sister to Jalifa (dam of **VIVA LA VIE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ARGENTINA (Waikiki Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$77,900, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L.**, CJC HongkongBank Salver H., 2d Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L.**, CJC Warstep S., **L.**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L.**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L.**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L.**

Ima Barbie Girl (Waikiki Star). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC AMP Hendersons Global Investors H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L.**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L.** Producer.

Miami. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

MAYBE MIAMI (Ifraaj). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$225,973, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L.**, CJC Timaru S., **L.**, Canterbury Westland Racing Owner H., 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L.**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**

Mystical (My Halo). Winner at 2, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro New Brighton Juvenile H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L.** Producer.

Maine (The Jogger). Winner at 2, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L.**, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Producer.

When the Cats Away. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Belfast H., Otago RC New Orleans Hotel Juvenile H. Dam of-

Joyfully (Ours) (Highly Recommended). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Race a Horse With Te Akau 2YO S., 3d Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 1002

BROWN COLT

Box I 18

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Shylo		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2006	Caserio	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Dalmator	Western Symphony

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SHYLO, by Volksraad. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, WRC Hutt & City Taxis H., Mettre en Jeu H., 2d Manawatu RC Carters Ashhurst Pohangina Cup. Sister to **CRUSOE**, half-sister to **DORABELLA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CASERIO, by Kaapstad. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Counties RC Franklin Club H., Matamata RC Comag H. Half-sister to **Tell the Court**, Oenotria (dam of **KUDAKULARI**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Coral Coast (So You Think). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**

CRUSOE (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, S\$626,143, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**, 2d Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, Singapore 4YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Valdez. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, ATC De Bortoli Wines H., Ascot Club P.

3rd dam

Dalmator, by Western Symphony. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, ARC Haunui Farm H., STC Woodlands Stud H., 2d ARC Stanley Rio Mile, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Half-sister to **Loudenne** (dam of **INSOUCIANT**, **COPPER MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Tell the Court (Pompeii Court). 4 wins from 1550m to 2400m, AJC Surry Hills H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**, 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**. Oenotria. Placed. Dam of-

KUDAKULARI (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

La Collina (Van Nistelrooy). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baulkham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Loudenne (Palace Music). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-

INSOUCIANT (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$313,725, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 1003

BAY COLT

Box G 83

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 50 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Shylock's Daughter		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2004	Solar Shower	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Hawaiian Storm.....	Green Dancer

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SHYLOCK'S DAUGHTER, by Generous. 7 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$15,300, A\$194,765, MRC Phillip Gough H., MVRC Essendon Jeep Cherokee H., MRC National Patient Transport H., Bow Mistress H., 2d MRC Swell Time H., 3d VRC Ken Cox H., ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Sweet Nell H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SOLAR SHOWER, by Star Way. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **MORPHY**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Shylock's Daughter. 7 wins. See above.

The Last Shower. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., 2d Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S.

3rd dam

HAWAIIAN STORM, by Green Dancer. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Flossie. Half-sister to Colony Surf (dam of **MY HALO BROKE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

MORPHY (Geiger Counter). 8 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$214,101, S\$97,191, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, QTC CEB Barnes P., Singapore TC Class 1 H., AJC Carnarvon H., QTC Sir William Mack H., STC Buckpasser H., Prince Camillo H., 2d Queensland Cup, **L**, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, 3d STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**.

Hawaiian Thunder. Unraced. Dam of-

Easy Game. 6 wins to 1050m, 2d BRC Oh Hello H.

Dylan's Luck. 5 wins to 1100m, A\$94,100, to 2017-18, 2d BRC Coolphase P.

Kylie's Rocking. 5 wins to 1400m to 2016-17 in Aust.

4th dam

HAWAIIAN RAIN, by Vaguely Noble. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Chicola H., STC Associated Midland H., 3d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Craven P., **L**. Half-sister to **Cool Baby** (dam of **UNTIL SUNDOWN, COOL AIR**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Hawaiian Brave. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Lorie.

River Hawaii. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Grazia Force (Blu Air Force). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Rome Premio Jesolo, 3d Rome Premio Repubblica Marinare, **L**.

Hawaiian Beach. Unraced. Dam of-

Night Life (Highest Honor). 5 wins from 1600m to 1900m, Longchamp Prix du Roule, 2d Santa Anita Exceller H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Foster City H., **L**.

Colony Surf. Unraced. Dam of-


MY HALO BROKE (Don't Say Halo). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$219,545, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of H. E. Phinney)

Lot 1004**CHESTNUT FILLY****Box D 32**

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Siciliani		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2009	Santagostino	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
		Devil's Lair.....	Sir Tristram

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SICILIANI, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Deliciano**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SANTAGOSTINO, by Giant's Causeway. 4 wins from 1350m to 2100m, NZ\$143,125, A\$88,400, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa 3YO H., 2d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, BOP RC Garthshore Construction 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses P., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **VAPOUR TRAIL, ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY** (Sing.), **Glenview Lass**, Lane Cove (dam of **SPEEDY CAT**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Deliciano (Darci Brahma). 6 wins from 1800m to 2100m, NZ\$94,010, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Te Whangai Romneys Easter H., Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H., 3d Egmont RC Egmont Cup, WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup.

3rd dam

DEVIL'S LAIR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Noisy Peer**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VAPOUR TRAIL (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$343,325, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 4th STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**.

SANTAGOSTINO (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins. See above.

ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1700m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial, Singapore TC Peace & Joy S., Class 3 H., Benchmark 67 H., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Glenview Lass (Magic of Sydney). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Devil's Song. Unraced. Dam of-

Devil's Harmony. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Taralye 2YO H.

Lane Cove. Unraced. Dam of-

SPEEDY CAT (Scaredee Cat). 8 wins to 1400m, S\$856,051, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Kranji A S., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Admiralty Classic, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Woodlands H., **L**, Lion City Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.


Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1005

BAY FILLY

Box D 70

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 82 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Silk Shot		Arabia	Damascus
2010	Crepe de Chine	Pins	Snippets
		Gio	Centaine

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SILK SHOT, by Red Ransom. Placed at 3. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CREPE DE CHINE, by Pins. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, MRC The Age P.H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **GLAM SLAM**, blood-sister to **Perfect Pins**, Pretty (dam of **BONNY O'REILLY**), three-quarter-sister to **PIN ROUGE**, half-sister to **ARENTI**, **Fiaba**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Let's Rock'n'roll. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 950m, 1000m, A\$290,670, SAJC McMahon Services H., ATC Warwick Farm H., Woollahra 2YO H., MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H.

Lady de Chine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., 3d ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., WRC Carpet One 2YO H.

Winkelmann. 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II**, **Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**, **RARE INSIGHT**, **ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

CREPE DE CHINE (Pins). 6 wins. See above.

ARENTI (O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

GLAM SLAM (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$22,680, A\$76,250, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Fiaba (Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2000m, 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PIN ROUGE (Pins). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$293,460, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Fifth Leg H., Corona H.

4th dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, **Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR**, **URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Super Level S.

Escada (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of V. S. Van Dorp)

Lot 1006

BROWN COLT

Box B 15

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 83 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Silk Spurs (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2006	Silken Power	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Isolda	Sir Tristram

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 rnrs, 218 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Taselet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toccoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

SILK SPURS, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Light Minded (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1250m.

2nd dam

SILKEN POWER, by Woodman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BID SPOTTER**, Danoiserie (dam of **JOLIE BLONDE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Makarios. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, 3d ARC Waste Management H., Counties RC Fastrack Insurance H., Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H.

3rd dam

ISOLDA, by Sir Tristram. Joint second top filly on The 1994-95 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, A\$411,840, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Te Poi 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Vahine (dam of **MAHUTA ANLON**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

BID SPOTTER (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$599,345, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Manion Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Secret Savings H., BRC GJI Data Intelligence H., Goa Get Noticed H., AJC SCCF K Callander Fellowship H., 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Mastercraft. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$79,630, MRC Woorak H.

Danoiserie. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$120,065, QTC Royal Children's Hospital Foundation H. Dam of-

JOLIE BLONDE (Testa Rossa). 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$154,238, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, Orbit Fitness H., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

Rancho Montoya. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m to 2017-18, BRC DHL Express P

Mei Lin. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, AJC Sydney City Lexus H. Producer.

Ireland's Teardrop. Winner at 2100m, ATC Wyong H., 4th MRC Ethereal S., **L**.

4th dam

Sharpatan, by Diesis. 2 wins in U.S.A, 2d Agua Caliente Tijuana H., **L**, 3d Agua Caliente Las Californias at Tijuana S., **L**. Sister to **CHINESE JUSTICE** (dam of **STRIKE HARD, DR MORE, PRESUMED INNOCENT**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **Guilty Secret**, Oriental Mystique (dam of **XTRA**), half-sister to **Amerigo**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ISOLDA (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above.

Vahine. Unraced. Dam of-

MAHUTA (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$1,752,960, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**.

ANLON (Stratum). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$285,280, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 1007

GREY COLT

Box D 12

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : W^L nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Alamosa	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
Silver Penny		Lodore Mystic.....	Centaine
2010	Penny Florence	Pentire	Be My Guest
		Neo-Classic	Godswalk

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

SILVER PENNY, by Alamosa. Winner at 1100m, 2d MRC Swettenham Stud Dash for Cash P. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Penny Florence, by Pentire. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$113,250, WRC Bowland H., Manawatu RC Coca Cola H., Taranaki RC Salt Restaurant H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**-twice, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-Addy Baby. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

Neo-Classic, by Godswalk. Winner at 2, VATC Mackintosh Motors H., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, SAJC El Alamein H., 3d Oakbank RC Minchinbury Champagne H. Half-sister to **FASHION FUN** (dam of **STITCHES**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Penny Florence (Pentire). 5 wins. See above.

Dances with Wolves - Dancing Master (Mal.). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC SJ Mills H., 2d WATC Emu Export H.

Show Classic. Raced twice. Dam of-

Classic Truce. 4 wins to 1550m, MVRC Agricola Crop Insurance H., SAJC Allan Scott Morphettville Park H., Calvary Central Districts H. Producer.

4th dam

FASHION SCENE, by Without Fear. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ADAPTABLE, ROMANTIC MOMENT**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

FASHION FUN (Arch Sceptor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, VATC Jewel H., **L**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **STITCHES** (Alzao). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Widden S., **L**, Matraville H., 3d AJC Zephyr Bay H., STC Bravery 2YO H.

Smart Banker-Best Warrior (Mac.) (Scenic). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, 2d VATC Rancher H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Vain S., **L**.

Titleist. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, TRC Nickelby Guinness H. Dam of-

CLUB HOUSE (Genuine). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Magic Millions Futurity Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, 3d Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**.

Sashimi Express. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Kaemess (Kenny's Best Pal). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$260,750, VRC Moet & Chandon H., Kilmore Trackside Classic H., VATC Forrest H., 2d VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 3d VRC Drumstick Gold P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, Straight Six H., **L**. Producer.

Neo-Classic (Godswalk). Winner. See above.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 1008 BAY OR BROWN COLT Box C 47

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 121 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym	Shareef Dancer
Singa Songa (AUS)		Military Belle	Without Fear
2008	Portland Singa	Danasinga	Danehill
		State of Oregon	Oregon

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

SINGA SONGA, by General Nediym. Winner at 1000m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Wanted to Sing (f. by Wanted). Winner at 1150m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Dreamtesta (f. by Testa Rossa). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO P.

2nd dam

PORTLAND SINGA, by Danasinga. 8 wins from 1250m to 3200m, A\$1,016,550, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., Centacare H., Vodka Cruiser H., 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Warmac Constructions H., Wyong RC Mona Lisa P., STC A Royale H., Schweppervescence Lifestyle H., 3d AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Meriton Serviced Apartments P., STC Invermien Pty Ltd Stud H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Quarterflash. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d MRC NJT T20 Cricket Match P.

Singa Songa. Winner. See above.

Satchmo. Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

STATE OF OREGON, by Oregon. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

PORTLAND SINGA (Danasinga). 8 wins. See above.

One Won One. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Otago RC Living Space H.

Portland Success. 2 wins at 1400m, 1850m, 2d MRC Anco Turf H., 3d Oakbank RC Yalumba H.

Suretta. Winner at 1350m in Aust.

Vermillion. Placed. Dam of-

Florence Ivy. Winner at 1800m in 2017-18, 2d Rotorua RC TW Moore H.

Dragon Infinity. Winner at 1000m in Singapore.

4th dam

SUPATOR, by Amyntor. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Our Oregon. 9 wins from 1300m to 3150m, A\$84,090 in Aust.

5th dam

Supa, by Agricola. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 11f, Napier H., Napier Park RC President's H., HBJC Nursery H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.3. Sister to **Status**, half-sister to Rely (dam of **PROCEED**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

Atlas. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, WRC May H., 3d WRC Resolution H.

Supadad. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 3d AJC Avis H.


Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 1009

BAY COLT

Box A 20

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Magic of Sydney	Danehill	Danzig
Sista		Eloquent Edition	Sovereign Edition
2001	Blister	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Fancy Brenna	Verbatim

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 84 mrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminisce, Ragnar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, Gravano, Roc That, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Embraceable You, Vin de Dance, Bojangles, What a Deeza, Angelica Rox, Hard to be Humble, etc.

1st dam

SISTA, by Magic of Sydney. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$149,685, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer 3YO Classique, **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, ARC Stella Artois H., BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries 2YO H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Hay H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Family Secret - Aotearoa (Sing.) (f. by Sakhee's Secret). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017, Singapore TC Trigger Express S., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Mistaar (f. by Iffraaj). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lallemand NZ H., 2d BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H.

The Secret (f. by Sakhee's Secret). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

Hush Little Sista (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

BLISTER, by Desert Sun. Raced twice. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SISTA (Magic of Sydney). 6 wins. See above.

Gotta Keeper. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Whangarei RC Cowley's Hire H.

Happy Ambassador. 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Shek O H.

3rd dam

FANCY BRENNIA, by Verbatim. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PALE PURPLE** (dam of **SHINKO'S LASS, ZIN**), half-sister to **TRILLIONAIRE** (dam of **LOCK'S DREAM**), **SOLAR CURRENT**, Amata (dam of **BLUEGRASS PRINCE**), Ameridoube (dam of **TRIPLE TIPPLE, TAPSTRESS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Majestic Hunter. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Sand Hawk (Sandtrap). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$189,113, A\$61,000, ARC Mitchelson Cup, 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Cup, **L**.

4th dam

AMERIGO'S FANCY, by Amerigo. 14 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., Gr.1, Del Mar Escondido H., L. Half-sister to **Seventh Muse** (dam of **HOOKI LAU**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TRILLIONAIRE (Vaguely Noble). 5 wins to 1½m, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**.

Noble Fancy. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Grandam of-

RAMBUSHKA (Roberto). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m in GB and U.S.A., Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Grandam of-

MAKYBE DIVA (Desert King). Australian Horse of the Year twice. 15 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$14,526,685, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata.

Lot 1010

BAY FILLY

Box A 75

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Sister (AUS)		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2005	Tantum Ergo	Tanfirion	Habitat
		Cathedra	So Blessed

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

SISTER, by Reset. Placed in Aust. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

TANTUM ERGO, by Tanfirion. 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, Sportsmen's Challenge Perpetual Cup, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Half-sister to **Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sacrementum. Winner at 6f, Leopardstown MBNA H.

Grace and Power. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

EI Bulli (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Abbey Drive (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Watty! Paint 2YO H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Belle Chantecler. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H. Dam of-

Bella Court (Per Incanto). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, NZ\$97,800, to 2016-17, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Divine Light. Unraced. Dam of-

Blue Swift (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1450m, R276,755, 2d Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

CATHEDRA, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cilium**, half-sister to **BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **TANTUM ERGO** (Tanfirion). 2 wins. See above.

Starry Typhoon (Double Schwartz). 19 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d Milan Premio Bersaglio, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Certosa, **L**.

Benediction (Day is Done). Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

BASTET (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, €104,500, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BEAUTY PARLOUR (Deep Impact). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, €554,730, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Miss Priority. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Dam of-

LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2003-04. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Sumehra. Winner at 1600m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-

MOSHEEN (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch (As Agent).**

Lot 1011

BLACK COLT

Box F 63

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Skite		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2006	Porshe	Centaine	Century
		Victoria Tan	Vice Regal

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfully (Ours), Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Beneficial, Stylish Applause, Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, The Endorser, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SKITE, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **Tears 'n' Triumph**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

TIMY TYLER (g. by No Excuse Needed). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,000, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Coupland's Bakeries Mile Trial H., Amberley Cup, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland RC World Solar H., Wairio Cup, Beaumont RC Publicans Cup, CJC Angus Meats H., Otago RC ABC Business Sales Birthday H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Prelude H., Coupland's Bakeries H., Otago RC Fred Ferris Memorial Trophy, WRC Magness Benrow Gold Cup, Foxton Cup, Oamaru Cup, CJC Sherrill & Geoff Moreton H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

WALDORF (g. by Highly Recommended). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$94,825, to 2017-18, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Virkon 2YO S.

2nd dam

PORSHE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Tears 'n' Triumph (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$184,125, MRC Sky High H., Potrero H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, MRC City of Glen Eira H.

Boxapins. 2 wins at 1200m, WRC Allbrite Industries H. Dam of-
Boxachocolates. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2016-17, WRC P & R H., 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Porshabeel. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC DA Peake P. Dam of-
Galway Garry. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d CJC Gavelhouse.com H.

3rd dam

VICTORIA TAN, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Catalan H. Sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**), three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), **Missile Launcher**, Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Regal Tan. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Wanneroo H., Winter Series H., Sturt H., 2d AJC Balmoral 2YO H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

4th dam

MARY POPPINS, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 2, ARC Nursery H., 2d ARC Victoria H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

TOP OF THE POPS (Bismark II). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, Ellerslie S.H., 2d Avondale S., **L**. Dam of-

VELOSO (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, A\$480,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 1012

BAY COLT

Box G 30

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS) 2010	Readyforcatherine	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
		More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Slinkymalinki 2005	Nuccina	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
		Danehill	Danzig
		Shining Change	Nashwan

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SLINKYMALINKI, by Volksraad. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Shining Light**.

This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Leicacutcat (g. by Guillotine). Placed in 2016-17.

2nd dam

NUCCINA, by Danehill. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Shining Light (Star Way). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$122,075, A\$2,400, ARC Prize Lady H., Matamata RC Mapperley Stud H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Waikato RC Neil & Francey's 5th Wedding Anniversary H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Light Em Up. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2016-17, 2d Taranaki RC New Plymouth Motorcycle Centre H.

Manaia Rose. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Zest H., JL Mills Builders H., Rotorua RC Vistamax LED Screens H., Craig Thom Memorial H., 3d BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P.

Winner of Winners - Big Shot (Mal.). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia, 3d MVRC Christmas at the Valley P.

3rd dam

SHINING CHANGE, by Nashwan. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix d'Avranches. Half-sister to **STAR TOUCH, Star Beam**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Flying Victory. Placed, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Palaiseau.

4th dam

SHORT CHANGE, by Nonoalco. Winner at 2, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix des Monceaux.

Half-sister to **SALUTE, Sabotage, Sirina, Subject to Raise**, Skouna (dam of **SILVER SNOW**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

STAR TOUCH (Touching Wood). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, 540,950fr., US\$203,380, Laurel General George S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix des Yearlings, **L**, Pimlico Maryland City H., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**.

Star Beam (Baillamont). Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Sanctus, 3d Evry Prix Matchem, **L**.

Shorthand - Born to Win (H.K.). 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$4,888,520, HKJC Canberra H., South China Sea P., Duddell H., Po Yee H.

Sharp Change. Winner at 2400m in France. Dam of-
Stendhalien. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Chantilly Prix de Malgenest.

Xevilla. Raced once. Dam of-

Sziget. 2 wins to 2017, Saint-Cloud Prix des Pyrenees Atlantiques.

Corps a Corps. 2 wins at 2700m, Chantilly Prix de Route des Genets.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of D. S. Crabb)

Lot 1013

GREY COLT

Box G 18

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : **LP** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Snow Line		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2009	Hoot n' Holler	Kashani	Danzig
		Snow White	Sun and Shine

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnsr, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

SNOW LINE, by Align. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, CJC Millennium Hotel & Resorts H., 2d CJC Speights Mid Ale H., Brackenfield Hunt H., 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to **PRINCESS EMMY** (dam of **THURLOW**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Hoot n' Holler, by Kashani. Winner at 2, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PRINCESS EMMY (King's Chapel). Joint Winner of New Zealand Southern Filly of the Year. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of **THURLOW** (Sebring). 2 wins at 2, A\$205,550, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d VRC Emirates Airline P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Parishon. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$83,510, MRC Guinot International H. Daring Splendour. 4 wins at 1700m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, Class 5 H.

3rd dam

SNOW WHITE, by Sun and Shine. Unplaced. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-
Hoot n' Holler (Kashani). Winner. See above.

4th dam

LADY LIGHT, by Sir Fleet. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRAVEL LIGHT** (dam of **STOWAY**), **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Puchark - Bull Run (Mal.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Malaysia.
Kaldereta. Unplaced. Grandam of-

DREAM MACHINE (Nothin' Leica Dane). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$131,900, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

5th dam

OTALIGHT, by All A'Light II. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Victoria H. Three-quarter-sister to **TUDOR LIGHT** (dam of **OUR TRISTALIGHT**, **TUDOR SKY**, **DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.)), half-sister to **ELABAMA**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TRAVEL LIGHT (Bellissimo). Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of **STOWAY** (Geiger Counter). 12 wins from 1350m to 2400m, A\$570,810, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

London Lights. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m. Dam of-

ONLY A LADY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$435,180, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

ROMAN CANDLE (First Consul). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, BATC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, 4th BATC TM Ahern S., **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 1014

BAY FILLY

Box B 76

Foaled 19th December 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 46 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Sogno		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1997	Kindness	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Vice Reine	Amalgam

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

SOGNO, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d VATC Just Topic H., 3d VRC Clipsal Eclipse H. Sister to **RESPECT, Kind Return**, Zarzino (dam of **TARZINO**), half-sister to **KINDACROSS, Cheetah on Fire**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Fantastic Dream (f. by Fantastic Light). 3 wins at 1250m, 1300m, SAJC Graham Styles 60th Birthday H., Spring Gully H., 2d SAJC Jockeys Celebration Day H., STC Tooheys New H. Dam of-
Atlas Two. Winner at 1200m in Korea.

Gentry (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1650m to 2017-18, HKJC International Passenger Service H., Mount Cameron H., 2d HKJC Country Club Challenge H., 3d HKJC Dongcheng District H., Mount Davis H.

Cinnadream (f. by King of Kings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 3d ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H. Dam of-

TAVIDREAM - CIRCUIT GLORY (H.K.) (Tavistock). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$133,125, in 2016-17, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Visique Rose Optometrists H., Hilton S., Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d ARC Hallmark Stud S.

Electric Crimson. 8 wins from 1800m to 2100m, A\$137,633, to 2017-18, TRC Hobart Cup Raceday H., TTC Helloworld H., Venarchie Contracting H., GCTC Ultimate Tool Distribution P., 2d TRC Gee Gee Horse Stud H.

Giocchino (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1800m.

Format (g. by Danzero). Winner at 2100m in Aust.

Viking Express (g. by Viking Ruler). Placed in Aust.

Chasing Daylight (f. by Cape Cross). Unplaced. Dam of-
Ima Baker. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

KINDNESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRALE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KINDACROSS (Cape Cross). Second on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, NZ\$183,325, HK\$2,482,850, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

RESPECT (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$7,375, A\$509,980, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Kind Return (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**.

Cheetah on Fire (One Cool Cat). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, S\$557,442, Singapore TC Phumelela International Trophy, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

Zarzino. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

TARZINO (Tavistock). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 1015

BAY COLT

Box A 21

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Pivotal	Polar Falcon.....	Nureyev
So Lyrical (GB)		Fearless Revival	Cozzene
2010	Caro George	Distant View.....	Mr. Prospector
		Gossamer	Seattle Slew

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

SO LYRICAL, by Pivotal. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **TALCO**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CARO GEORGE, by Distant View. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **BACHELOR DUKE, TRANSLUCID, Smart City - Cartoon Fay Fay** (H.K.), Kincob (dam of **KARAMELA, GEMSTONE**), Trylko (dam of **TALCO, LIMONAR**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced.

3rd dam

GOSSAMER, by Seattle Slew. 2 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MISS TOBACCO, Road Ahead**, Alfaguara (dam of **ARD NA GREINE - ENGOL** (H.K.)), White Wisteria (dam of **BODYGUARD, WHITE GULCH**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BACHELOR DUKE (Miswaki). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Ireland in 2004. Winner at 1m, £18,969, €233,213, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

TRANSLUCID (Woodman). 10 wins from 1900m to 4200m in GB, Ireland and Germany, Neuss Preis der Neusser Industrie und Wirtschaft, **L**.

Smart City - Cartoon Fay Fay (H.K.) (Smarty Jones). 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m, €11,625, HK\$2,223,300, HKJC Des Voeux H., 2d HKJC Shun Hing Group 60th Anniversary H., Kwu Tung H., Collection H., Fakei Cup, Mars H., 3d Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Revlon Love is on H.

Trylko. Placed at 2, 2d Doncaster Racecourse.com 2YO S. Dam of-
TALCO (Pivotal). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, €40,150, US\$488,300, Santa Anita Shoemaker Mile S., **Gr.1**, Thunder Road S., **L**, Longchamp Prix de Solferino, 2d Del Mar Mile H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita American S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Saint-Patrick, **L**, 3d Del Mar Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, 4th Santa Anita City of Hope Mile S., **Gr.2**.

LIMONAR (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Double Rose, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Parade d'Amour, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bagatelle, **L**. Dam of-

MOKARRIS (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**, Haydock British Stallion Studs 2YO S., 2d York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**.

Iznote. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Qatar Racing & Equestrian Club, 2d Longchamp Prix Le Parisien, Singapore TC Taurus S.

Kincob. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-
KARAMELA (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Manuel F y Emilio Gnecco, **Gr.3**, San Isidro Handicap Good Passion, 2d La Plata Clasico Marcos Levalle, **Gr.2**.

GEMSTONE (Galileo). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Silken Glider S., **L**, 2d Curragh Park Express S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1016

BAY COLT

Box D 63

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 55 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Sometimes		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2003	Somehow	Straussbrook.....	Opera Prince
		Some Reason.....	Sound Reason

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3, Brother to SW Xtravagan (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

SOMETIMES, by Montjeu. Unraced. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

St Yazin (g. by Keeper). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$24,150, HK\$4,077,250, to 2016-17, BOP RC Windsor Park Karaka Yearlings 3YO H., HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., Kowloon City H., Chung Hom Kok H., Nam Fung H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, HKJC Boat Quay H., Dorset H., Cypress H., Asia H., Longines International Jockeys' Championship H., Longines International Jockey Championship H., King Kwong H., 3d HKJC Big Wave Bay H., Pitt H.

Mandalay (f. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m to 2016-17, 3d CJC Grand National Amateur Championship H., TWS Group H.

2nd dam

SOMEHOW, by Straussbrook. Unraced. Half-sister to **SO CASUAL**, Fanny Black (dam of **KAAPTAN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Mr Somebody. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

SOME REASON, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3** Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SO CASUAL (Casual Lies). Top of The 1998-99 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC State Insurance Easter Trial, Stark South Juvenile S., Hawkes Bay Total VJ Distributors Ltd H., Waikato RC White Bros Panelworks Juvenile S., 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Goldstar Way - Many Happy Returns (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$4,800, HK\$3,761,465 in NZ and HK, HKJC Nam Fung H.

Fanny Black. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Dam of-

KAAPTAN (Kaapstad). Second on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$154,075, M\$1,363,175 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, ARC Newstalk ZB H., 2d Macau Galivanter H., ARC Countdown to Karaka 2YO H.-twice, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Macau Generous H., 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**.

Benedict (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$161,095, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., ARC CM Jillings Cup, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Venus Was Her Name (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Dubai Racing Club P.H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 1017

BAY FILLY

Box D 8

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Lord Ballina	Blethingly	Biscay
Soph		Sunset Girl	Star Affair
2003	Our Sophie	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Skip	English Harbour

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Soph, by Lord Ballina. 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Glen Aros Country Estate H., Tumu ITM H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, Wanganui JC Harcourts Hospice Cup. Sister to **TITCH**, half-sister to **Streets Away**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **TITCH** (Lord Ballina). 18 wins from 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Wairoa Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Speight's H., NZI H., MRC Journal H., Terang Cup, Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Soph (Lord Ballina). 10 wins. See above.

Streets Away (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MRC Winslow Constructors P., MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, BRC Normanby Hotel H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

3rd dam

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP, BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced, inc:- Tip. Unraced. Dam of - Lucky Tip. 6 wins from 1600m to 4200m, 2d WRC Trentham Gardens H.

4th dam

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIP (Forty Winks II). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

BOKTISAN (Roi Lear). 6 wins from 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

Ivy Myrtle. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Rover (Grosvenor). 8 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$260,335, VATC Taylor's College P., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**-twice, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Lord Lichen (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$10,650, A\$89,180, MVRC Red Nose Day P.H., WATC Edgar Meares Quality H., 2d WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**-twice, 3d WATC Qantas Cup, **L**.


Account of HUNTERS LODGE, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 1018

BAY COLT

Box H 64

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 108 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatisant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Sophie's Secret		Epitome	Summing
2006	Sophie's Storm	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Storm Moon	Gielgud

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 mrs, 48 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceedee and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

SOPHIE'S SECRET, by Faltaat. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SOPHIE'S STORM, by Last Tycoon. Raced twice. Half-sister to **WAAJIB STAR, Storm Prince - Jenson** (Mac.). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Dramatist. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud P.
 El Cid. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Crombie Lockwood H.
 Chessman. Winner at 1200m in NZ, 2d Singapore TC Graduation S.
 Storm Brose. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Alice Webb Ellis. 4 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Speight's Publicans Cup.
 Noble Reason. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Gartshore Bloodstock 2YO H.
 Stormy Ray. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2016-17, 3d WRC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S., Wanganui Chronicle H., Wanganui JC Cookson Racing H.
 Brown Girl. Winner at 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.
 Storm Bro. Winner at 1600m, 2d Matamata RC New World H.

3rd dam

STORM MOON, by Gielgud. Unraced. Half-sister to **STORM STAR, Storm Cidium**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
WAAJIB STAR (Wajib). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, A\$137,570, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., L, Flemington Summer H., Emirates H., MVRC Great Western 3YO H., 3d MVRC JRA Cup, L.
Storm Prince - Jenson (Mac.) (Desert King). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, MRC Monash Student 2YO H., Macau Reefton H., MVRC Omega Smeg 2YO H., 2d MRC Autumn S., Gr.3.
 Polgar. Raced once. Dam of-
 Sharufa. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, GCTC Heinrich Group Magic Millions 2YO P.

4th dam

STORM QUEEN, by Coronation Boy. Champion 2YO in Aust. 13 wins-8 at 2-from 5f to 1m, A\$95,945, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, George Adams H., Gr.1, VRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to **ANNA ROSE, L'ORAGE BOY, STORM RULER**, blood-sister to Dark Queen (dam of **TAJ ROSSI**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
STORM STAR (Idomeneo). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, St Leger, Gr.3, Queen's P., L. Grandam of-
STORM RACER (Racer's Edge). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$11,600, S\$579,039, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, L, 3d Singapore TC Silver P., L.
STORM ZERO (Danzero). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$127,070, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L, STC Humpty for RNS Hospital Kids H.
Storm Cidium (Oncidium). 4 wins from 1200m to 1850m, SAJC Graduation S.-twice, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., L, SAJC New Year's Gift, L.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 1019

BAY FILLY

Box I 49

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Sophisticate		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2009	About Town	Danehill	Danzig
		Ballincrea Lady	Bletchingly

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 rnrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

SOPHISTICATE, by Zabeel. Winner at 2100m, 3d Waikato RC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park Stud H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ABOUT TOWN, by Danehill. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **FLYING SPUR**, half-sister to **BALLYBLEUE**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Boulevard Baron. 4 wins to 1300m, A\$77,555, AJC Bonnyrigg H., 2d STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H., Gosford RC Windy Peak Malcolm Cusick H. Memorise - Flaming Star (Sing.). Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Veolia Environmental Services H., 4th VRC Super Impose S., **L**.

Minnamurra Girl. Unraced. Dam of-

Kasiano Lad. 4 wins to 1250m, A\$146,840, ATC TAB More Than Winning H., Congrats at Vinery H., 2d ATC Vinery Yearlings H.

Mr Mafia - King Mossman (H.K.). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$8,450, HK\$3,042,500, HKJC Hip Wo H., BRC Lyndhurst Stud Brisbane Bloodstock Bonus 2YO P., HKJC Breguet H., Drake H.

3rd dam

BALLINCREA LADY, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Half-sister to **FLYING SPUR**, Shoal Creek (dam of **ENCOSTA DE LAGO**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALLYBLEUE (Peintre Celebre). Winner at 2, A\$224,255, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

ROLLS, by Mr. Prospector. Unraced. Sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK, Lode**, three-quarter-sister to La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**), Society Lady (dam of **BINT ALLAYL, KHELEYF, LAA RAYB**), half-sister to Salvora (dam of **AUBE INDIENNE, MARE NOSTRUM, RAISONNABLE, SPECIAL GALLERY**), Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

FLYING SPUR (Danehill). Second on The 1994-95 Australasian 2YO Classification. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,051,090, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, Rancher H., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Shoal Creek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Dam of **ENCOSTA DE LAGO** (Fairy King). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$469,850, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutant S., **L**. Champion sire.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 1020

BAY FILLY

Box D 9

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonooora
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice.....Danehill
Sophs Away		Zalinda.....Zabeel
2008	Our Sophie	Kaapstad.....Sir Tristram
		Skip.....English Harbour

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wns, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

SOPHS AWAY, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Half-sister to **TITCH, Soph, Streets Away**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TITCH (Lord Ballina). 18 wins from 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Wairoa Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Speight's H., NZI H., MRC Journal H., Terang Cup, Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Soph (Lord Ballina). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Glen Aros Country Estate H., Tumu ITM H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Streets Away (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MRC Winslow Constructors P., MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, VRC 2013 TROA Luxbet Winter Championship Heat 2 H., BRC Normanby Hotel H., Kartaway Mini Skips H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

3rd dam

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP, BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced, inc:-

Tip. Unraced. Dam of-

Lucky Tip. 6 wins from 1600m to 4200m, 2d WRC Trentham Gardens H.

4th dam

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIP (Forty Winks II). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC United Inn-Keeper H., VASC Ascot H., 3d VRC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**.

BOKTISAN (Roi Lear). 6 wins from 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

Ivy Myrtle. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Rover (Grosvenor). 8 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$260,335, VATC Taylor's College P., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**-twice, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Lord Lichen (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$10,650, A\$89,180, MVRC Red Nose Day P.H., WATC Edgar Meares Quality H., 2d WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**-twice, 3d WATC Qantas Cup, **L**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1021

BAY COLT

Box B 52

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
So Royal		Rose of Jericho	Alleged
2006	Queen of the Cape	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Leta Filou	Le Filou

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.

1st dam

SO REGAL, by Shinko King. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H. Sister to **So Royal**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

QUEEN OF THE CAPE, by Kaapstad. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **(SIR)**

SILVER LAD, LETA'S JOY. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners-

So Royal (Shinko King). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Stratford Cup, 4th Rotorua Challenge P, **L**.

Million Lad. Winner at 1400m, AJC Golden Rhapsody H.

Embody. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC London S., Class 5 H.

3rd dam

LETA FILOU, by Le Filou. Unraced. Sister to **WIEDERSEHEN**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

(SIR) SILVER LAD (Silver Dream). Head of The 1976-77 Aust. & NZ 3YO Free Hs. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, £1,291, NZ\$82,055, A\$84,300, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, AJC Australasian Champion S., Gr.1, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, ARC Clifford P, **L**, Rotorua Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Sire.

LETA'S JOY (Bold Edge). 3 wins at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, Kenneth McLean H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P, Gr.2, VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3. Grandam of-

BROM BROM (Delago Brom). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, NZ\$1,000, A\$193,650, HK\$1,713,000, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, HKJC Wong Nai Chung Gap H., 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

Montana Sands (Bellotto). 9 wins to 1350m, AJC Bank Holiday Welter H., 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Montana Downs. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

MONTANA FLYER (Flying Spur). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$528,025, AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**-twice, Rosehill Gardens Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 2d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, VRC Desirable S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

Montana Sunset (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$148,550, STC Blue Cattle Dog H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

Caravaggio (Al Maher). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$96,853, MRC Follow Mrctracknews on Twitter H., 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Ascot Zip. Unraced. Grandam of-

Candlelight Star (Kendel Star). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$159,250, to 2016-17, WATC Budget.com.au H., 3d WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 1022

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 33

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 49 over 6 off sh

Sire	Verglas	Highest Honor	Kenmare
Glass Harmonium (IRE)		Rahaam	Secreto
2006	Spring Symphony	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Well Head	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Sorenstam (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2001	Delgara	Delgado	Hoist the Flag
		Nogara Princess	Namnan

GLASS HARMONIUM (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2013). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, A\$1,440,750, £106,494, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, Gr.2, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3, Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., L, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Hard Top, a three-quarter-sister to SW Conduit (Breeders' Cup Turf, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Sorenstam, by Encosta de Lago. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$290,325, VRC Two Thousand & Six H., Curragh Racecourse H., MRC Love a Show H., Impulsive H., Soultine 2YO H., VRC Reganza 2YO P., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, VRC Flemington on Boxing Day H., 3d SAJC Matrice S., **L**. Half-sister to **INKSTER**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Wimborne (g. by Canford Cliffs). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.
 Solheim (g. by Elvstroem). 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m in Aust.
 Poppy's Pond (f. by Elvstroem). Winner at 1350m in Aust.
 Stenson (g. by High Chaparral). Placed in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

DELGARA, by Delgado. 9 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$108,325, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, MVRC Savoir H., Kingston Rose H., VRC Janet Orr H., 2d VRC Matron S., **L**, MVRC Woodstock H., Merry Christmas H., VRC Simmering H., SAJC Eagles Welter H., VATC Harvie Picken H., 3d VRC Empire Rose H., Streets Ice Cream H., VATC Hyland Sportswear H., 4th SAJC Johnnie Walker Classic H., **L**. Half-sister to **Mohallah**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
INKSTER (Umatilla). 5 wins from 2050m to 2800m, A\$282,655, VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Basha Felika H., Betfair H., Glasshouse Cafe H., 2d STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 3d South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**. Producer.

Sorenstam (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins. See above.

Deltrice. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$243,720, VATC Bill Collins H., MRC Charles McArthur H., MVRC Topiary Horse Display 2YO H., SAJC Isca H. Dam of-
 Tillation. 5 wins to 1200m to 2016-17, TTC E (Ted) Cox Memorial H.

Conidel. 12 wins to 1400m, A\$146,325, 2d SAJC Myer H., Sportingbet H.

Delago Del. 6 wins from 1600m to 2450m in Aust.

Canny Circle. 4 wins to 1500m in Aust.

3rd dam

Nogara Princess, by Namnan. 3 wins from 1200m to 2400m, SAJC SGIC Noarlunga Branch H., 2d VRC Headquarters H., **L**. Half-sister to **EXALT'S DAUGHTER, Adorable Lady, Man of Justice**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DELGARA (Delgado). 9 wins. See above.

Mohallah (Top Post). 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$92,245, VATC Leopardstown H., Lightwood H., 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**. Producer.

Double Speak - Steel Venture (Mac.). 8 wins to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Cap d'Antibes H., 2d SAJC Strathmore Restaurant H.

Tivoli Queen. Unraced. Dam of-

Keltah (Keltrice). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$163,657, SAJC Scott Group of Companies Quality H., Flight Centre H., Simply Containers H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 1023

BAY FILLY

Box A 26

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : JP nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest Northern Dancer
Special Belt		Gull Nook Mill Reef
2005	Supa Belt	Blues Traveller Bluebird
		Spanish Delight Sir Avon

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

SPECIAL BELT, by Pentire. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SUPA BELT, by Blues Traveller. 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$184,038, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Porirua Club Cup, Ashwell Stallions H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., Foxton Cup, WRC Young Gifted & Bay Syndicate H., Rotary Charity H., Lion Brown H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Feilding Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-Special Belt. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SPANISH DELIGHT, by Sir Avon. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners-

SUPA BELT (Blues Traveller). 10 wins. See above.

Strauss's Delight. 8 wins from 1350m to 2400m, NZ\$100,925, WRC Hiremaster H., Cup Trial-twice, Hawkes Bay U-Bix HB Social Club H., Manawatu RC Kia Toa (Awapuni Hotel) Ltd H., 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

Spanish Belt. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Taranaki RC NRM H., 2d WRC Tommy Harrigan H., 3d Hawkes Bay Thomson's Suits H. Dam of-

Leadership. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$93,115, ARC Premium Real Estate Group H., Hawkes Bay Te Runga 3YO H., WRC Sesqui 3YO H., BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H.

My Belt. Winner at 2200m, 2d CJC Southern Winter Stayers Challenge.

Waltza Little. Winner at 2200m, 3d Marton JC Awapuni Chasers Bar Apprentice H.

True Belt. Raced once. Dam of-

Silk Belt (Alamosa). Winner at 2, 2d WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H., Blue Star H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Vertigo Catering at HB H., Manawatu RC Hayden Allen Memorial H., WRC Phill Cataldo Bloodstock 2YO H.

Pop Ya Belt. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Wanganui JC Pony Club H., 3d WRC Vosne Romanee H.

Taichi Belt. Winner at 1600m in 2017, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

4th dam

Sovereign's Delight, by Gold Sovereign. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Ashhurst-Pohangina Cup, WRC Tararua H., Kelburn H., 2d Wellington Racing Club H., **L**. Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

Bretton Woods. 5 wins from 2000m to 2800m, WRC Think Big H.

Yorkshire Rose. 4 wins at 2000m, 2050m, Matamata RC Matamata Vet Services P., 2d Waikato RC Alans Salon H., Matamata RC Kel Cameron P. Grandam of-

She's a Lady. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

Graphic Delight. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Avondale JC John Melville H.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1024

BAY COLT

Box B 53

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Ifraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Dream Well	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
Spectralia (JPN)		Soul Dream..... Alleged
2002	Rangoon Ruby	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
		Imperfect Circle..... Riverman

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wns, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Tum Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

SPECTRALIA, by Dream Well. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Sagara**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-
Frontalis (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1800m, BRC LED Superscreens P., 2d BRC Sky Racing H., Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., 3d BRC Moreton Hire H., Drumbeats at Lyndhurst Stud P., Coca-Cola Amatil P.
Commander (g. by Makfi). Winner at 2000m in 2016-17.
Insky (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Carinata (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2100m.

2nd dam

Rangoon Ruby, by Kingmambo. Winner at 1400m, 3d Deauville Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAMBO LIGHT**, Lotus Sutra (dam of **BUYING TROUBLE, NUCIFERA**), half-sister to **SPINNING WORLD, VISIONS OF CLARITY** (dam of **PATHFORK, TACTICUS**), Balance of Nature (dam of **GLOBAL BALANCE**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Sagara (Sadler's Wells). Champion 3YO in France in 2007 (Long). Winner at 2100m, £53,686, €375,480, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Northern Taste, 2d Longchamp Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Fenwolf S., **L**.

3rd dam

IMPERFECT CIRCLE, by Riverman. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Remote Romance (dam of **SADDEX**), half-sister to **CHIMES OF FREEDOM** (dam of **ALDEBARAN, GOOD JOURNEY, SEA OF SHOWERS, TOMISUE'S INDY, DENON, PiquetnoI** (dam of **DIETRICH, MAMBO LIGHT**), **Privately Held**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SPINNING WORLD (Nureyev). Champion Older Miler in Europe in 1997. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**-twice, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, **Gr.2**, Evry Prix Saint-Roman, **Gr.3**, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
VISIONS OF CLARITY (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, Longchamp Prix du Louvre. Dam of-
PATHFORK (Distorted Humor). Champion 2YO Colt in Ireland in 2010. 3 wins at 2, €186,693, US\$350, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.2**, L Behan 2YO S. Sire.
 Balance of Nature. Placed at 2, 2d Deauville Prix de Caen. Dam of-
GLOBAL BALANCE (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1800m to 2100m, A\$152,145, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1025

GREY FILLY

Box B 54

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Shamoline Warrior (AUS)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	Dehere Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa Dalmacia
Dam	Soviet Lad	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Springburn (AUS)		Green Valley Val de Loir
1999	Lady Violet	Old Crony..... Olden Times
		Misty Kinneil..... Swiftly Morgan

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider. Sire of 31 rnrns, 16 wrns, inc. SW (My) Nikita (CJC Warstep S., L) and of Interstellar, Keep on Coming, Stone Warrior, Equilibrium, Bushido, Lady Style, Te Waewae Bay, Hoof Hustler, Classic Warrior, Horse of the Day, Princess Athena, Super Line, Barb Dwyer, Korodon, etc.

1st dam

SPRINGBURN, by Soviet Lad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **NOTOIRE, TEMPEST TOST, WELL KNOWN, Livigno, Tullamarine**, Violet Haze (dam of **SINO BRILHANTE**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO.

Dam of ten foals to race, five winners, inc:-

HAPPY HIPPY (f. by Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$328,135, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of Happy No More. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

(MY) NIKITA (f. by Shamoline Warrior). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m in 2016-17, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**.

Harbour Grey (g. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$165,725, to 2016-17, VRC Straight Draw H., SAJC Hughes Limousines H., 2d VRC Subzero H., MRC Ladbrokes Up for the Challenge H., MVRC Cup Club H.

Cheval Argente (g. by Falvelon). 18 wins to 1400m, A\$188,250 in Aust.

Spring Dane (f. by King of Danes). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Glasgow Grey (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

General's Gift - Stars General (Mac.) (g. by General Nediym). Placed.

2nd dam

LADY VIOLET, by Old Crony. 4 wins to 1300m, MVRC Blink Bonny H., VATC Waratah H., VRC Cap d'Antibes H. Half-sister to Little Wonder Why (dam of **CELTIC DANCER**). Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

NOTOIRE (Export Price). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$843,676, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.

WELL KNOWN (The Pug). 12 wins to 1350m, A\$215,892, AJC June S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, AJC Victory Lad H., 4th STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

TEMPEST TOST (Statue of Liberty). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$761,710, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**.

Tullamarine (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$95,920, STC Computer Air H., 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**.

Livigno (Churchill Downs). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,068, MRC Sportingbet H., 2d VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**.

Violet Haze. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

SINO BRILHANTE (Good Journey). 12 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1350m in Macau, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**-twice, 2d Macau Summer Trophy, **L**.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of HC Bloodstock)

Lot 1026

BROWN COLT

Box D 108

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : \bar{R} nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Star Lit		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2005	Du Chalet	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Persona.....	Tom Rolfe

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 rnr, 694 wnrs, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopín, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

STAR LIT, by Golan. Raced once. Half-sister to **QUIET PLEASE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Pownnova (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore TC Royal Star S., Big Easy S., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Mount Street S., Class 4 H.

2nd dam

DU CHALET, by Star Way. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Banks Peninsula RC Banks Peninsula Cup, 2d Ashburton Cup, CJC Stagshead Inn Riccarton H., Sheraton Hotel H. Half-sister to Persona Profit (dam of **CANYOUKEEPASECRET**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
QUIET PLEASE (Kaaipstad). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Kevin Hughes Racing Stables H., 2d Amberley Cup, 3d CJC Inglewood Stud H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Coaster's Tavern H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-
Forever Accurate. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,561,200, to 2016-17, HKJC Citibank Wealth Management Services H., Carnarvon H.
Silencer. 2 wins at 1200m, Whangarei RC Christmas in July H., 2d ARC CBRE H.
Heracles. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$82,725, Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H.
Mamouska. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Cannon H., 2d HKJC Sing Woo H., Old Bailey H., Fuzhou H., Seattle H., 3d HKJC Shek Tong Tsui H., Russell H.

3rd dam

Persona, by Tom Rolfe. 4 wins at 8½f, Santa Anita Allowance-twice, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Santa Anita La Merced S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, Santa Anita Manta H., **L**, San Gorgonio H., **L**, 4th Bay Meadows California Jockey Club H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Cheer On, Corselette**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Star Persona. 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, BATIC Jacobs Creek Chardonnay H. Persona Profit. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
CANYOUKEEPASECRET (Secret Hello). 10 wins-5 at 2-to 6½f, Fair Grounds Sales Futurity, **L**, Louisiana Downs Arcadia S., **L**, Stardust S., **L**.
Personal Profit (Greinton). 7 wins, Sunland Park Texas Derby, Ruidoso Derby Prep H., 2d Albuquerque Derby, **L**.
Profitable Music (Stop the Music). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 8¼f, 2d Santa Anita Pirate Cove S., **L**.
Virginia Gold. Unraced. Grandam of-
Steel Dragon (Hidden Dragon). 12 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, A\$404,950, BRC Mount Franklin 2YO H., 3d BRC Hampden S., **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 1027

BAY FILLY

Box A 16

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Marscay	Biscay	Star Kingdom
Star of Flight (AUS)		Heart of Market	To Market
1999	Malibu Light	Capote	Seattle Slew
		Sweet Little Lies	Raise a Native

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

Star of Flight, by Marscay. 7 wins to 1350m, A\$207,625, BTC Seriously Ten Quality H., Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, BTC Inghams H., Bruce Robinson Diamonds P, QTC Laurel Park H., 2d MRC Kind Link H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, VRC Sport 927 Sprint H., BTC Become a Member H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Bewitch (f. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1200m, NZ\$93,875, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H. Dam of-

Uthred. Winner at 2 in Aust.

Tabitha Magic. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Shotgun (g. by Traditionally). 5 wins from 1400m to 3000m.

Starbux (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1200m.

Writteninthestars (f. by Spartacus). Placed, 2d Whangarei RC Swiss Ace 2YO Challenge.

2nd dam

MALIBU LIGHT, by Capote. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Fairplex Las Ninas S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Pine Tree Lane H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LYIN GODDESS**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Star of Flight (Marscay). 7 wins. See above.

Skurfer. 2 wins at 1050m, 1100m in Aust.

Miss Occhilupo. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Star of Harkaway. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$80,370 in Aust.

3rd dam

SWEET LITTLE LIES, by Raise a Native. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MALIBU LIGHT (Capote). 4 wins. See above.

LYIN GODDESS (Boston Harbor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Pleasanton Juan Gonzalez Memorial S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Paula S., **L**. Producer.

Little Lady Liar. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Tracy's Tonka Toy (Ascot Knight). 5 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, 3d Woodbine Victoria Park S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Toronto Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

DOUBLE DECEIT, by Northern Dancer. 9 wins, Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DIANA DANCE**, half-sister to **DECEIT** (dam of **NAGURSKI**, **ACCOMPLICE**, **DECEIT DANCER**), **Gallant Agent**, **Pondelli**, Easter Robin (dam of **PRINCE MAJESTIC**), Sweetly Scheming (dam of **HIGH SCHEMES**, **DOUBLE QUICK**), Rare Lady (dam of **MAGICAL ALLURE**, **FLORAL MAGIC**, **WRITE OFF**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Med Reel. 19 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, Milan Premio Lentate.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 1028

BAY COLT

Box H 10

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : (F) nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Jetball	Marscay	Biscay
Star O'The Ball		Orwhina	Vain
2000	Saturn's Girl	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Vestal Virgin	Hail to Reason

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnsr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Tum Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

Star O'The Ball, by Jetball. 5 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$151,475, Manawatu RC Kealls Plumbing Plus H., Rotorua RC Leisure World Fun Park H., Taranaki RC Independent Cable Supplies Interprovincial H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, WRC Colin Perry World Travel H., Deans & Associates H., Taranaki RC Interprovincial Championship, John Eagar Memorial H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., WRC Hynds Pipe Systems H., 4th CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Star O'Fraaj (f. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud S., Wanganui JC Steelformers H.

Earn McCracken (g. by Pins). Winner at 1800m in Aust.

Darcistar (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed, 2d Singapore TC Generosity Initiation S., Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

SATURN'S GIRL, by Bluebird. Winner at 1550m in Aust. Sister to **Vestal Bird**, half-sister to **Tiber Creek**, **Nonesuch Bay** (dam of **NURSE GOODBODY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Star O'The Ball (Jetball). 5 wins. See above.

Al Khobar. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Mississippi H., Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

VESTAL VIRGIN, by Hail to Reason. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **Model Run**, Virginia Heritage (dam of **VIRGINIA MEDAL**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Vestal Bird (Bluebird). Winner at 1400m, Milan Premio Ghemme, 3d Varese Criterium Varesino, **L**. Producer.

Tiber Creek (Mill Reef). Winner at 10½f, 2d Newmarket Houghton S., **L**.

Nonesuch Bay (Mill Reef). Placed at 2, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **NURSE GOODBODY** (Personal Hope). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, Turfway Park Bourbonette S., **L**, Ellis Park Magnolia S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

ROMAGNA, by Romulus. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **ATHERSTONE WOOD**, **REINDEER**, **SANTA TINA** (dam of **YOUNG MOTHER**), **FOREST FLY**, **Faiza**, **Santa Margarita**, Libertad (dam of **CARONTE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Model Run (The Irish Lord). 7 wins, 3d Golden Gate Summer Games Invitational H., **L**, Agua Caliente Pacific Breeze H., **L**. Producer.

Virginia Heritage. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of-

VIRGINIA MEDAL (Medaille d'Or). 8 wins at 7f, 8½f, Charles Town Mountaineer S., **L**, 2d Charles Town Blue & Gold H., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1029

BAY COLT

Box D 62

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 79 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Stella Bella		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Chatto Creek	Desert Prince	Green Desert
		Rivertaine	Centaine

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 rnsr, 694 wnsr, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

STELLA BELLA, by Savabeel. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Go to the Beer Barrel H., Marton JC Power Farming H., 2d Manawatu RC Marley H., Let's Go to Icons H., Tui Neck & Neck H. Three-quarter-sister to **Shotover River**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CHATTO CREEK, by Desert Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse** (H.K.), **Shotover River**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Excellent Beauty. 6 wins to 1400m, S\$211,594, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Jalor. Unraced. Dam of-

So Sweet. 5 wins to 1500m to 2016-17, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**.

3rd dam

RIVERTAINÉ, by Centaine. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$130,460, MVRC Novotel Bayside St Kilda H., VATC Canny Lass H., 4th VATC Tristar S.,

Gr.3. Sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINÉ, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Shotover River (Savabeel). 10 wins from 1700m to 2200m, A\$365,215, BRC All Cool H., Qld Tatt's RC Mater H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse (H.K.) (Stravinsky). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$26,200, HK\$8,102,000, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, CJC Cyril & Jane Smith H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Rivertaine Coup. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$86,150, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 4th CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa, Samara, Vlonka**. Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

FIRETAINÉ (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of **LEGS** (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

Fifteen Reasons. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Daniel le Brun H. Dam of **SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of E. P. Lowry)

Lot 1030

BAY FILLY

Box E 77

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : T nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Stepping Out		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2005	Gilded Saint	St Hilarion	Sir Ivor
		Gilding	Noble Bijou

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

STEPPING OUT, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Deb (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

GILDED SAINT, by St Hilarion. 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, SAJC Northern Tavern H., Daring Jon Flying H., HMAS Manoora H., Worcester Davenham H. Sister to Ichiban Lass (dam of **DELIGHTFUL**), half-sister to **RECALL Gold Idol** (dam of **SKY MIST**), Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Billy Boy. 6 wins to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Macau Jockey Club Goodwill Cup, Singapore TC Initiation P, Class 4 H.
Diplomacy. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H.

3rd dam

GILDING, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H., Manager's H. Half-sister to **Ballroom Lady**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
RECALL (Kaaapstad). 5 wins from 1350m to 2400m, A\$156,150, STC Winter Cup, L, 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, L, Frank Underwood Cup, L.
Ichiban Lass. 3 wins to 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants P.H. Dam of-
DELIGHTFUL (Omnicorp). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$94,890, Rotorua Challenge P, Gr.3, Hawkes Bay Tumu Timbers H. Dam of-
ROXON (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$110,925, WRC Anniversary H., L, 2d WRC Thompson H., Gr.3.
Golden Gamble. Unraced. Dam of-
AMBITIOUS DRAGON (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$58,722,850, Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Gold Cup, L.
Packing Dragon (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins from 1650m to 2200m, HK\$7,340,350, to 2016-17, 3d HKJC January Cup, Gr.3.
Gold Idol. Unraced. Dam of-
SKY MIST (Sky Chase). 3 wins to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H. Dam of-
NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins to 1400m, Avondale JC Concorde H., Gr.2, ARC Newmarket H., L, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Singapore Derby Trial, L.
Anca. 7 wins to 1400m, BTC Folding Bench Australia H. Dam of-
SALAMANCA (Alamosa). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$203,700, to 2016-17, CJC Champagne S., L, 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., Gr.3.
Chasing Gold. 6 wins tp 1200m, WRC Masterton Racing Club H. Dam of-
JOKER EXPRESS (Sakura Seeking). 6 wins to 1400m in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, L.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 1031

BAY FILLY

Box G 29

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Stitchentyne		Madam Valeta	Palace Music
2009	Kaapentyne	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Leontyne	Star Way

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AS\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

STITCHENTYNE, by Falkirk. Winner at 1200m, 2d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 3d Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H., BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H. Half-sister to **CASABELLA LANE, PAMS POMPALLIER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

KAAPENTYNE, by Kaapstad. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Life Members H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith H. Sister to **KAAPEON, Kaapeon Way**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CASABELLA LANE (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$193,213, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mills Reef Wines H., Jackson Reeves Lawyers H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., Counties RC Any Suggestion H., 3d ARC Pencarrow Stud H., 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

PAMS POMPALLIER (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, US\$1,400, NZ\$117,750, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Twomey Construction H., Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., Avondale JC Skycity Auckland H., 2d ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Nickoftyme. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Members H., 2d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

The Southern. 3 wins from 1500m to 2450m, 3d MVRC Hafele Australia H.

3rd dam

LEONTYNE, by Star Way. Raced once. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KAAPEON (Kaapstad). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2300m, NZ\$317,500, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Carters H., MF King Ltd H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., Egmont Cup, ARC Barros Port H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ Ltd H., Manawatu RC Rangitikei Meat Distributors H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Kaapeon Way (Kaapstad). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$112,190, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, WRC Douro Cup, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Round the World. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,333,000, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup, Jardine's Lookout H., Kunming H.

Hot Lips. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H.

La Bella. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-

Neala. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Te Aroha JC Tows Insurance Brokers H.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Ancroft Stud Ltd)

Lot 1032

BROWN COLT

Box A 78

Foaled 27th November 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Desert Fox	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Stole		Radiant	Foolish Pleasure
2005	Tina's Gift	Lord Avie	Lord Gaylord
		My Silver Secret	Lyphard

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wnr, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepink - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

Stole, by Desert Fox. 6 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$39,437, A\$201,132, MVRC Slickpix H., ARC Telecom H., VRC Riding for the Disabled H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ARC Thomsons Foodservice H., Avondale JC West Brook Winery H., Hawkes Bay More FM H., 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

TINA'S GIFT, by Lord Avie. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Stole (Desert Fox). 6 wins. See above.

Desert Lad. 6 wins from 1350m to 2100m, NZ\$76,779, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Waikato RC River Road Blast & Paint H., BOP RC Aztech Signs Tauranga H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Our Private Dancer. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Earnest Ernest. 5 wins to 1200m, NZ\$7,600, A\$407,150, ATC Super Saver H., Tab.com.au H., APN Outdoor H., Moore Park H.

Fred Astaire. 3 wins at 1600m, 2d CJC A1 Auto4services H., 3d Waikato RC River Road Blast & Paint H.

3rd dam

MY SILVER SECRET, by Lyphard. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Sister to Bequeath (dam of **DECORATED HERO**). Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Cozzene's Silver. 5 wins to 6f in U.S.A.

Turbo Lady. 4 wins from 1m to 9f in U.S.A. Producer.

4th dam

Bequa, by Never Bend. 2 wins at 2, 3d Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**.

Sister to **MAIKAI** (dam of **SOVEREIGN DIGNITY**), **Maimiti**, three-quarter-sister to **Happy Boy**, Imperial Spirit (dam of **LUMINEUX**), half-sister to **BRAVE DANCE**, **HULA CHIEF**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Bequeath. Winner at 1800m in France. Dam of-

DECORATED HERO (Warning). 14 wins from 1400m to 1600m, £276,469, 840,000fr., US\$132,000, HK\$650,000, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Santa Rosa. Placed in GB and Germany. Dam of-

WHILLY (Sri Pekan). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, €90,860, US\$429,365, 1,472,000Dhs in U.S.A. and Italy, Hollywood Park American H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Marcos S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ROSE SHIFT (Night Shift). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Milan Premio Pietro Bessero, **L**, Premio Royal Mares. Dam of-

RANSOM SHIFT (Red Ransom). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, Milan Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Vittorio Riva, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 1033

BAY COLT

Box B 77

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla	Danehill
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Stratum Strikes (AUS)		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2008	Bukhoor	Jeune	Kalaglow
		Nasmah	At Talaq

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of Lord of Cloud, Xbox and of the placegetters Thunder Bay, Peaceful Falls, Wild Bee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

STRATUM STRIKES, by Stratum. Winner at 1100m, 3d SAJC Schweppes Tonic P. Half-sister to **Lucky Eighty Eight**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BUKHOOR, by Jeune. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Alharir** (dam of **ERTIJAAL, MUSHREQ, THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.)), Farasha (dam of **SHARNEE ROSE**), half-sister to **REWAAYA, Bedhrah, Almoneef - Bintang Terang** (Mal.), Saywaan (dam of **SENSE OF OCCASION**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Lucky Eighty Eight (Lucky Owners). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, VRC Byron Moore H., Western Health Cup H., Kyneton Cup, VRC Bitalli H., MRC Highways R&R Members Day H., 3d MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, EA (Ned) Wallish Fallen Jockeys Memorial H., 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Zizou Warrior. Winner at 2200m in 2016-17, GCTC Sky Racing H.

Burning Sails. Winner at 1500m, BRC Ascend Sales P.

Mabkhara. 2 wins at 1300m, 2d AJC Sydney Children's Hospital H. Dam of Songlike. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

Fleeteor. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$88,725, to 2016-17, 2d Sale TC GBG Concrete & Construction H.

3rd dam

Nasmah, by At Talaq. 3 wins-1 at 2-to-1300m, A\$91,250, VATC St Razzle H., Denise's Joy H., 2d MVRC Kilsyth Bargain Centre H., VATC Birthday Card H., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, Great Western H., **L**. Sister to **GHAREEB**, half-sister to **Alharir** (dam of **ERTIJAAL, MUSHREQ, THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.)), Bahja (dam of **MOQLA**), Farasha (dam of **SHARNEE ROSE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

REWAAYA (Singspiel). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$728,030, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell Billiards H., VRC Bellarine H., 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Bedhrah (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, Yalumba H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Glenfern 2YO P.

Almoneef - Bintang Terang (Mal.) (Elusive Quality). 6 wins to 1450m, A\$41,605, 313,242Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang TC Da Ma Cai S., 2d Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**, Class 1 H., MRC Keilor TAB Agency H.

Saywaan. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Melbourne's GPO H. Dam of-

SENSE OF OCCASION (Street Sense). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,699,145, to 2016-17, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Pro-Ride H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of The Bohemian Trust)

Lot 1034**BAY COLT****Box C 46**

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : PF nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Strenua		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2008	Adesso	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Fancy Brenna	Verbatim

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wnsr, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

STRENUA, by Keeper. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Ray White Real Estate H., WRC Margaret Arnold Tribute H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ADESSO, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 2100m, 3d ARC Rentonjames H. Half-sister to Blister (dam of **SISTA**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:- Strenua. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

FANCY BRENNNA, by Verbatim. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PALE PURPLE** (dam of **SHINKO'S LASS, ZIN**), half-sister to **TRILLIONAIRE** (dam of **LOCK'S DREAM**), **SOLAR CURRENT**, Amata (dam of **BLUEGRASS PRINCE**), Ameridouble (dam of **TRIPLE TIPPLE, TAPSTRESS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Our Romeo. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Majestic Hunter. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Sand Hawk (Sandtrap). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$189,113, A\$61,000, ARC Singer Group H., Mitchelson Cup, MVRC Fulton Hogan Pty Ltd Mayoral Charity H., 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Cup, **L**.

Allora. Raced once. Dam of-

Primary Colour. 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$100,050, BRC St Vincent's Brisbane H., Racing Retro H.

Blister. Raced twice. Dam of-

SISTA (Magic of Sydney). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$149,685, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer 3YO Classique, **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, ARC Stella Artois H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Family Secret - Aotearoa (Sing.) (Sakhee's Secret). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017, Singapore TC Trigger Express S., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

4th dam

AMERIGO'S FANCY, by Amerigo. 14 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., Gr.1, Del Mar Escondido H., L, Rancho Santa Fe H., L, 2d Santa Anita Santa Monica H., Gr.2, Golden Gate Golden Poppy H., L, 3d Del Mar Ramona H., Gr.3, Hollypark Ladies H., Gr.3-twice. Half-sister to **Seventh Muse** (dam of **HOOKI LAU**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **TRILLIONAIRE** (Vaguely Noble). 5 wins at 11f, 1½m, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury Great Western H., 3d Lingfield Luddenham H. Producer. **SOLAR CURRENT** (Little Current). 2 wins, Longacres Spokane H., **L**. Sire.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 1035

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 28

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 54 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Mustique Dream..... Don't Forget Me
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Style is Eternal (IRE)		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2010	Fashion Statement	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
		Shabby Chic.....Red Ransom

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 459 mrs, 239 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Bravo Zolo, Isole Canarie, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, etc.

1st dam

STYLE IS ETERNAL, by Montjeu. Winner at 2100m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FASHION STATEMENT, by Rainbow Quest. Champion 3YO in Italy in 2007 (Long). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2200m, £12,403, €221,760, Milan Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Zetland S., **L**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
Mankini. 3 wins from 1¼m to 1½m in GB.

3rd dam

SHABBY CHIC, by Red Ransom. 2 wins at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 3d Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. Sister to **CASUAL LOOK** (dam of **CASUAL SMILE**), three-quarter-sister to **Quick Release**, Designer Chic (dam of **VIJAYS PRIDE**), half-sister to **American Style, Saville Row**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FASHION STATEMENT (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins. See above.

Kerriemuir Lass. 3 wins at 11¼f, 2m, 2d Haydock Reprecolor H.

4th dam

Style Setter, by Manila. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, 3d Fair Grounds Pago Hop S., **L**. Half-sister to **FASHION DELIGHT** (dam of **MAGNIFICIENCE**).
Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

CASUAL LOOK (Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

CASUAL SMILE (Sea the Stars). 3 wins from 1m to 9f, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket 2YO Fillies' S.

Casual Trick (Bernardini). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f, 2d Gulfstream Park Derby, **L**. Sire.

SHABBY CHIC (Red Ransom). 2 wins. See above.

American Style (Quiet American). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, US\$282,233, Keeneland Allowance, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 2d Keeneland Ben Ali S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Dwyer S., **Gr.2**, 4th Keeneland Lexington S., **Gr.2**.

Saville Row (Gone West). 2 wins at 2, Chantilly Prix de Thimecourt, Deauville Prix de Saint-Arnoult, 3d Deauville Prix du Haras de la Huderie, **L**.

Set the Mood. Unraced. Dam of-

Quick Release (Red Ransom). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m in GB, Denmark and Sweden, 2d Jagersro Pramms Memorial, **L**.

Fortune Express (Express Wish). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2017 in India, 3d Kolkata Indian Champagne S., **L**.

Designer Chic. Unraced. Dam of-

VIJAYS PRIDE (Bertolini). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m in India, Hyderabad Deccan Fillies' Championship S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 1036

BAY COLT

Box I 50

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Haradasun	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
Sunbeam		Circles of Gold	Marscay
2009	Sugar Moon	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Best Image	Try My Best

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 rnrns, 48 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceedee and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

SUNBEAM, by Haradasun. 5 wins at 1200m, ARC Service Foods H., Counties RC IRT H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SUGAR MOON, by Zabeel. Placed in NZ and Aust. Blood-sister to **ZAZA, Falsetto**, three-quarter-sister to **DUPAIN**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Iris Strings. Winner at 1200m, 3d Hawkes Bay Traderacks 2YO H.
Luna Dolce. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

BEST IMAGE, by Try My Best. Unplaced. Sister to **Attempting** (dam of **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH, Legendary**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
DUPAIN (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$492,705, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, AJC Tails H., Clibborn H., 2d VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

ATTANAGH, by Dancer's Image. Winner at 1m in Ireland. Sister to **Reggae Rhythm**, half-sister to **GHAZWAN, Gerard Street**, Cailin Oir (dam of **DEIANIRA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
TRISTANAGH (Sir Tristram). Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 3YO Classification. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$880,480, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
HOLY EMPIRE (Holy Roman Emperor). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**, 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.
Vinzky. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Vernon & Vazey Parts H. Dam of-
EL MILAGRO (Red Dazzler). 10 wins to 1400m, S\$842,705, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, Mumbai S., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**.
Legendary (Bletchingly). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$89,629, AJC Coogee Bay Hotel H., STC Bainda H., 2d AJC Breeders' P, **Gr.3**.
Attempting (Try My Best). 2 wins at 2, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.
ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**.
Give it a Whirl. Unraced. Grandam of-
MAYGROVE (Authorized). 7 wins from 1800m to 2400m to 2016-17, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.
PHRASES (Casino Prince). 8 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$486,505, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1037

BAY FILLY

Box D 61

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Taheya		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2005	Kape Dancer	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Hula Dance	Riverton

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TAHEYA, by Volksraad. Unplaced. Sister to **Volk Dancer**, half-sister to **TIP THE WINK**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Kariokka (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 2d Hawkes Bay Bec, Brad & Richard Turn 40 2YO S. Cider (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

KAPE DANCER, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Sister to **LOVE DANCE**, three-quarter-sister to **MORVEN WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Hula Song**, Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
TIP THE WINK (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$165,165, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, WRC Lightning H., L, Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards S., Gr.3, 4th Levin S., L. Producer.
Volk Dancer (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Twilight II H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., L, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2.
Maverick. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, HK\$3,508,500, HKJC Success Partners H., Suzhou H., Po Kin H., Europe H., Mount Gough H.
Goal Keeper. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Audemars Piguet Jules Audemars H., 3d HKJC Kau to Shan H.
Move to the Groove. Winner at 1350m, BRC Chek Air Conditioning H.

3rd dam

HULA DANCE, by Riverton. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF**, **HULA DRUM**, **HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Gold (dam of **SIR MIDAS**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
LOVE DANCE (Kaapstad). Second top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1, Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.1, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-
Global Dance. Winner at 2, 2d MRC Shankhill Lass H. Dam of-
SEE THE WORLD (Danzero). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., L, 3d ATC Sebring S., Gr.3.
Lobola. Placed at 2, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H. Dam of-
HANDBAST (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$256,785, ATC South Pacific Classic, L, Vinery Stud H., 2d BRC The Phoenix S., L.
RUSAMBO (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3.
MORVEN WARRIOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,875, WATC Winter Cup, Gr.3, Happy Valley H., 3d Geelong Derby Trial S., L.
Dancing Hula. Unplaced. Dam of-
I'VE GOT RHYTHM (Rhythm). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, R166,585, Greyville Darley Arabian H., L.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 1038

BAY FILLY

Box G 27

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 100 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Tale to Tell		Madam Valeta	Palace Music
2008	This Time Rodney	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		She's a Trump	Centro

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Tale to Tell, by Falkirk. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

THIS TIME RODNEY, by Casual Lies. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Avondale JC Blue Star Print Group H., WRC Totara Lodge Motor Inn H., 2d Rotorua RC Park Heritage H., 3d ARC Lindauer Rose H. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

Tale to Tell (Falkirk). 2 wins. See above.

Double Parked. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Highland Park Equine H. Silver Rod. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

SHE'S A TRUMP, by Centro. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
This Time Rodney. 4 wins. See above.

Jonnybgood - Kiwi Big Chief (Aust.). 2 wins at 2000m, 2d MRC Fighting Force H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier-twice.

Another Trump. 4 wins from 16½f to 22¾f in GB.

Moshav. Winner at 1800m in Aust.

Rango. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

4th dam

SOCIETY QUEEN, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **THE BANDETTE**, **Noble Task**, three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC**, **BI NOBLE**, Lal's Gift (dam of **DE MONTFORT**, **KING JOHNY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Party King. 15 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$258,485, Townsville Cup-3 times, AJC Holsworthy H., 3d STC Marooned H.

Man of Distinction. Winner at 1600m, AJC Hammondville H.

Right Action. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Aust. Dam of-

Mission Supremo. 4 wins at 1800m, 2400m, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 4 H., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Novice H., Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

Brilliant General. 2 wins at 1700m in Aust.

5th dam

PRINCESS ORCHID, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC**, **BI NOBLE**, **Rock Crystal**, Lal's Gift (dam of **DE MONTFORT**, **KING JOHNY**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

THE BANDETTE (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$54,300, A\$259,490, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, ARC Melbourne Cup Charity Dinner H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Noble Task (Noble Bijou). 10 wins from 1200m to 2450m, NZ\$86,220, A\$46,900, 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Great Autumn S.H., **L**-twice.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 1039

BAY COLT

Box A 84

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Tappy Lee		Tacha.....	Mr. Prospector
2008	Bobby Lee	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Peep.....	Wandering Eyes

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TAPPY LEE, by One Cool Cat. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Transpacific Waste H., CJC Hoteliers Challenge Cup, 2d Southland RC Southern Bolts & Fasteners H. Half-sister to **Tappy**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BOBBY LEE, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier. Half-sister to **PETANQUE, RED BARON**, Perfect (dam of **BUNKER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Tappy (Sandtrap). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$108,974, CJC Emerald Lodge Danske 3YO H., 2d ARC Premium Real Estate H., Otago RC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Tapanui Cup.

Caw. 5 wins at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy. Royal Tap. Winner at 2, 2d ARC Highview Stud Stallions H.

3rd dam

PEEP by Wandering Eyes. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Manawatu RC Mangaone Park S. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PETANQUE (Red Tempo). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$184,475, A\$17,100, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**.

RED BARON (Red Tempo). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$213,950, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Whyte H., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d ARC Brightstone Cider S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Whakatane Cup, **L**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**-twice.

Storm Tempo. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Chairman's H.

Perfect. 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **BUNKER** (Sandtrap). Joint third on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m - 1600m). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$209,500, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Sire.

Under Cover. Winner at 2, 2d ARC Helene H. Dam of-

Star of Honor (Honor Grades). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m in NZ and Macau, Waikato RC Montana Wines 3YO H., WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Jackpot Juvenile S., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Corniche (Crested Wave). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 2d Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

Trapiche (Sandtrap). 6 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**.

Jeannot (Lord Ballina). 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 2d CJC Winter Classic, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1040

BAY FILLY

Box D 60

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 44 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Tarantella		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	No Hula No Dance	Rhythm	Mr. Prospector
		She Might Hula	Caucasus

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TARANTELLA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

NO HULA NO DANCE, by Rhythm. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULASTRIKE, Yamanin Vital**, Its Hula Time (dam of **HULACHINE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Mr Molokai. 4 wins from 1200m to 1750m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., PFD Food Services H.

He's Got Rhythm. 2 wins at 2200m, 2d ARC Jonmer Projects H., Richard Nelson Memorial H., BOP RC Macey Birthday Bash H., Counties RC South Auckland Motors H.

3rd dam

She Might Hula, by Caucasus. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Cup. Half-sister to Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**), Never Babble (dam of **DONT SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

HULASTRIKE (Straight Strike). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$208,750, A\$29,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Bos Design International Juvenile H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Yamanin Vital (Sir Tristram). 5 wins at 2000m, 2400m, 128,222,000¥, Niigata Toki S., Chukyo Futamigaura Special, Kyoto Naniwa S., Maizuru Special, 2d Hanshin Naruo Kinen, **L**, 4th Tokyo Meguro Kinen, **L**. Sire.

Its Hula Time. Winner at 2150m, QTC Lefroy H. Dam of-

HULACHINE (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge Juvenile S. Grandam of-

INTERGALACTIC (Kahal). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1600m, R734,875, to 2016-17, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Limpopo Win a Car Second Draw H., 2d Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.

Hula Rhythm. Unraced. Grandam of-

NORTH AND SOUTH (Strategic Image). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$199,995, to 2016-17, Levin S., **L**, WRC Chanui Organic Green Tea H., The Oaks Stud H., CJC Gold Club H., Dyer Decorating H., Manawatu RC Lets Go to Beer Barrel H., WRC Welcome St Kilda Saints H., Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park Stud H., 2d Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

Salsamor (Tavistock). Winner at 2, A\$128,900, in 2016-17, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 3d Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of C. P. Wilson & B. A. Sheat Partnership)

Lot 1041

BAY COLT

Box B 78

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : LA5 nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Temeraire (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2005	Celtic Lass	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Calemeo	Tolomeo

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

TEMERAIRE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Gaelic Princess**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Delilah Deltoro (f. by Benicio). 4 wins at 1600m.

Jazamour (f. by Azamour). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

CELTIC LASS, by Kenmare. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Nouvelle Star H., VATC September H., George Paturzo H., 2d MVRC Hawthorn H., VATC JG Heywoods H., 3d MVRC Jeremy Synot H., VATC San Domenico H., 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **LADY OF THE PINES**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Gaelic Princess (King of Kings). Winner at 1200m, A\$92,525, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Testa Gee Gee (Testa Rossa). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$77,576, TRC Call to Arms Cup, 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC F&W Stewart Silver Ingot 2YO H., TRC Harcourts Signature H., Andrew Jones Travel H.

Scapa Cove. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$159,185, to 2016-17.

Queen's Ransom. Winner at 2, MRC Event Landscaping 2YO H.

Bonnie Heather. 4 wins to 1400m, 3d TTC Tote Sport Radio H.

Mo Gasur. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

3rd dam

CALEMEO, by Tolomeo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m. Half-sister to **CALEDONIAN BOY**, Calemoss (dam of **HEAPS OF FUN**), Comely Lass (dam of **VIGIL**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LADY OF THE PINES (Bluebird). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$302,600, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Belle's Best. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Exceedingly Regal (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**, Timothy Hunter 2YO H.

Red Alert. Unraced. Dam of-

Let's Make it Rain (Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 2, A\$149,065, 3d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**, Rosebud H., **L**.

4th dam

Caledonian Belle, by Planet Kingdom. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Sister to **CALEDONIAN PLANET**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CALEDONIAN BOY (Push). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$252,115, VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**, MVRC Herald Vase H., **L**, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1042

BAY COLT

Box C 76

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 123 over 6 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Sepoy (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill	Danzig
		Canny Miss.....	Marscay
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
Tennessee Love (AUS)		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2008	Tennessee Midnight	Danehill	Danzig
		Tennessee Morn.....	Blethingly

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 244 mrs, 110 wns, inc. SW Alzee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Unforgettable Filly, Dabayah, Kilmah, Baileys Showgirl, Khukri, SP Counterplay, Garrard, Chipanda, Executive Force, Indian Blessing, Cortado, She's Positive, War Hero, It's a Myth, Zarpoya and of Fullazaboot, Wake Gold, Acqume, Alwahsh, Destiny's Own, Mulk, Private Mission, etc.

1st dam

TENNESSEE LOVE, by General Nediym. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **ALOHA**, Midnight Rock (dam of **MY EMOTION**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Courageousness (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18 in Aust. Tennessee Boss (g. by So You Think). Placed in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT, by Danehill. Winner at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Don't Get Excited**, half-sister to **MALAGUERRA**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ALOHA (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins from 1200m to 1750m, A\$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**, VRC Aktrapid Nursing Agency H., MVRC Nye at MVRC H., VRC Better Draw H., MRC Thomas Moule H., Yalumba H., 2d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of- Hualalai. 2 wins at 2, A\$125,950, in 2016-17, ATC Pro Rata Membership H. Sawaiki. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17, SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos P. Altivo. 6 wins to 1300m, SAJC Charge of Beersheba H., Irish Race Day H., Daycorp H., 2d SAJC Environment Friendly Fuel H. Steel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2300m, ARC First Crop One Cool Cat 3YO H., WRC Programmed Property Services H., 2d ARC Tamgaly P.

Midnight Rock. Unplaced. Dam of-

MY EMOTION (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$288,100, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Agar Cleaning P., 4th MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**.

Tropical Beat. Unraced. Dam of-

Ziggies Dance. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H.

3rd dam

TENNESSEE MORN, by Blethingly. 3 wins at 2, A\$138,400, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d MVRC Seaview Champagne S., **L**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Sister to **TENNESSEE MAGIC** (dam of **TREZEVANT**), **TENNESSEE MIST**, **Tennessee Spirit**, three-quarter-sister to **Academic**. Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **MALAGUERRA** (Magnus). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,709,600, to 2016-17, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**.

TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT (Danehill). Winner. See above.

Don't Get Excited (Elvstroem). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$374,610, to 2016-17, Swan Hill JC Golden Topaz, 2d MRC Hareeba S., **L**.

Nella Dane. Raced twice. Dam of-

Enzed Girl (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$197,167, MVRC Tattsbet.com 2YO H., 2d BRC Lancaster S., **L**, 3d MRC Quezette S., **L**.




Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Stirling Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 1043

BAY FILLY

Box C 77

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
Testa's Big Lassie (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2006	Strega	Lake Coniston	Bluebird
		Rancho Miss	Rancher

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TESTA'S BIG LASSIE, by Testa Rossa. 3 wins from 1100m to 1700m in Aust. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN SWEET**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Raison d'Etre (f. by Redwood). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

STREGA, by Lake Coniston. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **Kimester, Timeless Miss** (dam of **TIMELESS PRINCE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CAPTAIN SWEET (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$11,164,100, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**, Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**.

Testa Jesta. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$204,336, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., MRC Belfair H., 2d SAJC Run for You Life H., MRC Sobar H.

Aurelio. Winner at 1100m, BTC Stoddart Building Group P.

Nobody But You. Winner at 1100m, 2d Singapore TC Peace & Joy S.

3rd dam

RANCHO MISS, by Rancher. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$80,585, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 3d QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, AJC Analie H., **L**. Half-sister to **SANHEDRIN'S PRIDE, Francisco Kid - Aristocrat** (H.K.), All Kisses (dam of **CALMING**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Timeless Miss (Gilded Time). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$75,260, VRC Dale Weightman 2YO H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of-

TIMELESS PRINCE (Casino Prince). 12 wins to 1500m, A\$554,440, to 2016-17, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, Tamworth Cup, Scone RC Pages Equipment Country Cup, ATC TAB Quaddie H., Winter Dash H.

Kimester (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, 2d WATC Mighty Kingdom H., 3d WATC Queen's P., **L**, Mandurah 1449AM H. Dam of-

Kim Currency. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$142,600, WATC Westspeed 2YO H.-twice, Become a Racing Member H., Carlton Dry H.

4th dam

MISS NO NO, by Nonoalco. Winner at 1200m, WATC Graduation S., 2d WATC Boronia H. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SANHEDRIN'S PRIDE (Sanhedrin). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$244,595, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**.

All Kisses. 7 wins to 1300m, AJC Function Centre H. Grandam of-

WAR ARTIST (Orpen). Champion Older Male Sprinter in Germany. 9 wins to 1200m, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 1044

BAY COLT

Box E 26

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Theatrics (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2009	Theatre School	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Janaat	Kris

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnsr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

THEATRICALS, by Lonhro. Placed. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THEATRE SCHOOL, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SEA WAVE, TAMURE**, half-sister to **LEND A HAND, Emirates Champion**, Janella (dam of **LIVEANDLETDIE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Astley. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, MRC Hyland Race Colours P.

Awi Acting. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ATC Mercure Kooindah Waters H.

3rd dam

JANAAT, by Kris. Winner at 1½m in GB. Sister to **TREFOIL** (dam of **TREFULA**), three-quarter-sister to Wavy Reef (dam of **WAVY RUN**), half-sister to **THIRD WATCH, THREE TAILS** (dam of **SEA WAVE, TAMURE, THREE CHEERS**), **MAYSOON, RICHARD OF YORK, Triagonal, Triple Dancer**, Triple Reef (dam of **TALENTED**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LEND A HAND (Great Commotion). 8 wins-5 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, in GB, Italy and U.A.E, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**, York Duke of York S., **Gr.3**, Nad Al Sheba Mile S., **L**, Doncaster Prince of Wales Cup Nursery H., 2d The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Emirates Champion (Haafhd). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan CBD World Mastercard H., Golf World Cup H., Naaqoos H., 2d Meydan Ford Edge Trophy, 3d Istanbul Anatolia Trophy, **L**. Janella. Unraced. Dam of-

LIVEANDLETDIE (Street Cry). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$304,255, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, Heron Bridge H., Flight Lieutenant Peter Armytage H., 4th VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Manfred S., **L**.

Opulence. Unraced. Grandam of-

ARTLEE (Excellent Art). 6 wins to 1400m, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, ATC Country Championship Final, Muswellbrook RC Country Championships Wild Card, 3d BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

TRIPLE FIRST, by High Top. 7 wins-4 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster May Hill S., Goodwood Waterford Candelbra S., 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-

THREE TAILS (Blakeney). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, £148,956, Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.2**, Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

THIRD WATCH (Slip Anchor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 1045

BAY COLT

Box C 73

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Spartacus	Danehill	Danzig
The Beckett		Teslemi	Ogygian
2006	Enchanting	Bigstone	Last Tycoon
		Spire	Shirley Heights

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

THE BECKETT, by Spartacus. Winner at 2, Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race- Bruce Arthur (g. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2016-17, 2d BOP RC Phoenix on the Strand H. Vicar's Daughter (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed to 2016-17. Dashin (g. by Pentire). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

ENCHANTING, by Bigstone. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PRIVILEGE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Best Hunter. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Japan. Royal Marine. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

SPIRE, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **LAUGHTER, Highbrow** (dam of **BLUEPRINT, FAIRY GODMOTHER**), **Silver Dollar** (dam of **RAFFAELLO**), half-sister to **CHURCH PARADE, Castle Rising, Whitechapel**, Abbey Strand (dam of **RIGHT APPROACH**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **PRIVILEGE** (Last Tycoon). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 1996-97. 10 wins from 1650m to 2400m, HK\$15,411,864, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, HKJC Remy XO Cup, 2d Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong International Vase, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**-twice, HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

4th dam

CHRISTCHURCH, by So Blessed. Winner at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **HIGHCLERE, TAMMUZ, Circlet, Gloss, Light Duty**. Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 14 winners, inc:- **CHURCH PARADE** (Queen's Hussar). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 10½f, Goodwood Lanson Champagne S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Sire. **Castle Rising** (Blakeney). Winner at 11f, Newbury Shaw S., 2d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**. Sire. **Whitechapel** (Arctic Tern). 11 wins to 2m, 3d Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**. Abbey Strand. Winner at 1m in GB. Dam of- **RIGHT APPROACH** (Machiavellian). Joint Champion Older Miler in UAE in 2004. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m in GB and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.1**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **New Assembly** (Machiavellian). 3 wins from 9f to 1½m in GB and U.S.A, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Saratoga Glens Falls H., **L**. Grandam of- **VICTOR SECURITY** (Stormy Atlantic). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m to 2017-18, G.P. San Isidro, **Gr.1**, San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Mile, **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 1046

BAY FILLY

Box G 26

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Atlante (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Theda Bara		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2009	Westside Story	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Antipathy	Sallust

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

THEDA BARA, by Volksraad. Unraced. Sister to **RICHARD BEYMER**, blood-sister to **Castlebar**, three-quarter-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE, Bajour**, half-sister to **NATALIE WOOD** (dam of **MALUCKYDAY**), Chita Rivera (dam of **BAR SIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.)). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

WESTSIDE STORY, by Star Way. Winner at 2100m, Hawkes Bay Air NZ Link H. Half-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NATALIE WOOD (Yachtie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, GE Capital Fleet Services H. Dam of-

MALUCKYDAY (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,432,600, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H., STC TAB H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ATC Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**.

Darciwood (Darci Brahma). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$194,875, to 2016-17, ATC Dodo H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Woodshebe. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds H.

RICHARD BEYMER (Volksraad). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$374,250, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**-twice, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., Whangarei RC Rosvall ITM H., Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., Zee U at Zabeels H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Parramatta - It's My Magic (Sing.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Compassion Trophy.

Chita Rivera. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-

BAR SIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND (H.K.) (Tobougg). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Bajour (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Montwest. Unraced. Dam of-

Amazing. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Singapore TC Rocket Man S.

3rd dam

Antipathy, by Sallust. Winner at 2, 2d Phoenix Park One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **SHINDELLA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

ST ELMO'S FIRE (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$137,150, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Joe Brown H., New Gleam H.

Search. Winner at 1600m, Waikato RC Calder & Lawson 3YO H. Dam of-

Castlebar (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$122,275, WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H., Taranaki RC Oaks Trial, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 1047

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 106

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 41 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Thimble		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2004	Exposed	Exploding Prospect	Miswaki
		Rumour	Showdown

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

THIMBLE, by Pins. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

EXPOSED, by Exploding Prospect. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **Oval Office**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

THIMBLE (Pins). 2 wins. See above.

Catarina. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2017-18, Counties RC Fasttrack Insurance H., Matamata RC Daltons H., 3d ARC Thomsons Foodservice H., Counties RC Ssangyong H.

Jack Bauer. 3 wins at 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Hello USA S., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

Cactus - Vera Cruz (Sing.). Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

RUMOUR, by Showdown. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Excelsior H., BOP RC Gitaway America H. Half-sister to **TOP GUY**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

Oval Office (Exploding Prospect). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1650m, A\$406,150, VRC Hobson's Bay H., 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Glenda's Gossip, by Red Rumour. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC Alexandra H., VATC Storm Queen H., MVRC Newbury H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, Hopetoun H., **L**. Half-sister to **Sunday Glen**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners-

TOP GUY (Gaius). 12 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$3,150, A\$228,325, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, VRC Country Cup, MVRC Legends of Moonee Valley H., Don Smallgoods H., Strathayr Squayrs H., VRC Leigh Matthews H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 3d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 4th SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**.

Glenda's Boy - Huka Lodge (Mal.). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., WATC Davis Graduation S., 3d Singapore TC Class 1 H., WATC Corstep H.

National Pound. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust.

Nihon Pillow Ivor. 2 wins in Japan.

In Degrees. Raced twice. Dam of-

Top Crown. 3 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.

Goodwill. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 1048

BAY COLT

Box D 10

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Threepence		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Our Sophie	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Skip	English Harbour

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Dijon Bleu, SP Bringer of War and of Nucleonic, Smokin' Oak, Ebraz, Little Master and of the placegetters Baxstreetboy, Divine Red, El General, Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

THREEPENCE, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **TITCH, Soph, Streets Away**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TITCH (Lord Ballina). 18 wins from 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Wairoa Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Speight's H., NZI H., MRC Journal H., Terang Cup, Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Soph (Lord Ballina). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Glen Aros Country Estate H., Tumu ITM H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Streets Away (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MRC Winslow Constructors P, MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, BRC Normanby Hotel H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

3rd dam

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP, BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced, inc:-

Tip. Unraced. Dam of-

Lucky Tip. 6 wins from 1600m to 4200m, 2d WRC Trentham Gardens H.

4th dam

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIP (Forty Winks II). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC United Inn-Keeper H., VATC Ascot H., 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**.

BOKTISAN (Roi Lear). 6 wins from 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

Ivy Myrtle. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Rover (Grosvenor). 8 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$260,335, VATC Taylor's College P., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**-twice, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Lord Lichen (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$10,650, A\$89,180, MVRC Red Nose Day P.H., WATC Edgar Meares Quality H., 2d WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**-twice, 3d WATC Qantas Cup, **L**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 1049

BAY COLT

Box A 59

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Tin Goose		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2004	Tiger Moth	Sky Chase	Star Way
		Show No Fear	Without Fear

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 mrs, 34 wns, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.

1st dam

Tin Goose, by Pentire. 4 wins at 1400m, 2200m, NZ\$156,315, ARC NB Holland Medal, Stella Artois H., 2d Avondale JC La-Zy-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC CMA Recycling H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MOSQUITO**, **TWIN WING**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Beaughtier (g. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m to 2017-18, ARC Scott Electrical H., 3d ARC Partners Life H.

Voler Pour Moi (f. by Pour Moi). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

TIGER MOTH, by Sky Chase. Placed. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MOSQUITO (Golan). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$101,110, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**.

TWIN WING (Istidaad). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$481,000, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayors Cup, AJC Toltrice H., Allan Taylor Cabra-Vale Diggers Life Member H., Sir Dapper H., 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d STC Sky High S., **L**, Winter Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Tin Goose (Pentire). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Show No Fear, by Without Fear. 2 wins at 2, ARC Cheer Leaders 2YO S., 2d Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d ARC Redoubt Classic, **L**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Twinkling Toy (dam of **SILVER NEON**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race.

4th dam

TOY SHOW, by Showdown. Champion 2YO in Aust. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Sister to **Badine**, Show Games (dam of **BAZELLE**), Toy Mistress (dam of **BRIGHT KITE**), half-sister to **Barbero**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Show No Fear (Without Fear). 2 wins. See above.

Toy Fountain. Winner at 2, VATC Acorn S. Grandam of-

EXTRA ZERO (Danzero). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,740,940, to 2016-17, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

OPERETTA LASS (Singspiel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**. Producer.

JOHAN'S TOY (Johan Cruyff). 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

TOYDINI (Bernardini). 5 wins-1 at 2- to 1600m, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 1050

GREY FILLY

Box B 79

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Top of the Day (AUS)		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2008	Full Noise	Kaapstad.....	Sir Tristram
		War Cry.....	War Hawk II

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 59 mrs, 24 wnsr, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.

1st dam

TOP OF THE DAY, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **Bessano**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Miss Dalghar (f. by Dalghar). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

2nd dam

FULL NOISE, by Kaapstad. 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay BRIGHTHILL Farm H., ARC Zabeel H., Avondale JC Otis Elevators H., Hawkes Bay Portmans Motor Lodge 3YO S., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANCING DAZE** (dam of **ALL OUR ROADS - ALL OUR ROADS** (Aust.)), **GENERAL BOOTH, Clay Shot**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Bessano (Valixir). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$79,580, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MRC Land Engineering H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.
High Tune. Unraced. Dam of-
Seven Luck. Winner at 1000m in 2017-18, HKJC Zhaoqing H.

3rd dam

WAR CRY, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUN LEE, Secrecy**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANCING DAZE (Dance Floor). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$133,500, A\$3,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Supporters H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
ALL OUR ROADS - ALL OUR ROADS (Aust.) (Road to Rock). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$168,155, A\$57,650, to 2016-17, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC High Tea at the Races H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**.

FULL NOISE (Kaapstad). 7 wins. See above.

GENERAL BOOTH (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1700m to 2300m, A\$185,450, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, Benalla Gold Cup, MRC Maple H.

Clay Shot (Clay Hero). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$125,270, MVRC Fantastic Flowers Sum H., Wilson Street H., 2d VATC Christmas H., **L**.

Southern Cry. Placed. Dam of-

Saint Kitt (Keeper). 7 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$173,785, to 2016-17, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Cold War. Unraced. Dam of-

Sands of Time (Sandtrap). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,300, A\$25,000, ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, 2d BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Coolross (Rossini). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$92,155, ARC Diocesan Mothers & Daughters H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

War Bride. Unraced. Dam of-

Big Dreamer (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins to 1600m, NZ\$109,885, to 2017-18, 2d Matamata Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 1051

BAY COLT

Box H 46

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Helmet (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Top Spot		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Turtle Beach	Turtle Island	Fairy King
		Flying.....	Zephyr Zip

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 238 mrs, 99 wnrs, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum, Eqтираan, Taamol, SP Mur Hiba, Malaise, Boater, Wingingit, Igitur, Coppergate, Sunquest and of Cheeseandpickle, etc.

1st dam

Top Spot, by High Chaparral. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d AJC Start of Summer H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Brinks H., 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Voleuse (f. by Denman). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

TURTLE BEACH, by Turtle Island. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Top Spot (High Chaparral). 3 wins. See above.

Lake George. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$182,405, BRC Next Byte H., Urban Loft Penthouse H., Stanton Mienert P, 2d BRC Blackwoods P.

Outside the Flags. 4 wins from 1350m to 1800m, BTC Paperless Funding H., McKinney's Jewellers P, 4th ARC Lindauer 3YO Classique, **L**.

Late Decision. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Whangarei RC Northpine Waipu Cup, 3d Whangarei Gold Cup.

Pathway. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d STC Rosehill Event Centre H.

3rd dam

FLYING, by Zephyr Zip. Unraced. Sister to **BRAVERY** (dam of **BRAVE PRINCE, VALOURINA**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners, inc:-
Flying Piper. 5 wins from 2100m to 3300m in Aust.

4th dam

FRONT STAGE, by Prince Taj. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Bravo Native** (dam of **CHEROKEE WONDER**), **Late to Rise**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BRAVERY (Zephyr Zip). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$359,865, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BRAVE PRINCE (Kenmare). 9 wins from 1000m to 2200m, A\$590,175, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

VALOURINA (Snippets). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$211,710, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of-

TIMBOURINA (Timber Country). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$534,700, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

MEDIA (Gilded Time). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$821,701, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Springfire. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC Mitsubishi BVS H. Grandam of-
STAR ENCOUNTER (Jeune). 8 wins from 1800m to 2300m,

A\$563,090, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
STAR EXHIBIT (Statue of Liberty). 9 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$907,025, to 2016-17, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**.

ROYAL STAR (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m to 2017-18, WATC Natasha S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1052

BAY FILLY

Box C 78

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 108 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Torlundy		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2003	Tartan Tights	Tights	Nijinsky
		Ultra Sound	Sound Reason

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.

1st dam

TORLUNDY, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **NEVIS**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Truly Ready (f. by More Than Ready). 3 wins to 1300m, A\$96,730, ATC TAB Quaddie H., 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H.
 Loch Leven (f. by General Nediym). Winner at 1200m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P., 2d ATC Turf Club H., 3d ATC Turf Club H., Testa Rossa H.
 Mrs Wallace (f. by Conatus). 3 wins to 1350m in Aust.

2nd dam

TARTAN TIGHTS, by Tights. Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$280,500, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Winton Cup, Otago RC Johnny Walker Whisky 3YO Trial S., 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

NEVIS (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., STC Aristocrat H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-Think Ahead. 2 wins at 1800m, 1900m, STC Winning Post Restaurant P.

3rd dam

ULTRA SOUND, by Sound Reason. 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 15 wins-4 at 2-from 850m to 2200m, NZ\$164,605, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Champagne S., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Southland S.H., **L**. Sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **Ruff**, **Super Sound**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID** (dam of **ARENA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

TARTAN TIGHTS (Tights). 9 wins. See above.

4th dam

LYN'S ORCHID, by Oncidium. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Vincent JC Moran Challenge Cup. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LEE'S BID (Tawfiq). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ARENA (Danehill). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$2,256,638, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

ULTRA SOUND (Sound Reason). 15 wins. See above.

SEQUEL SOUND (Sound Reason). 1992 Wickliffe Press Southern Filly of the Year. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 1053

BAY COLT

Box E 4

Foaled 14th November 2016

Branded : HS nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Cherokee Run	Runaway Groom	Blushing Groom
Treble Tone (USA)		Cherokee Dame	Silver Saber
2002	Descant	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Zaizafon	The Minstrel

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of 40 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Strowan, Wize Act, Zawhip, High Distinction, Monreccour, Olympia, Son of Zac, Zakyntos, Zavistic, Into Rio, Dream Rich, Lambada, Lily Grecia, Magic Ivan, Pickup, Seento, etc.

1st dam

TREBLE TONE, by Cherokee Run. Unraced. Half-sister to **COUGAR MOUNTAIN, Ambiguity**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Sheez All Heart (f. by Lion Heart). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Taupiri Tavern H., 3d Waikato RC Carnival of Racing H.

Moretti (f. by Edenwold). Winner at 1400m.

Lucky Together (g. by Danzero). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d HKJC Nam Long Shan H., 3d HKJC Wackersdorf P, Vengeance of Rain H., Empowering the Youth P.

2nd dam

DESCANT, by Nureyev. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **REAMS OF VERSE** (dam of **EAGLE POISE, MANY VOLUMES - YAKALED** (Sau.)), Post Modern (dam of **CHASING STARS, MODERNSTONE**), half-sister to **ZAFONIC, ZAMINDAR, CHOICE SPIRIT, Shuttle Diplomacy, Botanic, Press Baron, Western Appeal**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

COUGAR MOUNTAIN (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 6f, 1m, £183,956, €95,620, US\$20,000, QAR160,160, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Desmond S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Amethyst S., **Gr.3**, Desmond S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Amethyst S., **Gr.3**, 4th Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**.

Ambiguity (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2, 3d Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**.

Roaring Forte. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, York Addleshaw Goddard H., Newmarket Edmondson Hall Solicitors & Sports Lawyers H.

Californiadreaming. Winner at 1m, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms Fillies S.

3rd dam

ZAIZAFON, by The Minstrel. 2 wins at 2, Newcastle Seaton Delaval S., **Gr.3**, 3d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.2**, 4th Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Mariakova (dam of **WELL BEYOND**), half-sister to **Dangora** (dam of **DANZARI**), **Factual, Magnified**, Model Bride (dam of **ARABRIDE**), Modena (dam of **ELMAAMUL, REAMS OF VERSE, MANIFEST, MODERN DAY, MODERNISE, HIGH WALDEN, MODESTA, NOVELLARA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ZAFONIC (Gone West). 5 wins-4 at 2- to 1600m, £205,922, 1,628,000fr., The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

ZAMINDAR (Gone West). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Saone, 2d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**.

CHOICE SPIRIT (Danzig). 2 wins at 1600m, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**. Grandam of-

ANNOUNCE (Selkirk). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, €394,960, Deauville Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Producer.

MEXICAN GOLD (Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 1700m, €128,035, US\$92,000, Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**.

Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North.**

Lot 1054

BAY COLT

Box E 55

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Nom du Jeu	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tres Rapide		Prized Gem	Prized
2011	Suriyan	Savabeel	Zabeel
		Dazzling Belle	Desert Sun

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leejve, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TRES RAPIDE, by Nom du Jeu. Placed at 2 & 3. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SURIYAN, by Savabeel. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **MAGIC DANCER, Manten, Perkins**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Lady Roseanne. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.
Tres Rapide. See above.

3rd dam

DAZZLING BELLE, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Select Fillies Sale Super Bonus 2YO S., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, MVRC Slickpix Sprint H., 3d VATC Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

MAGIC DANCER (Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S.

Manten (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$235,807, Manawatu RC Speight's H., Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA H., BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., WRC Jimmy Serepisos Memorial H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-3 times, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice.

Perkins (Sir Percy). 3 wins at 1200m, 1700m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO H., Singapore TC Initiation P.

Bellapin. 6 wins to 1300m, NZ\$79,015, Waikato RC Centrepoint Apartments Caloundra H., BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Levin RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d WRC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 3d Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., ARC Lindauer H.-twice, McEwin Motor Group Family Memorial H.
Zabdued. 2 wins at 1500m, 1950m, MRC Vitalic H., 2d MRC Bill Collins H., SAJC Schweppes H., 3d MRC Punctestown H.

Gilhoolie. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, ARC Schweppes S., 2d WRC Melody Belle Cup, 3d Hawkes Bay Fasttrack Insurance S., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.
Desert Star. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.

4th dam

BELLA NOVA, by Star Way. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DAZZLING BELLE (Desert Sun). 7 wins. See above.

Belle Azure. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Lack of Funds - Big Zoom (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang TC Da Ma Cai Malaysia 3YO Championship (Heat).


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 1055

BAY COLT

Box H 47

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch	Bletchingly
Trouville (AUS)		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
1999	Peruvienne	Luthier	Klairon
		Perlita	Baldric

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 491 mrs, 344 wnsr, 30 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, Windborne, Honor That, etc.

1st dam

TROUVILLE, by Hurricane Sky. Unraced. Half-sister to **GARM, PONT AUDEMER** (dam of **PONT D'OR**), **Pensacola**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners-
 Super Trouper (f. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$86,035, Ashburton Cup, CJC Mid Winter Christmas Races H., Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson H., 2d Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson H., Ashburton RC Grant Hood Contracting H., 3d CJC Giant's Steps at Linwood Park H.
 Empress Elect (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins from 1500m to 2000m, NZ\$16,625, A\$170,375, ATC Irish Echo H., Become an ATC Sponsor H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Tab.com.au H., Testa Rossa at Vinery H.
 Ugo Boss (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1400m, CJC NZ Tax Refunds H.
 Hussteria (f. by Hussonet). 11 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Aust. and Philippines.
 Houlgate (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.
 Lim's Dashing (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Hello Amsterdam S., 2d Singapore TC War Affair S., Class 4 H.
 Hot Hot Pepper (g. by Faltaat). Placed to 2016-17, 2d HKJC Carnarvon H., Levade H., Leighton H., Lei Yue Mun Riding School H., 3d HKJC Daisy H.
 Howl (g. by Showcasing). Placed in 2017 in Singapore.

2nd dam

PERUVIENNE, by Luthier. Raced twice. Half-sister to **PERSEPOLIS, CHADDLEWORTH**, Plessaya (dam of **PARTHE**), Seattle Rockette (dam of **REDOUBTABLE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
PONT AUDEMER (Chief's Crown). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2500m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Joubert, **L**, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**, 2d Evry Prix Vulcain, **L**, 3d Evry Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**. Dam of-
PONT D'OR (Exit to Nowhere). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Maurice Caillault, **L**, Strasbourg Grand Prix de la Region Alsace, **L**, 2d Fontainebleau Prix Edellie, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**.
GARM (Lyphard). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix du Ranelagh, **L**, 3d Grand Prix de Marseille, **L**. Sire.
Pensacola (Miswaki). 4 wins in France and U.S.A, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Sir Gallahad, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Normandie, **L**, Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**.
 Soft Target. Unplaced. Dam of-
Another Takeover (Minardi). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$167,625, BRC Melbourne Cup Marquee Packages H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**.

3rd dam

PERLITA, by Baldric. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Evry Prix d'Angerville. Half-sister to Val Divine (dam of **VAYRANN, YASHGAN, VARADAVOUR, VALIYAR, VEARIA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
PERSEPOLIS (Kalamoun). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2200m, £124,180, Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, Prix Noailles, **Gr.2**, Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**
(The property of Canterbury Park Farm)

Lot 1056

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 33

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Turf Fire		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Threestrikes Out	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Albany Girl	Alydar

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

Turf Fire, by O'Reilly. 9 wins to 1200m, NZ\$96,801, CJC Anzac Memorial H., 2d CJC Live Sport 1260AM H., 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Mr Nancho at Linwood Park H., South Island Sale Entries H., Otago RC Speight's H., 4th CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Don Carlo (g. by Per Incanto). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, CJC NZB South Island Sale 21st April S., Rudkin Racing Stables 2YO H.

2nd dam

THREESTRICKES OUT, by Straight Strike. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Turf Fire (O'Reilly). 9 wins. See above.

Brave Striker - Strike to Win (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, BOP RC Pak 'n' Save H., HKJC Village H., 2d HKJC Po Shek Wu H.-twice.

3rd dam

ALBANY GIRL, by Alydar. Unraced. Half-sister to **PASS THE GLASS**, Colony Club (dam of **JACK OF CLUBS**, **QUEEN'S BRIDGE**), Virginiana (dam of **VIRGINIA RAPIDS**, **VIRGIN MICHAEL**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Upstart. 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, 2d AJC Turf H., Broker's Tip H., McGrath H.

4th dam

AMERIGO LADY, by Amerigo. 13 wins-2 at 2, US\$416,465, Aqueduct Top Flight H., Gr.1-twice, Hollywood Oaks, Gr.2, Aqueduct Firenze H., Gr.2, Maskette H., Gr.2, Santa Anita Santa Monica H., Gr.2, Hialeah Black Helen H., Gr.2. Half-sister to **BRIGAND**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

PASS THE GLASS (Buckpasser). 11 wins, US\$318,855, Hollywood Lakeside H., **Gr.2**-twice, American H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate H., **Gr.3**-twice. Sire.

Colony Club. 6 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

JACK OF CLUBS (Sir Ivor). 6 wins from 8½f to 13f, US\$406,357, Saratoga Bold Reason H., **L**, 3d Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

QUEEN'S BRIDGE (Spectacular Bid). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10¼f, Phoenix Park Irish National Stud S., **L**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

ARLINGTONBOULEVARD (Spinning World). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$221,025, Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**.

Greening. 7 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

TURNOFTHECENTURY (Holy Bull). 6 wins from 1m to 9f, Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Virginiana. Unraced. Dam of-

VIRGINIA RAPIDS (Riverman). 7 wins-1 at 2, US\$566,016, Belmont Carter H., **Gr.1**, Tom Fool S., **Gr.2**, Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.
(The property of B. J. & L. E. Anderton)

Lot 1057

BAY COLT

Box 17

Foaled 24th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
Ghibellines (AUS)		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Camarena.....	Danehill
Dam	Danzighill	Danehill	Danzig
Turn the Page		Stater.....	Kaoru Star
2003	All Style	Cautious Style.....	Caucasus
		Top Satin.....	Noble Bijou

Ghibellines (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and to the dam of SP Coruscate. Out of SW Camarilla (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), a blood-sister to SW Sepoy (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Camarena. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Turn the Page, by Danzighill. 5 wins from 1000m to 2200m, 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Cash Converters H., D&E John Deere H., Otago RC Otago Tyres H., Southland RC Southern Bolts & Fasteners H. Half-sister to **ALL CHANCE, Oh Tah Go**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Hoist (g. by Raise the Flag). Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Bonneval Cup, 3d WRC New World Island Bay H.

2nd dam

ALL STYLE, by Cautious Style. Raced once. Half-sister to Satin Blush (dam of **MAXAM, MAXAMORE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ALL CHANCE (Random Chance). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Hound & Hunt Inn H., Hutt Valley Cartage H., 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

Oh Tah Go (Random Chance). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Otago RC Fairfield Tavern H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**, Otago RC Sugar & Spice H., 4th Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Blue 'n' Gold. 7 wins from 1350m to 2150m, NZ\$77,750, Wyndham Cup, Otago RC Horrell Farrier Ltd H., 2d Otago RC Williams Signs & Graphix H.

Turn the Page (Danzighill). 5 wins. See above.

Go Otago. 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Otago RC Leona Munro Ray White Real Estate H., Daily Times Ubet H., 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**.

Bi a Rose. 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H.

Winboy. Winner at 2000m.

Two Dollar Magic. Winner at 1800m.

Cher Style. Unraced. Dam of-

Oodles. 5 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Colin Walters of Metro Realty H.

3rd dam

TOP SATIN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Sister to **BE NOBLE, Uncle Percy**, Glowing Satin (dam of **ALAGANT SATIN**), three-quarter-sister to **CAPARO, Satiny's Pride** (dam of **DR GOLD**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, inc:- Supreme Satin. Winner at 2.

Satin Blush. Unraced. Dam of-

MAXAM (Gaius). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$187,625, A\$135,700, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

MAXAMORE (Volksraad). Winner at 2, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **GOLDEN PARACHUTE** (Montjeu). 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, R681,210, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Woolavington H., **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 1058

BROWN COLT

Box B 80

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings.....	Sadler's Wells
Twin Soul (IRE)		Glorious Song.....	Halo
2008	Kirk Wynd	Selkirk.....	Sharpen Up
		Abbey Strand.....	Shadeed

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 59 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.

1st dam

TWIN SOUL, by Singspiel. 3 wins at 1½m, 3d Newmarket Notnowcato Fillies' H4th Ascot Buckhounds S., **L**, Goodwood Daisy Warwick S., **L**, Lingfield River Eden S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

KIRK WYND, by Selkirk. Winner at 10¼f, 2d Haydock Sale 2YO Fillies S. Half-sister to **RIGHT APPROACH, New Assembly**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Sehnsucht. 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2017 in GB and Greece.

3rd dam

ABBEY STRAND, by Shadeed. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **CHURCH PARADE, Castle Rising, Whitechapel**, Spire (dam of **PRIVILEGE**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

RIGHT APPROACH (Machiavellian). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m in GB and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.1**, Royal Windsor S., **L**, Nad al Sheba Al Rashidiya S., **L**, Newmarket Pina Colada 2YO S., 2d Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.2**, 3d Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Silver Trophy, **Gr.3**. Sire.

New Assembly (Machiavellian). 3 wins from 9f to 1½m, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Saratoga Glens Falls H., **L**, 4th Newmarket Severals S., **L**. Dam of-
Pack Together (Paco Boy). Winner at 2, 2d Ascot October S., **L**, Sandown Star S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Rosemary S., **L**, Fontainebleau Prix Ceres, **L**. Sign Manual. 4 wins from 1½m to 2½m, Newbury Dreweatts 1759 H., Haydock Apollobet Home of Cashback Offers H.

Victoria Reel. 2 wins at 7f, 9f in GB and U.S.A., 2d Kempton TFM Networks H. Dam of-

VICTOR SECURITY (Stormy Atlantic). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m to 2017-18 in Argentina, G.P. San Isidro, **Gr.1**, San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Mile, **Gr.1**, La Plata Handicap Uruguay, Especial Haras Santa Ines, 2d San Isidro G.P. Dos Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, La Plata Clasico Oswaldo Aranha, **L**, 4th San Isidro Clasico Ensayo, **Gr.2**.

VASTAGO SALVAJE (Candy Ride). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18 in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Orange, **L**, Palermo Especial Randy Cat, 2d San Isidro Clasico Invasor, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

CHRISTCHURCH, by So Blessed. Winner at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **HIGHCLERE** (dam of **HEIGHT OF FASHION, MILFORD**), **TAMMUZ, Circllet, Gloss, Light Duty** (dam of **LAUGHTER, SPECIAL LEAVE, SPRING TO ACTION**). Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 14 winners, inc:-

CHURCH PARADE (Queen's Hussar). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 10¼f, Goodwood Lanson Champagne S., **L**, 2d Kempton September S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 1059 CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box E 24

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Eurozone (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo.....Halo
		Zabatac.....Zabaleta
Dam	Henny Hughes	Hennessy.....Storm Cat
Typhoon Henny (AUS)		Meadow Flyer.....Meadowlake
2011	Base Paradise	Choisir.....Danehill Dancer
		Catnipped.....Rory's Jester

EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Rosebud H., L, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Out of SW Miss Vandal (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TYPHOON HENNY, by Henny Hughes. Winner at 1000m, 2d GCTC Fish n Fresh P., 3d ATC Big Sports Breakfast H. Half-sister to **BRAZUCA, MR UTOPIA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BASE PARADISE, by Choisir. Unraced. Half-sister to **Fangio**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

BRAZUCA (Teofilo). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, R2,021,275, to 2017-18, Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, Index Technologies Pty Ltd S., Guineas Day 4 March P, Racing It's a Rush P, Vaal Sansui Summer Cup 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Storm Bird S., **L**.

MR UTOPIA (Elusive Quality). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$424,519, WATC York S., **L**, VRC CRV Winter Championship Series Heat H., WATC George Monck 70th Birthday H., Westspeed 3YO H., VRC William Malone 2d VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CATNIPPED, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins at 2, VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS PROSPECT** (dam of **REWARD FOR EFFORT, CONSULAR**), **Wyndam Easy, Twin Peaks**, Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), half-sister to **Finishing School** (dam of **PROM QUEEN, SWISS ROSE**), **Wyndam Tycoon**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Fangio (Danehill). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$230,740, AJC Festival of Sydney H., Meriton Serviced Apartments H., Arncliffe 3YO P, NEC H., Smith & Nephew Profix P.H., 2d AJC Pitcher Partners H., 3d VRC Radiant Black S., **L**. Royal Robbery. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, MRC EJ Kennon H., Marwong H. Court the Cat - King's Steed (H.K.). 3 wins to 1300m, HKJC Fortress Hill H.

4th dam

FINAL CLAUS, by Christmas Tree. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Elsternwick H., 3d VATC Carnegie H. Half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY, MISS PROSPECT**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CATNIPPED (Rory's Jester). 3 wins. See above.

Finishing School (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-

PROM QUEEN (Super Easy). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$198,875, to 2017-18, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1060

BAY COLT

Box H 20

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Ultra Explosive		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2010	Explosive	Exploding Prospect.....	Miswaki
		Tina's Spirit.....	Beau Ghost

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ULTRA EXPLOSIVE, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **EXTRA EXPLOSIVE, Explosive Dancer**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Explosive, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Lindauer H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

EXTRA EXPLOSIVE (Ekraar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H. Producer.

Explosive Dancer (San Luis). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE RED EXPRESS (Exploding Prospect). 18 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Inter-Island Horse Transport Brabazon H., New Zealand Insurance H., Millennium Hotel H., Steam Tug Lyttelton H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., CJC Wrightson Seeds H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Flying S.H., **L**-twice, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Flying S., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**.

Chipping Norton (Oak Ridge). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Terminus Hotel Timaru H., Win a Million Cup Day H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.

Explosive (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins. See above.

Tina's Delight. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Donner H., Dongara H.

Graceful Shadow. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ballet Point. 4 wins to 1300m, ATC Follow Rosehill on Facebook H.

4th dam

GOLD TRANCHE, by Lad's Love. Unraced. Sister to Gainsborough Gold (dam of **GOLDEN SERPENT**), half-sister to **SOLOMON, Lloyd's-Ville**, Broker's Dream (dam of **CANONISE**), Smokey Locks (dam of **QUIT SMOKIN'**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MARQUEE STAR (Kaoru Star). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$118,405, AJC Shorts H., **L**, BATC XXXX S.H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, AJC Carnarvon H., Nearco Highweight H., 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1061

BAY FILLY

Box B 16

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 64 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaifanonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Unforgivable (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2009	Paulini	Singspiel In the Wings
		Timeless Appeal..... Luskin Star

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wms, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

UNFORGIVABLE, by Redoute's Choice. 3 wins at 1600m, 2800m, A\$86,615, ATC Cellarbrations H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Paulini, by Singspiel. Winner at 2, A\$309,550, AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, 2d AJC Narellan Gardens 2YO H., 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, VRC Inglis 2YO Championship S. Half-sister to **Tide**, My Name is Luka (dam of **EASTERN PRINCE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Command More. 2 wins at 1200m, ATC Pro-Ride H., 2d ATC Liverpool Chamber of Commerce 2YO H., 3d ATC Membership on Sale H., Shamrock Developments International 2YO H.

Rough Day - Past Imperfect (Mal.). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P., Penang Turf Club Trophy Initiation P., Class 4 H.

Brother Wind. 2 wins at 1400m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Novice P., Super Easy S., Any Humour S., Class 4 H.

3rd dam

TIMELESS APPEAL, by Luskin Star. Winner at 2, NSW Tatt's RC WF Gordon 2YO H., 3d AJC Korea Racing Association Trophy. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Paulini (Singspiel). Winner. See above.

Tide (Galileo). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Evergreen Tree Service H., 3d AJC Malabar H. Dam of -
Occhilupo. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Sunup. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

My Name is Luka. Placed at 2, 3d QTC Copperama 2YO H. Dam of-

EASTERN PRINCE (Dubawi). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$102,005, BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, Bollinger P., 3d BRC Children's Health 2YO H.

Strathaird. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$105,880, to 2016-17 in Aust.

Fain. Unraced. Dam of-

Diamond Grace. 2 wins at 2400m in 2016-17, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

4th dam

Never Over, by Double Century. 4 wins from 2000m to 2600m, AJC Scorrybreac H., Bylong H., Chinatown Gardens H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Anniversary H., **L**. Half-sister to **FIERY BOY**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Poppy Power. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, BTC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d BTC Canterbury Goodbye & Goodluck H.

Cloudless Blue. 5 wins at 1350m, 1400m, AJC E Deas Thompson H. Producer.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 1062

BAY COLT

Box F 83

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert	Danzig
		Irish Valley	Irish River
Dam	Danske	Danehill	Danzig
Untouched		Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram
2003	Country Diamond	Sackford.....	Stop the Music
		Odeon.....	Sharpen Up

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 373 mrs, 220 wns, 19 SW, inc. SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Make Believe, Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Fabricate, Cornwallville, Monroe Bay, Titi Makfi, Not Only Florina, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Make Time, etc.

1st dam

UNTOUCHED, by Danske. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Southworth Consulting H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Decades (g. by Makfi). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Trophy, 2d Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H., 3d ARC Marks Ewen-Fastrack H., Hawkes Bay Spring Carnival Final H.

Harvard (g. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1900m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Quevado (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

COUNTRY DIAMOND, by Sackford. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Hotel Grand Chancellor H., Rangiora Printing Service 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Half-sister to **MIGHT**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Alzono. 6 wins at 1400m, NZ\$95,115, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., BOP RC Matamata Club H., 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**.

Flavio. 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Newstalk ZB H., Auckland Airport H.

Fernando. 3 wins to 1400m in NZ and Aust.

3rd dam

ODEON, by Sharpen Up. Unraced. Half-sister to **NIGHT DUTY**, Semplice (dam of **SHAPIRA, SHANE, SLADE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MIGHT (Imperial Seal). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$126,130, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Shy Witch. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

DUBAI BELLE (E Dubai). 9 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$198,110, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

4th dam

SARAH SIDDONS, by Reform. Winner at 1700m in France. Sister to **ANGUILLO, TOLSTOY**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

NIGHT DUTY (Night Shift). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m in GB and South Africa, Newmarket Chesterfield S., **L**, 2d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**.

Semplice. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Germany. Dam of-

SHAPIRA (Kornado). Champion Older Female Miler in Germany in 2005. Winner at 1600m, £12,500, €174,520 in Germany, Düsseldorf Henkel Rennen, **Gr.2**, 2d Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Preis von Schlenderhan, **L**, 3d Hamburg Fahrhofs Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**.

SHANE (Kornado). 2 wins at 2, Baden-Baden Preis der Winterkönigin, **Gr.3**.

SLADE (Big Shuffle). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Germany in 2007. 4 wins to 1400m in Germany, Hannover HTP Cup, **L**. Producer.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 1063

BROWN FILLY

Box A 79

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 72 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Val Royal	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
Valconic (AUS)		Vadlava	Bikala
2003	Vain Hill	Danehill	Danzig
		Vain Display	Vain

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 rnr, 694 wnr, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

VALCONIC, by Val Royal. Winner at 1400m, 3d BTC Trade Builders 2YO H. Half-sister to **RED DAZZLER, Magnus Reign, Able Kane**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Darcionic (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Tongariro (f. by Nadeem). Unraced. Dam of-

Elise. 4 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Kindness S., Buckingham Palace S., Hello Melbourne S., Super Ninetyseven S., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Manulife Cup, Benchmark 67 H.

Miss Bourbon Bar. 2 wins at 2000m, 2300m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

Vain Hill, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1450m, SAJC Storm Queen H., Leg Trap Hotel H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P, L, Cinderella S., L, VATIC Mona Nursery S., L, 3d SAJC Morphetville PH., L. Half-sister to **KELTRICE, Danzabelle** (dam of **BELLE GRISE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

RED DAZZLER (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$808,250, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vain S., L, Geoffrey Bellmaine 2YO H., 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., L, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, MRC Manfred S., L. Sire.

Magnus Reign (Magnus). 8 wins to 1300m, A\$447,345, VRC Isca H., MVRC McMahon's Dairy H., Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge H.-twice, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., L.

Able Kane (Rory's Jester). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., L. Sire.

3rd dam

VAIN DISPLAY, by Vain. 5 wins at 2, A\$76,600, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., L, Myer S., L, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L, STC Sweet Embrace S., L, 2d MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Cinderella S., L. Sister to Vanotrice (dam of **THE OVAL**), half-sister to **SELTRICE, ALMURTAJAZ, TOLHURST, LADY OF RENOWN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

KELTRICE (Kenmare). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$483,440, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Mollison H., L, Criterion H., L, 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Danzabelle (Danzatore). Winner at 1300m, 2d Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BELLE GRISE (Kenmare). 6 wins from 1600m to 1900m, R210,370, Scottsville Ladies Day H., L. Producer.

Jewelmer. Unplaced. Dam of-

TEXAN (Stratum). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$353,115, WATC Birthday S., L, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., L, 2d WATC RS Crawford S., L.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 1064

BAY FILLY

Box C 9

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill Danzig
Epaulette (AUS)		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka Mill Reef
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
Venus's Dream (AUS)		Antwerp..... Sir Tristram
2007	Emaurismo	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		Katima..... Zeditave

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO's. His NH-bred progeny inc SP McMunigal, Sankari Royale and of Fas le Fios, Field of Roses, International Man, Omaha Beach, Rogue, Best of Me, Regimented, She's Different, Augenblick, Doublet, Chookie Dunedin, City Guest, Fayrouz Rose, Highest Rank, etc.

1st dam

VENUS'S DREAM, by Viscount. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

EMAURISMO, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Lady Gazerra. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 3d AJC Forbes H., ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., STC Stoddart Group H., Grosvenor H.

Southern Girl. 2 wins at 1000m, A\$85,625, 2d ATC XXXX Gold H., Membership on Sale H., Lynne McLean H., 4th ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**.

Happy Flying. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Malaysia.

Spring Heat. Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

3rd dam

KATIMA, by Zeditave. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$260,640, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Keeping Up**, Talent Time (dam of **DEFERENTIAL, EUSEBIO**).

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Island Speed. 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,691,550, HKJC Ventris H., Hong Kong Rugby Football Union Cup, Sports Club Diamond Jubilee Challenge Cup, Happy Valley Vase H., Cannon H., American Club Challenge Cup.

Silent Predator. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$89,015, 2d AJC Randwick 150th Anniversary H., 3d STC Grand Pavilion H., Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.

Endless Hope. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Schuckmannsburg. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Essayez. 3 wins at 2, A\$119,550, WATC Caroma 2YO P., Westspeed P.-twice.

Our Little Miracle. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2016-17, 2d ATC Perfection Landscapes Walk 4 Nathan P., Cornucopia Committee Inc H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., MRC Bushnell Outdoor Products H.

4th dam

KIBITKA, by Luskin Star. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Twisted Heart** (dam of **SPEED BABY**), Secret Desire (dam of **SECRET LIAISON**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

KATIMA (Zeditave). 4 wins. See above.

Keeping Up (Quest for Fame). Winner at 2, STC Garden Island 2YO H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Talent Time. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of-


DEFERENTIAL (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$288,325, HK\$1,574,500, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Privilege H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

EUSEBIO (Benfica). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$133,650, in 2016-17, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Advanced Automation Services Ltd)

Lot 1065 CHESTNUT/GREY COLT Box A 60

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Voyeur		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2005	Dominatrix	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Seventeen Sins.....	Risen Star

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leevje, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

VOYEUR, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lodge Residential H., 3d BOP RC Cablecorson Dental H. Half-sister to **Sadist**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Elucidate (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

DOMINATRIX, by Marauding. 4 wins to 1300m, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, Hawkes Bay P & O Nedlloyd H., BOP RC Lion Foundation Te Puke Hotel H., 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
Sadist (Tale of the Cat). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Waikato RC Drug Dogs by Elite H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Fashions in the Field H., 3d BOP RC Gartshore H.
The Playroom. 2 wins at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

SEVENTEEN SINS, by Risen Star. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f in U.S.A. Sister to Jaramar Miss (dam of **HARBOR MIST, JARAMAR RAIN**), half-sister to **SO COZY** (dam of **BRAARI, CONSENT, SPECIAL ALERT, SPECIAL MOVES**), **SPECIAL POWER** (dam of **SPECIAL REQUEST**), **Wezzo**, Syrian Summer (dam of **MARLIN, LINDSEY LANE**), Thunder Warmth (dam of **JAZZY JESSY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
DOMINATRIX (Marauding). 4 wins. See above.
Alberdini. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d SAJC Zebedee at Cornerstone P, William Hill H.

4th dam

SPECIAL WARMTH, by Lucky Mike. 11 wins-5 at 2, US\$213,759, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**, Arlington Joliet S., **L**. Half-sister to **GENEROUS PORTION** (dam of **FOOLISH ISSUE**), **MARKETTI, Perfect Portion**, Exclusive Life (dam of **FAIR COP**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SPECIAL POWER (Lines of Power). 12 wins-3 at 2, Turfway Park Holiday Inaugural S., **L**, 2d Turfway Park Holiday Inaugural S., **L**. Producer.
SO COZY (Lyphard). 2 wins at 2, Suffolk Downs Priscilla S., **L**. Dam of-
BRAARI (Gulch). 3 wins at 2, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**. Producer.
CONSENT (Clever Trick). 24 wins-3 at 2, Monmouth Talc S., **L**.
SPECIAL ALERT (Gulch). 7 wins-2 at 2, Birmingham (USA) Azalea S., **L**.
SPECIAL MOVES (Forty Niner). 5 wins to 7f, Belmont Drumtop H., **L**.
Wilshewed. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-
STORMELLO (Stormy Atlantic). 3 wins at 2, US\$700,100, Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Syrian Summer. Raced once. Dam of-
MARLIN (Sword Dance). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1¼m, US\$2,448,880, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 1066

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 82

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Wahaha		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2001	Villa Wanda	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Gisarne	Diesis

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leejve, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

WAHAHA, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **WALL STREET**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, all winners-
 Rising Stock (g. by Tavistock). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$101,535, MRC Thebigscreencompany H.
 Jet Ace (g. by No Excuse Needed). 6 wins to 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., Class 4 H.
 Euro Zone (g. by Ifraaj). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$2,300, S\$212,106, to 2017, Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H., Class 5 H., Initiation P.
 The Dow Jones (f. by King's Chapel). 4 wins to 1600m in NZ and Aust.
 Ab O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m.
 Torelli - Delight Express (H.K.) (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.
 Refresh (g. by Rock 'n' Pop). Winner at 1200m in 2017, Singapore TC War Affair S.
 Soonbaby (g. by Redwood). Winner at 1000m in 2017, Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

VILLA WANDA, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
WALL STREET (Montjeu). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2010-11. 11 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$785,275, A\$1,052,200, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Zabeels H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**-twice, Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

GISARNE, by Diesis. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **INCISIVE**, half-sister to **Belhomme**, La Susiane (dam of **MAHSUSIE**), Essylt (dam of **BEZEAL BAY, COALESCÉ**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Light Sabre. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

4th dam

FAIR SOUSANNE, by Busted. Placed at 2, 3d Goodwood Goldings 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-
INCISIVE (Sharpen Up). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Haydock Cecil Frail H., **L**.
GISARNE (Diesis). 2 wins. See above.
 Essylt. Unraced. Dam of-
BEZEAL BAY (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$589,100, HK\$1,430,000, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.
COALESCÉ (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$686,688, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 1067

BAY FILLY

Box G 25

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 106 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Waltz in the Park		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Straussbridge	Straussbrook	Opera Prince
		Alberton Lass	Adios II

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WALTZ IN THE PARK, by Thorn Park. Placed at 3 in NZ and Aust. Sister to **TE AKAU ROSE**, three-quarter-sister to **ALBERTON PARK**, **MAGIC BRIAR**, half-sister to **Alberton Princess** (dam of **TALARIA**), **Dancing Bridges** (dam of **TESTARHYTHM**), **Alberton Rose** (dam of **CAVALRY ROSE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Beerinawineglass (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Doomben 10000 P.

2nd dam

STRAUSSBRIDGE, by Straussbrook. 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **ALBERTON STAR** (dam of **LADY ALBERTON**, **ALBERTON PARK**), **SIR ALBERTON**, **Alberton Magic** (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TE AKAU ROSE (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Wassergeist (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, MRC Chandler Macleod P., 2d MRC Chef's Hat P., 3d MRC Gothic S., **L**.

Alberton Princess (Golan). 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TALARIA (O'Reilly). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Dancing Bridges (Danske). Winner at 2, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-

TESTARHYTHM (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, ATC Latch-On Education Program H., Perfection Fresh H., 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Dam of-

CAVALRY ROSE (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$437,750, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Styletread.com.au 2YO H., Inglis 2YO Classic, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Porta. Winner at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Master Plumbers H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**.

3rd dam

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SIR ALBERTON (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

ALBERTON STAR (Stylish Century). 4 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZB Juvenile H. Grandam of-

WYNDSPELLE (Ifraa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, NZ\$169,775, A\$138,640, to 2016-17, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane H., **L**, 3d VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1068

BAY FILLY

Box H 48

Foaled 15th August 2016

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Sweet Orange (USA)		Starry Dreamer.....	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Rose Jade.....	Jade Hunter
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer.....	Nijinsky
Wealth Star		She Won't Tell.....	Exclusive Native
1999	Natty Flyer	Atlantic Flyer.....	Blethingly
		Our Persimmon.....	Without Fear

SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €60,294, HK\$10,019,500, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, HKJC Hong Kong Racehorse Owners H., 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, L. Brother to SW Intelligence Cross (Curragh Round Tower S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

WEALTH STAR, by Senor Pete. Raced once. Half-sister to **SPORTS WORKS**.

This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

WEALTH PRINCESS (f. by San Luis). 7 wins at 1200m, 1350m, NZ\$114,250, A\$339,100, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Double R H., Classic Hits 98.6ZHFM H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Wealth Prince - Ninetyseven Gold (Sing.) (g. by Sufficient). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H., 2d ARC Baby on the Move 2YO H., Singapore TC Class 3 H.-twice, Benchmark 67 H., 3d ARC Celebrating Three Auld Floozie H., Singapore TC Jamal Malik S., Benchmark 67 H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Abers Solutely (f. by Bullbars). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Wealth Queen (f. by San Luis). Winner at 1250m.

Wealth Lady (f. by Danroad). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

NATTY FLYER, by Atlantic Flyer. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

SPORTS WORKS (Bluebird). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$442,856, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobby McGee's S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, Grace Bros Homemaker Quality S., 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Kindergarten H., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Rancher S., **L**, 4th VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Fly North. Unraced. Dam of-

Han Effect. 5 wins from 1100m to 1900m, 4,070Rgt., S\$208,498, Singapore TC Class 4 & 5 H., Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H.

3rd dam

OUR PERSIMMON, by Without Fear. Winner at 2, SAJC Fledgling H., 2d VATC

Carnegie S. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Kingsford-Smith - Active Bobo (H.K.). 9 wins to 1250m, HKJC Chinese Club H., Kung Hei H., SAJC Directors' Old Port S., 3d VRC Winslow H.

4th dam

OUR POCKET, by Pocket Mate. 11 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, WATC

Champion Fillies S., Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Western Australian Oaks, Gr.3, St Leger, Gr.3, Supremacy S., L, Clerk H., Junior H., Gainsborough H., Astor H., Gimcrack S., Blue Grass Quality S., 2d WATC Breeders' Champion S., L, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.3, 4th WATC Queen's P., Gr.3, Strickland S., Gr.3, Ascot Ten Thousand Quality S., L. Sister to Pocket Girl (dam of **MAGIC POCKET**), half-sister to **DAWN APTLY**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 1069

BAY FILLY

Box D 11

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonooora
Dam	Centaine	Century.....Better Boy
Wee Tipple		Rainbeam.....Vain
2000	Lady Bubbles	Lord Ballina.....Blethingly
		Babble.....King Canary

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wnr, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

Wee Tipple, by Centaine. 3 wins to 1400m, WRC Bob Charles H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Dulux New Zealand Colour Map H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Mae West (f. by Sir Percy). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$91,575, Hawkes Bay Rita Best H., DHL Global Express Sprint H., Matamata RC Duncan & Ebbett H., 2d Manawatu RC Hire Pool & Noel Eales Memorial H., WRC Civics at Cambridge Thoroughbred H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Flynn (g. by One Cool Cat). 5 wins from 1500m to 1600m, CJC Speight's H., 2d Taranaki RC Sportys Bar & Cafe H., 3d Manawatu RC Farmlands Fuel H.

Banrock (g. by Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final.

Who Dares Wins (g. by Iffraaj). 3 wins at 2100m in 2016-17, 2d CJC Pryde's Easifeed H.

The Macallan (g. by Rock 'n' Pop). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

LADY BUBBLES, by Lord Ballina. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **Talk Talk**, **Zilezal**, Fine Talk (dam of **BRAVE LANCER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

Wee Tipple (Centaine). 3 wins. See above.

Thirsty. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Actrix for Internet H.

3rd dam

BABBLE, by King Canary. 5 wins to 1400m, WRC Burnham Welter H., 3d CJC Ferrymead H., Otago RC Prince Charles H. Half-sister to **SHUDUP**, Smack (dam of **LINC THE LEOPARD**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Talk Talk (Lord Ballina). Joint third top filly on The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC DB Sports Watch Welter H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Rumour Has it Now (Traditionally). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 4th WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Zilezal (Lord Ballina). Placed, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

Zillionaire (Last Tycoon). 18 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$136,330, 2d VATC Rancher H., **L**, 3d SAJC Axinite H.

Cincinnati Sal. Unraced. Dam of-

Cincinnati Gal (Langfuhr). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, STC Schweppes Welter H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Fine Talk. Winner at 2, WRC Naenae Hotel 2YO H. Dam of-

BRAVE LANCER (Bahhare). 10 wins from 1600m to 2550m, NZ\$3,125, A\$378,455, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, STC Sky High S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1070

BAY FILLY

Box D 59

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 126 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
We Love		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Etoile Centieme	Danasinga	Danehill
		Starcent.....	Centaine

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wnr, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.

1st dam

WE LOVE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **DELTA GIRL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ETOILE CENTIEME, by Danasinga. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Blood-sister to **PLAUDITS**, half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **DELTA GIRL** (General Nedyim). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d STC Myer Ladies 2YO H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Devil's Nite. 4 wins to 1200m, MRC Zonda H. Felarof. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Uranus H.

3rd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Taranaki-Wanganui Breeders' H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE**, **SPORTSMAN**, **HOYSTAR**, **KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:- **Ambitious** (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **STRIKE THE STARS** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$575,570, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**. **Best Case** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$432,080, to 2016-17, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. **Golden Sand Steed** (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$533,612, Singapore TC Joao Moreira S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**. **Royal Ambition** (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer. **Patrick** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Russell Roads H., WRC Shephard Dunphy H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**. Etoile Fille. Winner at 2, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of- **Stop Making Sense** (Sebring). Winner at 2, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of- **Placement** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Opportune. Winner 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of- **MARSEILLE ROULETTE** (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$217,155, S\$72,798, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, Singapore TC Always Fast S., Class 4 H., 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

Lot 1071

BAY COLT

Box F 64

Foaled 17th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Felix the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
When the Cats Away		Stick to Beauty.....	Illustrious
1999	Miami	Waikiki Star	Fappiano
		Floema	Two Harbors

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Beneficial, Stylish Applause, Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, The Endorser, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

WHEN THE CATS AWAY, by Felix the Cat. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Belfast H., Otago RC New Orleans Hotel Juvenile H., Ashburton 2YO Classic, 3d CJC Rose & Thistle Tavern H. Blood-sister to **Southern Cat**, half-sister to **MAYBE MIAMI, Maine, Mystical**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Joyfilly (Ours) (f. by Highly Recommended). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Race a Horse With Te Akau 2YO S., 3d Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Winchester (g. by Edenwold). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Speight's H., Otago RC Vincent George Travel Managers H., 2d CJC Angus Meats H.

Wesley Hall (g. by Edenwold). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, CJC Rebecca Black Trust Dinner S., 3d CJC Member's Rewards H.

2nd dam

MIAMI, by Waikiki Star. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **ARGENTINA, Ima Barbie Girl**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MAYBE MIAMI (Iffraaj). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$225,973, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Canterbury Westland Racing Owner H., Coupland's Bakeries Prelude H., Ashburton Cup, CJC Fordbaker Valuation H., 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Mystical (My Halo). Winner at 2, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro New Brighton Juvenile H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of-
Jazzman. 11 wins to 1200m, NZ\$150,815, to 2016-17, CJC Fasttrack Insurance H., Oamaru JC Glenmoa Farms Ltd Waitaki River Trophy.

Swiftly. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17, 3d WATC Belmont Bonanza 2YO P.

Maine (The Jogger). Winner at 2, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Dam of-

Band of Stars. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Otago RC Danzighill H.

Pearl Halo. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., 2d HKJC Shau Kei Wan H., 3d HKJC Siu Ho Wan H., Wong Leng H.

Miami Provocateur - Glorious Ryder (H.K.). Winner at 1300m in NZ, 2d HKJC Nga Tsin Wai H., Chicago H., 3d HKJC Gladiolus H., Silver Lining Cup.

3rd dam

FLOEMA, by Two Harbors. Unraced. Half-sister to Jalifa (dam of **VIVA LA VIE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ARGENTINA (Waikiki Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$77,900, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**.

Ima Barbie Girl (Waikiki Star). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC AMP Hendersons Global Investors H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**.

Showtimecanterbury. Placed at 2, 2d CJC Cancer Society 2YO H. Dam of-

Southern Cat (Felix the Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Account of SANDERSTON PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 1072

GREY FILLY

Box F 58

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : PW nr sh; 80 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Staring..... Fiesta Star
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings..... Sadler's Wells
Whiting (AUS)		Glorious Song..... Halo
2007	Woman in White	Daylami..... Doyoun
		Nicer..... Pennine Walk

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Male in Australia & NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoezy. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WHITING, by Sing Spiel. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPECTER**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Nautilus (f. by Purrealist). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, BRC Cool Air Conditioning H.

2nd dam

WOMAN IN WHITE, by Daylami. Placed at 3, 2d Goodwood Waste Recycling S. Half-sister to Demeter (dam of **PYRRHA**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SPECTER (Nadeem). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$291,225, VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, January H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Race-Tech Subzero H., Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Heading Out Hair & Beauty S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

NICER, by Pennine Walk. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £180,141, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Naxos, Nice Noble**, Investment (dam of **KEENLAND GOLD, FAMILY INVESTMENT**), Reachout and Touch (dam of **PASSING SALE, RANCHER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Night Wolf. 5 wins at 7f, 1m in GB.

Chablis. Placed at 3, 3d Haydock Glover S. Dam of-

Pinot Grigio - Veni Vedi Vici (H.K.) (O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Wine Country Lodge H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Queen Cha Cha. Unraced. Dam of-

SUAVITO (Thorn Park). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$1,303,550, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, MVRCA Alexandra S., **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.

Sultan of Swing (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,675, A\$39,250, to 2016-17, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., Celebrating Chenille H., PDL Iconic H., 4th ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**.

Demeter. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

PYRRHA (Pyrus). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, £140,595, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

EVERYTHING NICE, by Sovereign Path. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1¼m, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **To-Onero-Mou**, half-sister to All Hat (dam of **AFFAIR OF STATE**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

NICER (Pennine Walk). 3 wins. See above.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 1073

BAY FILLY

Box C 79

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 272 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
Wolfmother (AUS)		Jurisdictional	Damascus
2004	Wolf	Marscay	Biscay
		Ivory Maid	Sir Ivor

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

WOLFMOTHER, by Secret Savings. Raced once. Half-sister to **SAVUTE**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Natural Eight (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Mount Butler H., Boston H., Cornwall H.

Foxy Wolf (f. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, 2d Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Levin RC Remedy Espresso Bar H.

New Crown (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Wolf, by Marscay. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$143,730, SAJC Clipsal Mile H., VATC Independent Stallion H., GT Donoghue H., 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, L, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., L, 4th SAJC Centaurea Trophy, L. Sister to **Whivory**, half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL, IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED, BECKY IN PINK**), Freckled Face (dam of **BRING ME ROSES, FACE VALUE**), Flaming Ivory (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SAVUTE (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$81,810, HK\$815,800, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2.

3rd dam

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Island Maid (dam of **COUNTRY ISLE, ISLAND SKIPPER, MOT TELBIN**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-

DON RAFFAEL (Bikala). 12 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, Gr.3, 3d Italian St Leger, Gr.2, Milan Premio Boschetti, L.

IVORY PRINCESS (Cure the Blues). 8 wins from 5f to 1m, US\$235,124, Monmouth Beach S., L, 2d Gulfstream Park Candy Eclair H., L. Dam of-

MISS MATCHED (Formal Gold). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f, US\$339,799, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., Gr.3, Arlington Oaks, L. Producer.

Freckled Face. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, BATC Doomben Dollars H. Dam of-
BRING ME ROSES (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, A\$328,700, in 2017-18, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1.

FACE VALUE (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$427,863, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.3, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.

Face of the Earth (Strategic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, A\$117,320, 3d City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L. Dam of-

DIAMOND EARTH (Choiris). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$711,425, ATC Nivison S., Gr.3, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., L.

Flaming Ivory. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of-
GOLDEN IVORY (Goldkeeper). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, R324,395, Kenilworth Diadem S., Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Somerset P., L.

Account of MARTINDALE STUD, Whanganui.

(The property of W. J. Stewart)

Lot 1074**BAY OR BROWN COLT****Box F 60**

Foaled 20th November 2016

Branded : JS nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Wollombi		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2001	Balleroo	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Wyuna.....	English Harbour

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1083 mrs, 691 wns, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, etc.

1st dam

WOLLOMBI, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1400m, 3d Taranaki RC Absolute Bliss H.

Half-sister to **CLASS EULOGY**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Spiker (g. by Thewayyouare). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m to 2016-17, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, WRC Rat Tat P., Wanganui Chronicle H.-twice, 3d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., WRC Have Faith in Me Cup.

Airtime (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, ARC Inspire S., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 2d WRC Habibi Cup, 3d ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery H.

King of the Turf (g. by Thewayyouare). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

Mr Woohoo (g. by O'Reilly). Placed.

2nd dam

BALLEROO, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Sister to **ADNAMIRA** (dam of **CENTAMIRA**), three-quarter-sister to **Made of Magic** (dam of **FLASH TRICK**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

CLASS EULOGY (Kingdom Bay). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$38,375, A\$86,600, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., Taranaki RC Smokefree Interprovincial Challenge, 2d VRC Matron S., **L**.

Almerino. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H.

3rd dam

WYUNA, by English Harbour. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **Provincial King, Made of Magic** (dam of **FLASH TRICK**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

ADNAMIRA (Lord Ballina). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,318, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki-Wanganui Breeders' S., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CENTAMIRA (Centaine). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$80,350, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Waikato RC WE Smith Memorial H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors H., 2d Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

MINGARA, by Copenhagen II. 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, SAJC Graduation S., WRC Miramar H. Sister to **RED LOKI**, three-quarter-sister to **GRIZZLY**, half-sister to **YARAANDOO**, **OUR TILDA**, **High Ratio**. Dryandra (dam of **DINGLE BAY**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Provincial King (Kingdom Bay). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, ARC D'Arenberg Wines Sprint H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Made of Magic (Lord Ballina). Placed, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**. Dam of **FLASH TRICK** (Success Express). 7 wins from 1000m to 1800m, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**.

Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

(The property of M. D. Wilson)

Lot 1075**BAY COLT****Box E 56**

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : B² nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Workingclass		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	Windsorclass	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Winds of War	War Hawk II

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 178 mrs, 111 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hifyer, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores, etc.

1st dam

WORKINGCLASS, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d Marton JC ITM Rural Building Centre H., 3d WRC Queensland Winter Racing H., New World Railway Metro H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

WINDSORCLASS, by Masterclass. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Smokefree H., Hawkes Bay Smokefree H., 2d WRC Central Forklifts H., 3d Hawkes Bay IRT H., Manawatu RC NRM Awapuni Trainers H., Matamata RC Rich Hill Thoroughbreds H. Half-sister to **CROSSING THE LINE**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Worldclass. 3 wins to 1400m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Fuitfed Supplies H., 2d Manawatu RC Tank Guy H., Wanganui JC Loaders Landscape Supplies H.

Caitlin's Spirit. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$85,275, SAJC Oxford Insurance Brokers H., 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d MRC Schweppes H., Catanach's Jewellers H.

Workingclass. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Winds of War, by War Hawk II. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., Waverley Cup, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wellington H., P & O H., Allegra Park Stud H., 3d WRC Majestic Horse Transport H., Lower Hutt H., Egmont Cup. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CROSSING THE LINE (Cape Cross). 10 wins from 1200m to 1700m, US\$364,680, NZ\$17,450 in U.S.A. and NZ, Del Mar Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Coup Yaldhurst. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Winter Cup Nominations Close H., Strath Consultancy H., 2d CJC Eltawaasul at Emerald Lodge H., Southern Winter Sprinters Challenge, 3d Otago RC Lake Dunstan Trophy, CJC Blue Jean Cuisine Restaurant & Bar H., Christies on Cashel Café H., Win a Ford Focus H., Otago RC Daily Times H., Goodbars.co.nz Cup, WRC Helipro H., Marton JC Williams & Kettle (Marton Livestock) H.

Enjoy Together. 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Macau.

Bugle. Winner at 1200m.

Senagalia. Unraced. Dam of Morris Lass. Winner at 1400m.

Private Eyes. Unraced. Dam of The Unit. Winner at 1600m.

4th dam

WINKY, by Forty Winks II. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **I'm Jaded**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Winds of War (War Hawk II). 5 wins. See above.

Apollo Star. 2 wins at 1100m, 2100m, 2d VATC Ungar H., 3d VRC Sandringham H. As You Wish. Winner at 4000m.


Account of **PORTLAND STUD, Dannevirke (As Agent).**

Lot 1076

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 21

Foaled 20th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Irish River	Riverman.....	Never Bend
Worship (USA)		Irish Star.....	Klairon
1996	Pedestal	High Line.....	High Hat
		Mrs. Moss.....	Reform

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 59 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.

1st dam

WORSHIP, by Irish River. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), half-sister to Kowtow (dam of **PRECEDENCE**), Upstage (dam of **TAVISTOCK**). This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Gospel (g. by Pins). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Ascend Sales H., Waikato RC NZTI H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d Counties RC Lime Country Thoroughbreds H., 3d Taranaki RC Hirequip H.

Gold Rock (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., 3d Otago RC Arthur Barnett & Brent Weatherall Jeweller H.

Firelight (f. by Fantastic Light). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d CJC Ellerslie International Flower Show H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of-

Zac Ace. Winner at 1400m in 2017 in Singapore.

Bible Class (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Auckland 24

Hour Glass H. Dam of-

SLICE OF CLASS (Guillotine). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$141,236, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC Hunting & Fishing Otaki H., 2d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Pilet Contracting & Pioneer Seeds H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Moves Like Jagger - Massive (H.K.). Winner at 1100m in NZ, 2d HKJC Planet Ruler H., Tim Mei H., Mount Butler H., 3d HKJC Tai O H., Beech H.

Worship the Blade (f. by Guillotine). Placed to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

PEDESTAL, by High Line. Raced once. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK**, **MYSELF**, **FIRST**), **KRAYAN**, **Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT**, **POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Diamond Look. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in GB, Bahrain and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Derrinstown Stud Intikhab H.

Upstage. Unplaced. Dam of-

TAVISTOCK (Montjeu). Champion Sprinter in NZ on 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2- from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Kowtow. Raced once. Dam of-

PRECEDENCE (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$1,952,280, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

The Raj (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$93,175, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Dancing Attendance (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$36,350, A\$80,030, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Account of NALA PARK, Shannon.

(The property of A. M. Windle)

Lot 1077**BAY FILLY****Box F 78**

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : GC nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Xpress		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2007	Midnight Breaker	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore
		Midnight Madam	Kaapstad

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 mrs, 218 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Taselet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.

1st dam

XPRESS, by Don Eduardo. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **HARDLINE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT BREAKER, by Housebuster. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire-Cobb & Co H. Half-sister to **PERLIN, ALMODOVAR**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

HARDLINE (Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Ingal Civil Products P., Newstead Realty 2YO H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**, Ubet H.

Midnight Van Damme. 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Royal Gem at Linwood Park H., 2d Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H.-twice.

London Walk. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Club Street H., 2d HKJC Japan H., 3d HKJC Tai Po H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H.

Cultural City. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Tiu Yue Yung H., 2d HKJC Cameron H., Racing Journalists Challenge Cup.

Don Ella. 2 wins at 1350m, 1700m, 2d BRC Sirromet Wines 2YO H.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT MADAM, by Kaapstad. 6 wins from 1500m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Havelock Wines H., Manawatu RC Members H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PERLIN (Carnegie). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, Bridie O'Reilly's Punt H., Henry Bolte H., MRC So Called H., Bert Bryant H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

ALMODOVAR (Pins). 4 wins from 1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC William Newton VC H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

EXECUTED (Warhead). 16 wins-6 at 2-to 1300m, A\$509,150, to 2016-17, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H., Pary Nissan Great Northern 2YO P, 2d BRC Ormiston College 2YO H.

4th dam

MIDNIGHT LADY, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MIDNIGHT MADAM (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

MIDNIGHT BABE (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2900m, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 1078

GREY FILLY

Box D 7

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : A nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Lord Ballina	Blethingly	Biscay
Yanna Marie		Sunset Girl	Star Affair
2003	Erin Marie	Catus.....	New Chapter
		Siobhan Marie.....	Forty Winks II

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnr, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Gospell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.

1st dam

YANNA MARIE, by Lord Ballina. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$265,287, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **L**, CJC Majestic Inter-Island Transport H., WRC North Island Challenge S.H., CJC Speight's H., WRC First Sovereign Trust H., 2d Hawkes Bay Glenaros.co.nz H., CJC Zilco H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Opanake Cup, **L**, WRC Mill Liquor Save H., 4th WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **L**. Sister to **Lord Erin**, three-quarter-sister to **ACUSHLA MARIE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Katiem Marie (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2000m in 2016-17. Enyanna Marie (f. by Ifraaj). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

ERIN MARIE, by Catus. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **ACUSHLA MARIE**, **CLOVELLY BAY**, **Tramore Bay**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

YANNA MARIE (Lord Ballina). 9 wins. See above.

Lord Erin (Lord Ballina). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$325,150, MRC Beau Gem H., Theo H., 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

Hush Marie. 4 wins from 1000m to 2050m, Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H.

3rd dam

SIOB'HAN MARIE, by Forty Winks II. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ACUSHLA MARIE (Lord Ballina). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**. Dam of-

Irish Opera (Stravinsky). 10 wins to 1600m, ARC Classic Hits H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of-

KALAMATA (Desert Prince). 6 wins to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

STIRLING GROVE (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$546,690, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**-twice.

KIRVINSKY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Kondari. Winner at 1250m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of-

HUCKLEBUCK (Elvstroem). 8 wins to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

CLOVELLY BAY (English Harbour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$115,210, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**.



SIRE REFERENCES
For first season sires only

ATLANTE (AUS)

(Standing at Mapperley Stud, Matamata)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
FASTNET ROCK		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
		Gatana.....	Marauding
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
READYFORCATHERINE		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2002	Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
		Garden Flower.....	Dayjur

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1457 rnrs, 1005 wnrs, 123 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Shoals, Catchy, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, Diamondsandrulies, etc.

1st dam

Readyforcatherine, by More Than Ready. **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, \$271,000, AJC So Keen Welter H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Princess Carolina (dam of **TOP PROSPECT**). Dam of four foals, all raced, **two winners**. inc:-
ATLANTE (c. by Fastnet Rock). **4 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

ROSA CAROLINA, by Kingmambo. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Readyforcatherine (More Than Ready). **6 wins**. See above.

Princess Carolina. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of-

TOP PROSPECT (Swiss Ace). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m in 2016-17, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Charlestown (Myboycharlie). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, \$105,294, WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

GARDEN FLOWER, by Dayjur. **Winner** at 2 at 6f in U.S.A. Sister to Evening Primrose (dam of **GREAT NOTION**), half-sister to **TALINUM**, **Gharam**, Kelly Pond (dam of **HONEY LAKE**, **WOLF MAN ROCKET**), Noble Lily (dam of **NOBLE ROSE**, **SIMEON**, **NOCTILUCENT**), Hamaya (dam of **WAQUAAS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Grand Traverse. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, AJC Quiet Little Drink H.

4th dam

WATER LILY, by Riverman. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, Aqueduct Next Move H., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**. Half-sister to **FIRST PRAYER**, **MATIN D'ETE**, Youthful (dam of **JEUNE**, **BENEFICIAL**), Trefoil (dam of **FIRECREST**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
TALINUM (Alydar). **6 wins**-2 at 2, \$737,818, Hialeah Flamingo S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Stuyvesant H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Bold Reason H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Noble Lily. Placed at 3 in France. Grandam of-
NOTABILITY (King's Best). Champion Older Male Miler in Germany in 2006. **3 wins**-1 at 2, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$397,043, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury S., **L**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, 2d ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2015.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE)

(Standing at Windsor Park Stud, Cambridge)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
INVINCIBLE SPIRIT (IRE)		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
1997	Rafha	Kris	Sharpen Up
		Eljazzi	Artaius
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
L'ENJOLEUSE (IRE)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Machaera	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Somfas	What a Pleasure

INVINCIBLE SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 1997-Stud 2003). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1348 mrs, 934 wnsr, 105 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Yosei (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Spirit Song, I Am Invincible, Sophie's Spirit, She's Got Gears, Conquering Queen, Kildonan - Classa (H.K.), Our Lona, SP Del Palio, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Lawman, Moonlight Cloud, Kingman, Shalaa, Signs of Blessing, etc.

1st dam

L'ENJOLEUSE, by Montjeu. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, Chantilly Prix de la Chapelle en Serval, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Dushka. Half-sister to **Megec Blis**. Dam of five named foals, three to race, **two winners**, inc:-
CHARM SPIRIT (c. by Invincible Spirit). **6 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

MACHAERA, by Machiavellian. Unraced. Half-sister to **RUSSIAN BOND**, **SNADEE**, **CRISTOFORI**, **CROSSOVER**, **Beau Monde**, **Somerset**, **Somersham**, Sombreffe (dam of **RANSOM O'WAR**), Sonata (dam of **REGAL SOLO**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Megec Blis (Soviet Star). **3 wins** at 6½f, 7f, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms S., Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Kyllang Rock (Kyllachy). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 5f to 2017, 2d Haydock Achilles S., **L**, York Westow S., **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Somfas, by What a Pleasure. **4 wins** to 6f, 3d Ellis Park Susan B Anthony S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Lilly's Pleasure (dam of **LILLYCUT**), half-sister to **FANFRELUCHE** (dam of **L'ENJOLEUR D'ACCORD**, **GRAND LUXE**, **LA VOYAGEUSE**, **MEDAILLE D'OR**), **BARACHOIS**, **COCO LA TERREUR**, American Legacy (dam of **SOMETHING SOCIAL**), Silk Lilly (dam of **SILKY SWEEP**). Dam of 19 foals, 15 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-
SNADEE (Danzig). **4 wins** to 7f, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Remembrance Day S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
RUSSIAN BOND (Danzig). **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
CRISTOFORI (Fappiano). **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**. Sire.
CROSSOVER (Cape Cross). **2 wins** at 1200m, €123,350, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Contessina, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**, Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**. Sombreffe. **Winner** at 7f in GB. Dam of-
RANSOM O'WAR (Red Ransom). Horse of the Year in Germany in 2003 (Int.). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Munich Grosser Preis Dallmayr Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1**, Grosser Muller Brot Preis, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Race Record : 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, £1,166,105, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Prix Paul de Moussac, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 2d Deauville Prix de Crevecoeur, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in Great Britain in 2015, New Zealand in 2015. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

EL ROCA (AUS)

(Standing at Westbury Stud, Karaka)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
FASTNET ROCK		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
		Gatana.....	Marauding
Dam	Rubiton	Century.....	Better Boy
RUBIMILL		Ruby.....	Seventh Hussar
2004	Mill Rani	Millionaire.....	Mill Reef
		Sana Rani.....	Pakistan II

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1457 rnrs, 1005 wnrs, 123 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Shoals, Catchy, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, Diamondsandrulies, etc.

1st dam

RUBIMILL, by Rubiton. Unraced. Sister to **MILLRICH** (dam of **REDZEL, DANERICH**), **Natural Elegance**, half-sister to **Angel's Wings**. Dam of six named foals, five to race, **three winners**, inc:-

EL ROCA (c. by Fastnet Rock). **3 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

MILL RANI, by Millionaire. **3 wins** at 1200m, SAJC Improvers' H. Three-quarter-sister to Faricca (dam of **DILLY DALLY, LI LO LILL, LINGA LONGA LUCY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

MILLRICH (Rubiton). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$340,350, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d

STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

REDZEL (Snitzel). **10 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$7,195,250, to 2017-18, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

DANERICH (Danehill). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$279,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Balcopine 2YO H., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Angel's Wings (Don't Say Halo). **4 wins-3** at 2-to 1300m, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Conspirator (Marscay). **7 wins** from 1250m to 2200m, \$165,901, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, Melvista S., **L**.

Natural Elegance (Rubiton). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Sidewalk Cafe H., 2d VRC Gallantic H., **L**, 3d VRC Great Western H., **L**. Producer.

Rubrani. **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1100m, 4th VATC Laurent Perrier S., **L**. Dam of-

Spurani (Flying Spur). Placed, 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Dam of-

Heraklion - Power Turquoise (Mac.) (Lonhro). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, AJC North Bondi 2YO H., 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Goldam (Twining). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$203,190, 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Classic, **L**. Producer.

Willingani (More Than Ready). **3 wins** from 1550m to 1800m, MRC Orient H., 3d SAJC Schwepperversence S., **L**. Producer.

Tyrani. Raced twice. Dam of-

Essie's Pride (Murta Jill). **2 wins** to 1400m, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Race Record : Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$417,966, ATC Eskimo Prince S., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2015.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

GHIBELLINES (AUS)

(Standing at White Robe Lodge, Mosgiel)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
SHAMARDAL (USA)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2002	Helsinki	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
		Helen Street..... Troy
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
CAMARILLA		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2004	Camarena	Danehill..... Danzig
		Canny Miss..... Marscay

SHAMARDAL (USA) (Bay 2002-Stud 2005). 6 wins-3 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Champion Hong Kong Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 1064 mrs, 782 wnrs, 111 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Able Friend (Longines Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1), Faint Perfume, Maybe Discreet, Delectation, Captain Sonador, No Evidence Needed, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Lope de Vega, Speedy Boarding, Amaron, Zazou, Crackerjack King, etc.

1st dam

CAMARILLA, by Elusive Quality. Second filly on the 2006-07 Australasian 2YO Classification. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, \$494,975, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Phillip Quality H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**. Sister to

INDUNA, blood-sister to **SEPOY**. Dam of four foals, **all winners-**

GUELPH (f. by Exceed and Excel). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2013-14. **7 wins-4** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,629,200, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, ATC Myboycharlie 2YO P., 2d ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Encryption (Lonhro). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

GHIBELLINES (c. by Shamardal). **Winner**. See below.

Dazzler (f. by More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 2 at 1300m, 1400m, VRC Spotless 2YO P., 2d ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery H. Dam of-

Coruscate (Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2016-17, ATC TAB Rewards P., 2d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

CAMARENA, by Danehill. **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1050m to 2400m, \$938,610, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Eat Well Live Well Cup, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Untouchable**, Watchful (dam of **SEPOY**, **MULAAZEM**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

CAMARILLA (Elusive Quality). **2 wins**. See above.

INDUNA (Elusive Quality). **2 wins** at 2100m, 2200m, \$363,980, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

3rd dam

CANNY MISS, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **CANNY LAD**, **CANNY LASS** (dam of **ASTUTE ANGEL**, **CAUSEWAY LASS**), **SISTER CANNY**, Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

CAMARENA (Danehill). **9 wins**. See above.

Watchful. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus 2YO P.H. Dam of-

SEPOY (Elusive Quality). Leading 3YO Male on 2011-12 WTR (Sprint). **10 wins-5** at 2-to 1200m, \$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$272,700, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Canonbury S., **L**, 4th ATC Breeders' P., **L**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2015.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

HALLOWED CROWN (AUS)

(Standing at Darley Stud, NSW, Australia)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
STREET SENSE (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Bedazzle	Dixieland Band	Northern Dancer
		Majestic Legend	His Majesty
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
CROWNED GLORY		Razyana	His Majesty
1997	Significant Moment	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Lady Giselle	Nureyev

STREET SENSE (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). 6 wins-2 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 744 mrs, 509 wnrns, 49 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Hallowed Crown (ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1), Politeness, Sense of Occasion, Dixie Blossoms, La Passe, Cosmic Storm, Self Sense, Thunder Down Under, Champagne Cath, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Sweet Reason, Wedding Toast, Aubby K, Street Fancy, Callback, etc.

1st dam

CROWNED GLORY, by Danehill. Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 2YO Classification. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$603,750, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th STC Reisinger Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Monolith** Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, **all winners**, inc:-
HALLOWED CROWN (c. by Street Sense). **6 wins**. See below.
NEEDS FURTHER (c. by Encosta de Lago). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Woollahra H. Sire.

2nd dam

SIGNIFICANT MOMENT, by Bletchingly. Placed at 3, 3d VATC Courtza H. Half-sister to **BARYSHNIKOV**, **ZABEEL**, **Break the Vault**, **Gizelle Royale**, Charming Life (dam of **KINGFISHER MILL**, **WELLBEING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
CROWNED GLORY (Danehill). **2 wins**. See above.
Monolith (Danehill). **Winner** at 2050m, 3d VRC Siemens Mobile S., **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

LADY GISELLE, by Nureyev. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Mayenne (dam of **MY RENEE**), half-sister to **TRAVOLTA**, **Fame**, **River Derna**, Fox Steep (dam of **DONEGAL**), Fourteen (dam of **RIVER NYMPH**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
ZABEEL (Sir Tristram). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, \$1,138,400, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**. Champion sire.
BARYSHNIKOV (Kenmare). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$491,210, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.
Charming Life. **Winner** at 1400m, AJC Veilmond H. Dam of-
KINGFISHER MILL (Riverman). **3 wins** at 1¼m, 1½m, £129,008, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**.
WELLBEING (Sadler's Wells). **9 wins** from 1850m to 3400m, £223,258, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Mam'selle Giselle. Unraced. Grandam of-
MESSENE (Lonhro). **10 wins** from 1250m to 2000m, \$970,773, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2015, Ireland in 2016.
His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

PROISIR (AUS)

(Standing at Rich Hill Stud, Matamata)

Brown horse

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
CHOISIR		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood.....	Biscay
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
PROPHET JEWEL		Shoal Creek	Star Way
1999	Factor	Centaine.....	Century
		Imperial Bride	Imperial March

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1564 mrs, 993 wnr, 86 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Historian, Sacred Choice, Choice Bro, Japonisme, The Mission, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.

1st dam

PROPHET JEWEL, by Encosta de Lago. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$135,980, QTC Queensland Week H., STC APN Outdoor H., Auburn RSL Club 2YO H., 2d BTC David R Adams 60th Birthday H. Half-sister to **Mr Esteem**. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, **four winners**, inc:-

DIVINE PROPHET (c. by Choisir). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$880,525, to 2016-17, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Dapto Leagues Club 2YO H., 2d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

PROISIR (c. by Choisir). **3 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

FACTOR, by Centaine. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1850m, MVRC Violoncello H., 2d STC Crewman 2YO H., 3d MVRC Cumberland H. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Mr Esteem (Umatilla). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$136,495, ARC Sydney Turf Club Pykes H., Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H., QTC Persian Lyric 2YO H., Hawkes Bay DB Draught H., 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

IMPERIAL BRIDE, by Imperial March. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DOWN THE AISLE, GOLD PULSE**, Reasonable (dam of **IDEA, PERPETUAL CHECK**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Imperial Pompeii. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2900m, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 4th CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**.

4th dam

BRIDESMAID, by Agricola. Placed at 3, 2d Manawatu RC December P.H. Sister to **GENERAL COMMAND, High Principle**, three-quarter-sister to Digidiana (dam of **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**), Rustic Ann (dam of **TRIUMPHAL QUEEN**), half-sister to **ILUMQUH, STRAIGHT DRAW**, Our Love (dam of **TERRIFIC**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

DOWN THE AISLE (Imperialist). **5 wins**-2 at 2, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**. Sire.

GOLD PULSE (Oncidium). **4 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Reasonable. Unraced. Dam of-

IDEA (Grosvenor). **12 wins** from 1400m to 3600m, \$347,600, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, ATC Myboycharlie H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2015.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

RUBICK (AUS)

(Standing at Coolmore Stud, NSW, Australia)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
ENCOSTA DE LAGO		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
SLIDING CUBE		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2004	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (Bay 1993-Stud 1997). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1620 mrs, 1144 wnsr, 114 SW, inc. SW Princess Coup (Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1), Lashed, Puccini, Sirmione, Chautauqua, Racing to Win, Alinghi, Sacred Kingdom, Mnemosyne, Delago Deluxe, English, Costa Viva, Road to Rock, Smokin' Joey, Titanic Jack, Vanbrugh, Aloha, Newport, Delago Brom, etc.

1st dam

SLIDING CUBE, by Rock of Gibraltar. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$179,625, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**, **PLATINUM SCISSORS**, **Superior Sateen**, **Monsoon Wedding** (dam of **PRECIOUS LORRAINE**, **LUCKY RAQUIE**), half-sister to **MANHATTAN RAIN**, **ECHOES OF HEAVEN**, The Broken Shore (dam of **SHOALS**). Dam of four foals, all raced, **two winners**-**RUBICK** (c. by Encosta de Lago). **3 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

SHANTHA'S CHOICE, by Canny Lad. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Three-quarter-sister to **HE'S NO PIE EATER**, half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY**, **UMATILLA**, **Makarova** (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Show Dancing (dam of **AL MAHER**, **SALAMEH**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
REDOUTE'S CHOICE (Danehill). Champion 3YO Miler in Australia in 1999-2000. **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,567,850, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.
PLATINUM SCISSORS (Danehill). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
MANHATTAN RAIN (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
SLIDING CUBE (Rock of Gibraltar). **3 wins**. See above.
ECHOES OF HEAVEN (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
Superior Sateen (Danehill). **2 wins** to 1500m, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Sire.
Monsoon Wedding (Danehill). Placed, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **PRECIOUS LORRAINE** (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, \$247,750, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.
LUCKY RAQUIE (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$205,650, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **L**.
Star of Monsoon (Lonhro). Placed at 2 & 3, \$109,540, to 2016-17, 2d City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 4th ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.
The Broken Shore. **Winner** at 1100m, ATC Landmark Hotel P. Dam of **SHOALS** (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,067,150, to 2017-18, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, 3d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in Australia in 2015.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

SACRED FALLS

(Standing at Waikato Stud, Matamata)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
O'REILLY (NZ)		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
IGUAZU'S GIRL (NZ)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Iguazu	Carolingian.....	Bletchingly
		Clermont Lass	Centaine

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1274 rnrns, 871 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

IGUAZU'S GIRL, by Redoute's Choice. **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m in NZ. Half-sister to **SPLASHING OUT** (dam of **SHOPAHOLIC, PACKING PINS, SPLURGE**). Dam of seven named foals, five to race, **three winners**, inc:- **SACRED FALLS** (c. by O'Reilly). **9 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

IGUAZU, by Carolingian. **12 wins**-3 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, \$139,163, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **SPLASHING OUT** (O'Reilly). **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, QTC Princess S., 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **SHOPAHOLIC** (Pins). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$292,780, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Derrinstown Stud Ireland P., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th VRC Gucci S., **L**. Producer. **SPLURGE** (Savabeel). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$135,804, to 2016-17, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H. **PACKING PINS** (Pins). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$1,459,182, to 2017-18, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Freesia H., 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **L**. **Spending** (Pins). **Winner** at 1000m, \$120,350, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**.

3rd dam

CLERMONT LASS, by Centaine. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie**, half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:- **IGUAZU** (Carolingian). **12 wins**. See above.

Race Record : Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$4,701,044, ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, Waikato RC Shaune Ritchie Racing Stables 2YO H., 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Tramway S., **Gr.3**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2015.
His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

TORONADO (IRE)

(Standing at Swettenham Stud, Vic, Australia)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Kozana	Kris
Dam	Grand Slam	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
WANA DOO (USA)		Bright Candles.....	El Gran Senor
2000	Wedding Gift	Always Fair.....	Danzig
		Such Style	Sassafras

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1575 mrs, 972 wnrns, 107 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW So You Think (MVRG WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundeel, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Ace High, Descarado, Tivaci, Charmont, Fenway, Montoya's Secret, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Free Eagle, etc.

1st dam

WANA DOO, by Grand Slam. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Pont Aux Biches, Deauville Prix du Gue Foulon. Half-sister to **CASAMENTO**. Dam of seven foals, five to race, **two winners**, inc:-
TORONADO (c. by High Chaparral). **6 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

WEDDING GIFT, by Always Fair. **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, Evry Prix Saraca, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Chehana (dam of **VERI'S GAME**), Black Tokk (dam of **FRENCH CLOCK**, **DREAM ABOUT IT**, **LADYBIRD BLUE**), Eledance (dam of **ALEGRIO**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
CASAMENTO (Shamardal). **4 wins-3** at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

3rd dam

SUCH STYLE, by Sassafras. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **REGENCY**, **BRITANNIA'S RULE**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
WEDDING GIFT (Always Fair). **2 wins**. See above.
Black Tokk. **Winner** at 1½m in Ireland. Dam of-
FRENCH CLOCK (Rancho Ruler). **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$356,940, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.
DREAM ABOUT IT (Godswalk). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$224,105, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Grandam of-
HEART OF DREAMS (Show a Heart). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$1,648,110, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.
LADYBIRD BLUE (Bluebird). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$115,735, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
TEN GUN SALUTE (Henrythenavigator). **4 wins** from 1800m to 2000m, \$152,838, to 2016-17, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Mile). Joint Champion 3YO Miler in Europe in 2013. Joint Champion 3YO Miler in GB in 2013. **6 wins-3** at 2-from 6½f to 1m, £754,081, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Winkfield S., **L**, Newbury Outward Bound Trust 2YO S., 2d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 4th The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in Great Britain in 2015, Australia in 2015.
His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

NOTES

 NZB
Airfreight®

**First Class Service at
Economy Rates**

Greg Northcott - Sharon McDowell - Kane Jones - Brent Perry - Leigh Noble
Phone: +64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0506 www.nzb.co.nz

NOTES



Insurance[®]

**World Leaders in
Equine Insurance**

Mark Lock - +64 274 598 098 - mark.lock@nzb.co.nz
Ph:+64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0506 www.nzb.co.nz

NOTES



NZB

Finance®

**Enhancing your Bloodstock
Investment Opportunities**

Ross Gwyn - +64 274 509 300 - ross.gwyn@nzb.co.nz
Ph:+64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0506 www.nzb.co.nz



The KARAKA

Experience

Renowned for superior bloodstock, world-class hospitality and outstanding service - Karaka provides the perfect stage for astute buyers to view prospective thoroughbred purchases.



Hotels

NZB guests can relax knowing the research has been done and the best options are presented to you. From outdoor pools to world class gyms, water views, great dining or the fastest internet connection, the team at NZB can recommend and book your hotel for you, on a commission-free basis.

Rates listed are inclusive of GST (15%) and are offered on a space available basis. In the event the rate offered is not available, we will endeavour to find the most suitable alternative.

January is a high-demand period for Auckland accommodation and we recommend booking well in advance to ensure your preferred room and rate is available. A 48 hour cancellation policy has been negotiated at most listed properties. You will be made aware of any change to this cancellation policy at time of booking.

For more information please email TRAVEL@NZB.CO.NZ and a member of the team will get back to you as soon as possible.



CORDIS, AUCKLAND

Formerly the Langham, the newly refurbished Cordis, Auckland - officially launching on 1 November - is the latest expansion from the Langham Hotels Group, bringing a more contemporary feel to the luxury hotel chain. Guests can relax in their private retreat - starting at 28sqm - while enjoying all the modern comforts and luxuries of home. Catering to on-the-go executives and fun-loving leisure travellers alike, all rooms feature high-speed internet connectivity, ensuring guests stay online and up to date. Rates from NZ\$330 per night.

HILTON, AUCKLAND

As always, the Hilton Auckland offers guests a bright, spacious environment to both relax and work whilst in Auckland. Offering views across Auckland's vibrant harbour from both the bar and restaurant, as well as a selection of hotel rooms, Hilton Honours membership privileges, an outdoor lap pool, and 'heart of the city' location, Hilton Auckland ticks all the boxes for your stay. Rates from NZ\$325 per night.



SOFITEL AUCKLAND VIADUCT HARBOUR

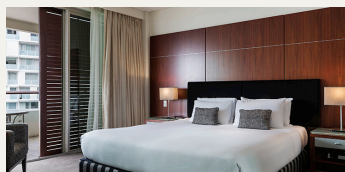
Located on the quieter side of the Viaduct, within walking distance to two premium dining precincts, the Sofitel offers incredibly spacious, bright rooms. If being able to spread out is important to you, while still enjoying five star hotel amenities, then the Sofitel is an excellent choice. Rates from NZ\$290 per night. *Limited rooms available.





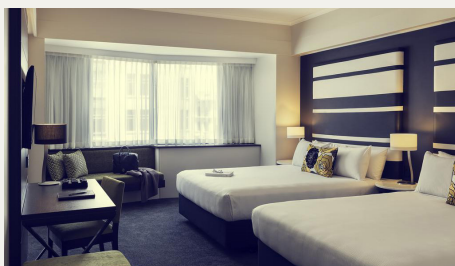
SWISS-BELSUITES VICTORIA PARK

Swiss-BelSuites offers high-end serviced apartments a short distance from the hubbub of the central city. Apartments have floor to ceiling windows allowing views of the city, harbour and green spaces of Auckland. Great for longer stays. Although there is no onsite dining facility there are a number of very good cafes and restaurants in the immediate vicinity. Rooms from NZ\$348 per night.



PULLMAN AUCKLAND

Another four-star offering from the Accor Group, the Pullman is located in a quieter part of town with easy access to a variety of cafes, bars and restaurants. The hotel neighbours Auckland University and Albert Park. Rates from NZ\$230 per night.



GRAND MERCURE AUCKLAND

Formerly the Mercure, this hotel has undergone an extensive renovation to lift it to an executive four-star standard. The property has been overhauled from top to toe and offers excellent value for money in the heart of the city. Attica Bar, on the top floor, is a great spot to enjoy the view and an 'after-Sales' drink. Superior Queen Rooms from NZ\$245 per night.

GRAND WINDSOR HOTEL

The heritage-listed, beautifully detailed Grand Windsor Hotel is ideally located in the heart of Auckland's CBD, a short walk to the Viaduct, North Wharf and the stunning waterfront. Right on the doorstep is luxury shopping, prestigious business addresses, vibrant cafes, contemporary restaurants, lively bars and an array of exceptional recreational activities. Rooms from NZ\$312 per night.



Experience the best of both worlds



**DISCOVER AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND,
WHERE CITY STYLE AND NATURAL BEAUTY
GO HAND IN HAND.**

Auckland's beautiful islands, rainforest, beaches and wine regions are all at your fingertips.

Discover the city's boutique shopping, vibrant café culture, unique cultural experiences and world-class dining. Walk through lush native rainforest and explore the islands of the sparkling Hauraki Gulf, right on the city's doorstep. With so much so close, it's easy to hop from one adventure to the next.

aucklandnz.com



AUCKLAND HIGHLIGHTS

WORLD-CLASS FOOD AND WINE

Five-star cuisine, world-class food producers and chefs, and Auckland's freshest ingredients combine to create a food and wine lover's paradise. Waiheke Island is known as 'the island of wine', with over 30 boutique wineries and vineyards. Kumeu has Auckland's oldest established vineyards and Matakana boasts boutique wineries and a superb farmers' market.

RELAX IN THE HAURAKI GULF

Right on the city's doorstep, the sparkling waters and islands of the Hauraki Gulf are easy to explore, including the sweeping 360-degree views from the summit of Rangitoto Island. Nature lovers should head to Tiritiri Matangi, an open wildlife sanctuary that's home to many of New Zealand's rarest native bird species, or discover the fascinating history and idyllic scenery of Rotoroa Island. Travel by light plane to Great Barrier Island, renowned for its breath-taking beauty.

ART AND CULTURE

Wander through Auckland's beautiful art galleries to see stunning Māori and Pacific art, modern art and classic masterpieces. Learn the history of the land and people of New Zealand at Auckland War Memorial Museum. See the monumental carvings, buildings, canoes and taonga (treasures) of the country's indigenous Māori people. Auckland Art Gallery Toi o Tāmaki has an exceptional collection of traditional and contemporary art.

YEAR-ROUND GOLF

Auckland is an ideal spot for a round of golf, with a great mix of coastal and inland courses. Whether it's an international quality resort course or a picturesque local gem, there's a perfect round for players of all abilities. There are more than 20 courses throughout the Auckland region and with our moderate climate, you can play year round.

BEACHES AND RAINFOREST

Just 40 minutes from the city is the Waitakere Ranges Regional Park, with more than 250 kilometres of walking and hiking tracks and home to lush rainforest, gushing waterfalls, rugged coastline and wild black-sand beaches. A little further north on the west coast is Muriwai Beach, its pounding waves draw surfers all year round and keen horse riders will enjoy riding across the sand. The neighbouring cliff tops are home to impressive gannet colonies, where around 1200 pairs of gannets nest from August to March.





Hospitality at Karaka

KARAKA GARDEN BAR

Located on the ground floor, next to the Indoor Parade Ring, the Garden Bar is fully licenced offering breakfast and a selection of sandwiches, snacks and barista-made coffee throughout the day. Open from 7am.

TULLOCH CAFÉ

On the first floor, overlooking the Outdoor Parade Ring and adjacent to the Auction Ring, Tulloch Café offers a variety of hot and cold beverages, fresh sandwiches, made-to-order burgers, hot chips, pies, cakes and slices. Open from 9am.

PHAR LAP ROOM

An exclusive, relaxing space for our Registered Buyers which offers a light lunch, afternoon tea and a selection of beverages including New Zealand beer and wine. Open from 10am Monday 29 January – Friday 2 February.



TRANSFER SERVICES

NZB's courtesy car and shuttle service, operating from Wednesday 24th January to Friday 2nd February, removes your transport woes and means you can enjoy the kiwi hospitality on offer at the Karaka Sales Centre. To book please email transport@nzb.co.nz.

The NZB Team



ANDREW SEABROOK

Managing Director
+64 274 972 832



PETREA VELA

Director



JOE WALLS

Chairman



MIKE KNEEBONE

Director of Business Development
+61 43 956 8881



JAMES JENNINGS

Operations Manager
+64 272 233 333



BRENT THOMSON

Australian Rep (VIC)
+61 425 857 771



DANNY ROLSTON

Bloodstock Sales Manager
+64 21 473 209



LARAGH DE BURGH

European Representative
+35 3868 453 444



JOHN CAMERON

International Bloodstock Manager
+64 274 949 797



DEBBIE HAWKINS

Asia & South Africa Representative
+65 9021 5221



REGAN DONNISON

Sales Representative
+64 21 512 466



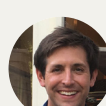
ROBIN LEE

South Korea Representative



MORGAN CARTER

Sales Representative & Auctioneer
+64 21 88 22 69



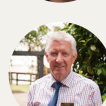
JOE MILLER

North America Representative



MARK LOCK

Insurance Manager
+64 21 895 444



JIM BRUFORD

Insurance Advisor
+64 274 598 098



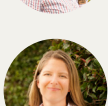
NIKKI SMART

Insurance Assistant



NICOLA ANDREWS

Insurance Assistant



FAYE HUNT

Receptionist



GREG NORTHCOTT

Airfreight Manager
+64 274 594 995



SHARON MCDOWELL

Airfreight Operations
+64 27 478 1017



KANE JONES

Airfreight Operations
+64 27 274 4985



LEIGH NOBLE

Airfreight Operations



BRENT PERRY

Airfreight Operations
+64 21 850 633



PHIL REES

Airfreight Operations (Australia)
+61 418 245 488



STEVEN SEABROOK

Airfreight Operations (Australia)
+61 418 476 414



JOSH MURPHY

Airfreight Operations (Australia)
+ 61 419 465 538



CHARLOTTE PORTER

Marketing Manager
+64 21 880 318



MARY JANE HARVEY

Entries Co-Ordinator



VICTORIA VELA

Hospitality Manager
+64 21 421 285



ROSS GWYN

Finance Manager
+64 274 509 300



NATASHA THOMAS

Marketing Coordinator
+64 22 405 2834



EION FRASER

Finance Executive
+64 21 0296 1010



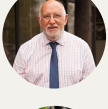
SARAH WORKER

Marketing Coordinator
+64 21 175 8225



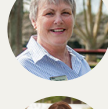
KATHRYN DYKE

Finance Officer



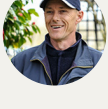
KEN HULME

Computer Services



CHRIS HESTER

Accountant



SHANE BENT

Property Supervisor
+64 21 505 563



SIMONE SCOTT

Finance Assistant



KARAKA PAVILION

More than just an auction venue...



Trade shows, awards nights, weddings, birthdays and conferences can all be accommodated at Karaka Pavilion. Expert catering, free parking and acres of lush gardens add to the appeal.

10 Hinau Road, Karaka, Auckland

M 021 346 874 **E** enquiries@karakapavilion.co.nz **W** www.karakapavilion.co.nz



gavelhouse.com[®]

Fortnightly online bloodstock auctions in Australia and New Zealand.

SAVE MONEY & TIME ONLINE

- ✓ **Bargain standard listing fee.**
- ✓ **NO or LOW 5% commission rate.**

Drawing on parent company New Zealand Bloodstock's long history of thoroughbred trading and their associated networks, choose the team dedicated to providing you with the best online bloodstock trading experience.



AT HOME



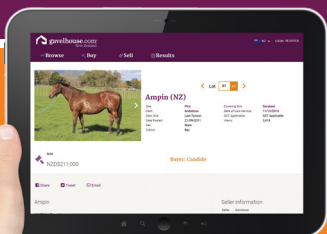
AT WORK



OUT & ABOUT



ON THE FARM



REGISTER NOW AND GET READY TO SELL YOUR BLOODSTOCK!

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT THE TEAM:

E. INFO@GAVELHOUSE.COM NZ. +64 9 296 4436 AUS: +61 3 9614 4882



NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK®

Buyer Registration can be
completed online at www.nzb.co.nz/resources.
It's a simple process and the Sales Day team
can answer any questions you might have.

Place your sticker here

Where Winning Begins

NOMINATION DEADLINE
5PM TUESDAY 6 MARCH 2018



KARAKA MILLION

BIGGER BETTER RICHER — THAN EVER —

Every yearling sold at NZB in 2018 is eligible to be entered for the **Karaka Million Series** comprising:

- \$1m Karaka Million 2YO (1200m) in 2019
- \$1m Karaka Million 3YO Classic (1600m) in 2020
- Plus the \$100,000 Karaka Cup (2200m) for the duration of their racing career.

**YOUR MULTI-MILLION DOLLAR JOURNEY
STARTS RIGHT HERE - AT KARAKA 2018.**

\$1,000,000
KARAKA MILLION
2YO

\$1,000,000
KARAKA MILLION
3YO
CLASSIC

